

# Volume 5: DAF Variable Detail Pages

**October 2019**

---

**Submitted to:**

Social Security Administration  
Office of Retirement and Disability Policy  
Office of Research, Demonstration, and Employment Support  
Washington, DC 20024-2796  
Project Officers: Paul O'Leary and Debra Tidwell-Peters  
Contract Number: SS00-16-60003

**Submitted by:**

Mathematica  
1100 1st Street, NE  
12th Floor  
Washington, DC 20002-4221  
Telephone: (202) 484-9220  
Facsimile: (202) 863-1763  
Project Director: Cassandra Pickens Jewell  
Reference Number: 50214.03.260.490.000

**Suggested Citation:** "Disability Analysis File 2017 (DAF17) Documentation: Data from January 1994 through December 2017." Washington, DC: Mathematica, October 2019.

**This page has been left blank for double-sided copying.**

**CONTENTS**

---

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| GLOSSARY .....                         | v   |
| OVERVIEW OF DAF DOCUMENTATION.....     | ix  |
| QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE .....            | 1   |
| PART A DAF VARIABLE DETAIL PAGES ..... | 7   |
| PART B RSA VARIABLE DETAIL PAGES.....  | 693 |

**This page has been left blank for double-sided copying.**

**GLOSSARY**

---

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| AB       | Accelerated Benefits Demonstration                 |
| ADM      | Awardee Data Mart                                  |
| AIME     | Average Indexed Monthly Earnings                   |
| B.E.S.T. | Benefits Entitlement Services Team                 |
| BFW      | Benefits forgone due to work                       |
| BIC      | Beneficiary Identification Code                    |
| BMF      | Budget Month Factor                                |
| BOAN     | Beneficiary's Own Account Number                   |
| BOND     | Benefit Offset National Demonstration              |
| BOPD     | Benefit Offset Pilot Demonstratio                  |
| CAN      | Claim Account Number                               |
| CDR      | Continuing Disability Review                       |
| CDRCF    | CDR Control File                                   |
| CER      | Characteristics Extract Record 100% Field File     |
| COLA     | Cost-of-Living Adjustment                          |
| DAC      | Disabled Adult Child                               |
| DAF      | Disability Analysis File (previously known as TRF) |
| DBAD     | Disabled Beneficiary and Dependents Extract        |
| DCF      | Disability Control File                            |
| DDS      | Disability Determination Services                  |
| DER      | Detailed Earnings Record                           |
| DI       | Disability Insurance, also referred to as SSDI     |
| DMG      | Demographic component of the DAF                   |
| DSN      | Dataset names                                      |

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| DWB    | Disabled Widow Beneficiaries  |
| EN     | Employment Network (also called a TTW provider)   |
| EPE    | Extended Period of Eligibility  |
| EVS    | Enumeration Verification System   |
| EXR    | Expedited Reinstatement   |
| FBR    | Federal Benefit Rate  |
| FCI    | Federal Countable Income  |
| FIPS   | Federal Information Processing Standards (in reference to U.S. Census standardized codes for uniform identification of geographic entities) |
| FRA    | Full Retirement Age   |
| HI     | Hospital Insurance (Medicare Part A)  |
| HOPE   | Homeless Outreach Projects and Evaluation Demonstration   |
| HUN    | Housed Under Number   |
| ICD-9  | International Classification of Diseases Coding Scheme  |
| IPE    | Individualized Plan for Employment, developed by SVR Agency   |
| IRS    | Internal Revenue Service  |
| IRWE   | Impairment-Related Work Expense   |
| LAF    | Ledger Account File   |
| LAUS   | Local Area Unemployment Statistics  |
| LRF    | Longitudinal Record Format  |
| MBR    | Master Beneficiary Record   |
| MBR810 | MBR extract, version number 810   |
| MBR814 | MBR extract, version number 814   |
| MEF    | Master Earnings File  |
| MHTS   | Mental Health Treatment Study   |
| MIE    | Medical Improvement Expected  |

---

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| MO       | Milestone + Outcomes payment system                    |
| MPR-EVS  | Mathematica's EVS                                      |
| NBS      | National Beneficiary Survey                            |
| NSCF     | National Survey of SSI Children and Families           |
| NUMIDENT | Numerical Identification File                          |
| OIM      | Office of Information Management                       |
| OO       | Outcomes-Only payment system                           |
| PAN      | Person's Account Number                                |
| PASS     | Program to Achieve Self-Support                        |
| PHUS     | Payment History Update System                          |
| PIA      | Primary Insurance Amount                               |
| PIN      | Personal Identification Number                         |
| POD      | Promoting Opportunity Demonstration                    |
| POMS     | SSA's Program Operations Manual System                 |
| PROMISE  | Promoting Readiness of Minors in SSI                   |
| Provider | Service provider under TTW (also called an EN)         |
| PUF      | Public Use File  |
| REMICS   | Revised Management Information Counts System           |
| RIB      | Retirement Insurance Benefits                          |
| RMA      | Retrospective Monthly Accounting                       |
| RSA      | Rehabilitation Services Administration                 |
| RSA-911  | RSA Case Service Report                                |
| SAIPE    | Small Area Income and Poverty Estimates                |
| SAS      | Statistical Analysis Software, used to produce the DAF |
| SCWF     | Standalone Companion Work File                         |

|            |   |
|------------|---|
| SED        | Supported Employment Demonstration  |
| SER        | Summary Earnings Record   |
| SGA        | Substantial Gainful Activity  |
| SMI        | Supplemental Medical Insurance (Medicare Part B)  |
| SNAP       | Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program   |
| SSN        | Social Security Number  |
| SSA        | Social Security Administration  |
| SSDI       | Social Security Disability Insurance (also referred to as DI)   |
| SSI        | Supplemental Security Income  |
| SSI-LF     | SSI - Longitudinal File   |
| SSR        | Supplemental Security Record  |
| STW        | Suspension or termination of cash benefits for work   |
| SVR Agency | State Vocational Rehabilitation Agency  |
| T2         | Title II, the SSDI Program  |
| T16        | Title XVI, the SSI Program  |
| TANF       | Temporary Assistance for Needy Families   |
| TCNEI      | Total countable non-earned income   |
| TKT        | DAF component containing data related to TTW participation  |
| TRF        | Ticket Research File, now called the DAF  |
| TTW        | Ticket to Work  |
| TWP        | Trial Work Period   |
| VR         | Federal/State Vocational Rehabilitation program   |
| VRRMS      | Vocational Rehabilitation Reimbursement Management System; data from this system is contained in the Payments component |
| YTD        | Youth Transition Demonstration  |

## OVERVIEW OF DAF DOCUMENTATION

---

The documentation for the DAF consists of the eleven volumes described below. Questions about these documents should be directed to [ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov](mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov). All of these documents are available at <https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/daf.html>.

- **Volume 1: Getting Started with the DAF17.** Provides an overview of the structure and contents of the DAF and related linkable files.
- **Volume 2: Working with the DAF17.** Contains practical suggestions such as how to extract data and interpret blank or missing variables as well as more detailed information on DAF data marts and linkable files.
- **Volume 3: Tips for Conducting Analysis with the DAF17.** Contains suggestions for working with common research concepts in the DAF such as program participation, benefits paid versus benefits due, and constructed measures related to beneficiary work activity resulting in the loss of cash benefits.
- **Volume 4: Lists of DAF17 Variables.** Contains lists of new, changed, and deleted variables, as well as lists of variables by DAF component and analytic category.
- **Volume 5: DAF Variable Detail Pages.** Contains specifications for each DAF variable, including name, definition, data format, identification of the DAF component to which it belongs, data source, availability, and (where applicable) SAS code used to construct the variable.
- **Volume 6: Validating the DAF17 Against Other Sources.** Provides an explanation of validation methods and summary of validation results.
- **Volume 7: DAF17 Development History and Construction Methods.** Describes key changes in DAF construction methodology over time as well as a description of each step in the current year DAF construction process.
- **Volume 8: DAF17 Construction Workflow Charts and Task Tables.** Provides detailed information in both chart and table format on each step in the current year DAF construction process.
- **Volume 9: DAF17 Source File Descriptions.** Describes the administrative source files used to construct the DAF.
- **Volume 10: DAF Administrative Source File Documentation.** Contains documentation from SSA or other agencies on the administrative source files described in Volume 9.
- **Volume 11: DAF17 Construction Code.** Contains all SAS code used to construct the DAF.

The following table provides specific locations for common research-related questions and issues.

| In order to ...   | Refer to ...   |
|---|--|
| Get started with a research task  | Volume 2, "Working with the DAF17," for information about selecting beneficiaries using finder files versus selection criteria |
| Identify what's changed in the latest version of the DAF  | Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF17"   |
| View lists of DAF variables   | Volume 4, "Lists of DAF17 Variables"   |
| Understand individual variable definitions, specifications, and value ranges  | Volume 5, "DAF17 Variable Detail Pages"  |
| Understand the structure of the DAF data files at a high level  | Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF17"   |
| Identify variables for a specific research task   | Volume 4, "Lists of DAF17 Variables," for a list of variables contained within each DAF file and by analytic category          |
| Understand the beneficiaries for which the DAF does and does not contain data   | Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF17"   |
| Identify SSA administrative data sources for the DAF  | Volume 9, "DAF17 Source File Descriptions"   |
| Generate ideas for using the DAF more efficiently   | Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF17" and Volume 2, "Working with the DAF17"  |
| Find suggested ways to identify common research concepts in the DAF, such as calculating age of retirement, or disability title | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis with the DAF17"  |
| Understand what variables have changed in the most recent DAF   | Volume 4, "Lists of DAF17 Variables"   |
| Read about how information in the DAF is validated against other sources  | Volume 6, "Validating the DAF17 Against Other Sources"   |

## QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE

---

Volume 5 is divided into two components; Part A includes variable detail pages for all Disability Analysis File (DAF) variables and Part B includes variable detail pages for Rehabilitation Services Administration Case Service Report variables. The following lists explain the variable fields in this volume, by part.

### **Part A. DAF Variables**

**Variable Name.** The Statistical Analysis Software (SAS) variable name used in the DAF.

**Variable Label.** The SAS label assigned to the variable.

**Variable Description.** The text description of the variable.

**Variable Type.** Identifies the origin for the variable as either “Source” or “Constructed.” The data in source variables is copied directly from a single Social Security Administration (SSA) data source. Constructed variables are generally assembled from multiple sources and do not map to a specific SSA data source.

**New or Changed?** This field indicates whether the variable is new in the current version of the DAF, contains significantly different data than in prior DAF versions, or has been renamed, in which case the previous name is provided in parentheses. For example, if the method used to construct a variable has changed since the prior DAF version, this field will read “Changed.”

**Data For.** This field indicates to which type of beneficiary the variable applies or, if relevant, the subset of beneficiaries for whom the variable is populated. Some variables apply only to SSI beneficiaries, some only to Social Security Disability Insurance (SSDI) beneficiaries, and some to both.

**DAF Component.** This field indicates to which component(s) the variable belongs. The DAF has four components: Demographic, Payment (Vertical, Horizontal, or Vocational Rehabilitation Reimbursement Management System (VRRMS)), Annuals, and Ticket (Base or Annual). Generally, each variable belongs to one of the four components, with the exception of eleven linking variables: DOBBEST, DODBEST, DOEI, DXPRIBEST, FRADATE, SEX, SSDI\_ONSET, SSDIyy, SSIELIG\_FIRST, SSIyy, and TKTyy. Additionally, this field indicates if the variable belongs to the Standalone Companion Work File (SCWF), , or MEF (Master Earnings File) linkable files or the Awardee Data Mart (ADM). Rehabilitation Services Administration Case Service Report (RSA-911) variables are listed in Part B and therefore not included in this section.

**Data Type.** Variables are standardized to the following possible data types:

- Binary (0/1) – numeric 0/1 flag (missing data values are allowed)
- Categorical – variables that can be used to group (categorize) observations but that are not binary (e.g., values such as E or S for language or 1-9 for Type of Claim)

- Text – character variables that can consist of any combination of characters (e.g., beneficiary’s first name); some dates are in text (“yyyymm” or “mmyyyy”) format
- Continuous – numeric variables, other than dollar amounts and dates, that can be any number and with which arithmetic computations can be performed (e.g., number of dependents)
- Dollars – numeric variables that represent dollar amounts
- SAS Date – numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960

**Data Sources.** This field indicates the SSA administrative source file of the DAF variable. When constructed variables have multiple data sources, all are listed. Data in the DAF are extracted from various SSA data files, including the SSI - Longitudinal File (SSI-LF), the Characteristics Extract Record 100% Field File (CER), the Master Beneficiary Record (MBR), the Payment History Update System (PHUS), the Disabled Beneficiary and Dependents Extract (DBAD) (or DBAD/ZIP), the Disability Control File (DCF), Ticket payments (EN Payments Data), 831 & 832/833, Numerical Identification File (NUMIDENT), and VRRMS. This field also indicates non-SSA administrative data files, including MEF. While the variable detail pages are included for those variables, access to those files is limited. Details about the Rehabilitation Services Administration-Disability Analysis File (RSA-DAF) linkable file or RSA-911 are listed in Part B and therefore not included in this section.

**Related Variables.** Many variables in the DAF are related to other DAF variables in particular ways. Some cluster around key research concepts, while others are similar measures of the same concept, or provide additional information about the variable. The related variables fields indicate other variables judged to be logically related to the variable described. We have attempted to break these relationships into categories to narrow down the variables in which users may be interested. These include:

**Same n-group:** Variables that are drawn from the same source file (for example, the 831 & 832/833 or MBR) are often stored as one or more events, for example, information related to a particular disability application or benefit spell would all be related. As such, all variables related to event 1 are linked, all related to event 2 are linked, and so on. To convert records to the one-observation-per-beneficiary structure and maintain that information, the DAF uses the ‘n’ variable suffix convention described in Volume 2 to link these related events. Variables with the same ‘n’ group can be used together by accessing related variables with the same ‘n’ (e.g. n=1,2,3).

**Derivation:** This category lists essential variables that were used to derive the variable of interest. We do not include all of the variables used to construct a variable (for example, we do not include date of birth, even though it is implicit in many of our constructed variables). Rather, this field identifies other variable(s) that were essential in constructing the variable of interest.

**Complementary:** While many variables in the DAF are complementary, we use this field to identify variables that should (almost) always be used in combination with another variable. For example, TOC<sub>n</sub> indicates the type of claim for the  $n^{\text{th}}$  SSDI claim, but should be used with TOC\_START<sub>n</sub> to know the date in which that TOC<sub>n</sub> value became effective.

**Mirrored in SSI/SSDI:** In this field, we list the variable name for an identical or very similar measure for the other program. Users who are interested in a similar concept in both SSI and SSDI should check to see if this field is populated. If it is, the information available on each variable detail page may highlight similarities and differences in how the concept is measured in each program.

**Alternatives:** This category identifies variables that are likely to be of interest as an alternative or supplement to the variable of interest. Items in this list may include variables that may (1) be better suited for research or have been constructed by the DAF team for research purposes, (2) measure a related concept from another data source, (3) measure related concepts from the same data source, or (4) may have been derived directly from the variable shown (the converse of the “derivation” field above). We recommend that users review the detail pages of the variables listed in this category to identify any that might be of use in their research.

**Variable Values.** This field indicates possible values obtained from SSA’s documentation of its administrative data files. The list should not be considered exhaustive as many variables in the DAF are known to contain values not described in SSA’s documentation.

**Time Period.** This field indicates the time period over which the data is available.

**Notes.** This field provides additional information or context, such as limits on variable use or further refinement of variable values. In this section, reference is sometimes made to the “RAND Manual,” which is a comprehensive review and explanation of SSA administrative variables commissioned by SSA and completed by the RAND Corporation in 2007. SSA updated the Manual in 2012. The RAND Manual is available here: <http://sharepoint.ba.ssa.gov/dcrdp/ORES/KMS/Wiki%20Pages/Code/%20Books.aspx#RANDManual>.

**Reference.** If the variable being described is meaningfully discussed in other volumes of DAF documentation, the volume reference is given here.

**SAS Code.** For constructed variables, selected SAS code used for data creation is provided for researcher reference in cases where the code indicates how groups were aggregated or how certain decisions were made. When data is extracted from the administrative record with minimal changes, no code is provided, but the SSA administrative variable name is noted.

**Program Name(s).** The SAS name of the program or programs used to build the constructed variables is provided. Program details can be found in Volume 8, “DAF17 Construction Workflow Charts and Task Tables” and Volume 11, “DAF17 Construction Code”.

In addition to the standard data fields listed above, the terms in Table I.1 are commonly used in variable names and elsewhere in this volume.

**DAF users should also be aware that a small number of variables are present on the DAF files but not described in these variable detail pages.** Such instances represent system variables necessary for constructing the database and are not intended for research. For this reason, if a DAF user identifies a variable and is unable to locate it in this volume, the user should **exercise extreme caution before using it for analysis**.

---

**Table I.1. List of commonly used terms in variable names and DAF documentation**

| Variable Name | Reference   |
|---------------|---|
| ACP           | Administrative, Counseling, Placement Costs, indirect costs such as overhead and salaries   |
| BEST          | The best available approximation of data for which there may be conflicting values in SSA administrative files  |
| CP            | Critical payment  |
| DIR           | Direct Costs, purchased services directly related to rehabilitation   |
| DX            | Diagnosis   |
| ELG or ELIG   | Eligibility or Eligible   |
| EV            | Ever  |
| FA            | First Available   |
| FEIN          | Federal Employee Identification Number  |
| FIRST         | Indicates the earliest available occurrence of a particular event described in DAF data   |
| IEA           | Earned Income Amount  |
| IRC           | Internal Revenue Code   |
| IUA           | Unearned Income Amount  |
| LS            | Lump Sum  |
| MAX           | Indicates the most recent occurrence of a particular event described in DAF data  |
| MBC           | Monthly Benefit Credited  |
| MFT           | Master File Type  |
| MIN           | Indicates the earliest available occurrence of a particular event described in DAF data   |
| MR            | Most Recent   |
| NODF          | Number of MBR Disability Fields   |
| OTH           | Other Costs, post-employment costs incurred during any month after VR Closure where direct services were purchased  |
| RAND Manual   | A comprehensive review and explanation of SSA administrative variables commissioned by SSA and completed by the RAND Corporation in 2007. This Manual was updated by SSA in 2012. |
| RRT           | Rehabilitation Reimbursement Technician   |
| TOA           | Type of Action  |
| TRK           | Tracking Costs, costs incurred to track the person returning to work; up to 9 months following up with employer   |
| yyymm         | Year and month—the format for many DAF date variables (some variables have a yy-only format)  |

**Part B. RSA Variables** The new RSA-911 file format began to be used in July 2017, but concerns about the quality and reliability of the earliest data led us to exclude the new format data from DAF17. We expect that DAF18 will include the new format RSA-911 data from the period from July 2017 to December 2018.

**Variable Name.** The SAS variable name used in the RSA.

**Variable Label.** The SAS label assigned to the variable.

**Variable Description.** The text description of the variable.

**Variable Type.** Identifies the origin for the variable as either “Source” or “Constructed.” The data in source variables is copied directly from a single RSA data source. Constructed variables are generally assembled from multiple sources and do not map to a specific data source.

**New or Changed?** This field indicates whether the variable is new in the current version of the DAF, contains significantly different data than in prior DAF versions, or has been renamed, in which case the previous name is provided in parentheses. For example, if the method used to construct a variable has changed since the prior DAF version, this field will read “Changed.”

**Data For.** This field indicates to which type of beneficiary the variable applies or, if relevant, the subset of beneficiaries for whom the variable is populated. Some variables apply only to SSI beneficiaries, some only to Social Security Disability Insurance (SSDI) beneficiaries, and some to both.

**Data For.** This field indicates to which type of beneficiary the variable applies or, if relevant, the subset of beneficiaries for whom the variable is populated. Some variables apply only to SSI beneficiaries, some only to Social Security Disability Insurance (SSDI) beneficiaries, and some to both.

**DAF Component.** This field indicates to which component(s) the variable belongs. For all variables in Part B, this field will indicate that the variable belongs to the Rehabilitation Services Administration Case Service Report (RSA-911).

**Data Type.** Variables are standardized to the following possible data types:

- Binary (0/1) – numeric 0/1 flag (missing data values are allowed)
- Categorical – variables that can be used to group (categorize) observations but that are not binary (e.g., values such as E or S for language or 1-9 for Type of Claim)
- Text – character variables that can consist of any combination of characters (e.g., beneficiary’s first name); some dates are in text (“yyyymm” or “mmyyyy”) format
- Continuous – numeric variables, other than dollar amounts and dates, that can be any number and with which arithmetic computations can be performed (e.g., number of dependents)
- Dollars – numeric variables that represent dollar amounts

- SAS Date – numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960

**Data Sources.** This field indicates the non-SSA administrative source file of the variable: Rehabilitation Services Administration-Disability Analysis File (RSA-DAF) linkable file or RSA-911. While the variable detail pages are included for these variables, access to variables in the DAF-RSA linkable file or the RSA-911 file are limited and require permission from the U.S. Department of Education.

**File Years.** This field indicates the files years in which the variable is available. Options include pre-2002, 2002-2013, 2014-2017, and 2017.

**Variable Values.** This field indicates possible values obtained from documentation of the RSA data files.

**Time Period.** This field indicates the time period over which the data is available.

**SAS Code.** For constructed variables, selected SAS code used for data creation is provided for researcher reference in cases where the code indicates how groups were aggregated or how certain decisions were made. When data is extracted from the administrative record with minimal changes, no code is provided, but the RSA element number is noted.

**PART A**

**DAF VARIABLE DETAIL PAGES**

**This page has been left blank for double-sided copying.**

| Variable Name        | <b>AB_FLAG</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | AB_FLAG   |
| Variable Description | Accelerated Benefits Demonstration participation flag |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Extract   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | Finder File   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | 0= Not in demonstration<br>1= In demonstration        |
| Time Period          | N/A.  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.                                       |
| Reference            | Not applicable.                                       |
| SAS Code             | Not applicable.                                       |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.                                       |

| <b>ACP_ACCEPT</b>    |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | ACP REIMBURSABLE BEFORE OTHER CHECKS   |
| Variable Description | ACP accepted by VRRMS.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | <pre>%MACRO CTDATA(DTNAME=,TYPE=);   DATA &amp;DTNAME(DROP=CC_TYPE CC_CLAIMED CC_ACCEPT CC_ALLOWED);     SET CLAIM_COSTS;     IF CC_TYPE=&amp;TYPE";       &amp;TYPE._CLAIMED = CC_CLAIMED;       &amp;TYPE._ACCEPT = CC_ACCEPT;       &amp;TYPE._ALLOWED = CC_ALLOWED;     RUN;     PROC SORT DATA=&amp;DTNAME;       BY PERS_ID;     RUN;     DATA &amp;DTNAME;       SET &amp;DTNAME;       BY PERS_ID;       FIRST_REPEAT=FIRST.PERS_ID;       LAST_REPEAT=LAST.PERS_ID;       IF FIRST_REPEAT=1 AND LAST_REPEAT=1 THEN PRINT_OBS =.;       ELSE PRINT_OB       _N_;     RUN;     TITLE1 "PRINTOUT TO SHOW REPEATED SSNS THAT NEED TO BE FIXED";</pre> |

```
TITLE2 "&DTNAME";
PROC PRINT DATA=&DTNAME;
  WHERE PRINT_OBS NE .;
RUN;
TITLE;
%MEND CTDATA;
%CTDATA(DTNAME=WKACP,TYPE=ACP)
```

Program Name(s) Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.

| <b><u>ACP_ALLOWED</u></b> |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| Variable Name             |   |
| Variable Label            | ACP COSTS DUE SVR AGENCY AFTER OTHER CHECKS   |
| Variable Description      | ACP amount actually allowed for payment due to the CAP.   |
| Variable Type             | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?           | No  |
| Data For                  | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component             | VRRMS   |
| Data Type                 | Dollars   |
| Data Sources              | VRRMS pre March 2017  |
| Related Variables:        |   |
| Same n-group              | Not applicable  |
| Derivation                | Not applicable  |
| Complementary             | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored           | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives              | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values           | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").   |
| Time Period               | From January 2002-February 2017   |
| Notes                     | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov.  |
| Reference                 | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code                  | <pre>%MACRO CTDATA(DTNAME=,TYPE=);   DATA &amp;DTNAME(DROP=CC_TYPE CC_CLAIMED CC_ACCEPT CC_ALLOWED);     SET CLAIM_COSTS;     IF CC_TYPE=&amp;TYPE";       &amp;TYPE._CLAIMED = CC_CLAIMED;       &amp;TYPE._ACCEPT = CC_ACCEPT;       &amp;TYPE._ALLOWED = CC_ALLOWED;     RUN;     PROC SORT DATA=&amp;DTNAME;       BY PERS_ID;     RUN;     DATA &amp;DTNAME;       SET &amp;DTNAME;       BY PERS_ID;       FIRST_REPEAT=FIRST.PERS_ID;       LAST_REPEAT=LAST.PERS_ID;       IF FIRST_REPEAT=1 AND LAST_REPEAT=1 THEN PRINT_OBS =.;       ELSE PRINT_OBS = _N_;     RUN;     TITLE1 "PRINTOUT TO SHOW REPEATED SSNS THAT NEED TO BE FIXED";</pre> |

```
TITLE2 "&DTNAME";
PROC PRINT DATA=&DTNAME;
  WHERE PRINT_OBS NE .;
RUN;
TITLE;
%MEND CTDATA;
%CTDATA(DTNAME=WKACP,TYPE=ACP)
```

Program Name(s) Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.

| <b>ACP CLAIMED</b>   |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | ACP COST AMOUNT CLAIMED BY SVR AGENCY  |
| Variable Description | ACP amount claimed by SVR Agency.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | <pre>%MACRO CTDATA(DTNAME=,TYPE=);   DATA &amp;DTNAME(DROP=CC_TYPE CC_CLAIMED CC_ACCEPT CC_ALLOWED);     SET CLAIM_COSTS;     IF CC_TYPE=&amp;TYPE";       &amp;TYPE._CLAIMED = CC_CLAIMED;       &amp;TYPE._ACCEPT = CC_ACCEPT;       &amp;TYPE._ALLOWED = CC_ALLOWED;     RUN;     PROC SORT DATA=&amp;DTNAME;       BY PERS_ID;     RUN;     DATA &amp;DTNAME;       SET &amp;DTNAME;       BY PERS_ID;       FIRST_REPEAT=FIRST.PERS_ID;       LAST_REPEAT=LAST.PERS_ID;       IF FIRST_REPEAT=1 AND LAST_REPEAT=1 THEN PRINT_OBS =.;       ELSE PRINT_OB       _N_;     RUN;     TITLE1 "PRINTOUT TO SHOW REPEATED SSNS THAT NEED TO BE FIXED";</pre> |

```
TITLE2 "&DTNAME";
PROC PRINT DATA=&DTNAME;
  WHERE PRINT_OBS NE .;
RUN;
TITLE;
%MEND CTDATA;
%CTDATA(DTNAME=WKACP,TYPE=ACP)
```

Program Name(s) Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.

| Variable Name        | <b>ACTIVE_EVyymm</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | EVER ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TICKET AS OF MONTH (yyymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Identifies if the participant has ever assigned a Ticket, or had a Ticket in use, as of the month indicated. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Annual  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | DCF  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | ACTIVE_MOyymm, TKTASGNDDTn   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Ever assigned a ticket as of current month<br>0 = Never assigned a ticket as of current month  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | <pre>*** IF ELIGIBLE TICKET THIS REPORTING MONTH START ACTIVE LOOP;     IF ELIGIBLE_MO(RPTMO)=1 THEN DO;         *** LOOP THROUGH ELIGIBLE ASSIGNMENTS;         DO ASGN=ELIGTKTEVT TO NOE         UNTIL(ACTIVE_MO(RPTMO)=1);         IF((ASGNDT(ASGN)=BEGDATE(RPTMO) OR UNASSGDT(ASGN)=.)             AND (TERMDT(ASGN)&gt;=BEGDATE(RPTMO) OR TERMDT(ASGN)=.)) OR             BEGDATE(RPTMO)&lt;=ASGNDT(ASGN) &lt;=ENDDATE(RPTMO) THEN DO;             ACTIVE_MO(RPTMO)=1;             EVER_ACTIVE=1;         END;     END;     *** END ASSIGNMENT LOOP; END; *** END ACTIVE LOOP;</pre> |

...

```
IF EVER_ACTIVE=1 THEN ACTIVE_EV(RPTMO)=1;  
ELSE ACTIVE_EV(RPTMO)=0;
```

Program Name(s) CRTKTFLG

| <b>ACTIVE_MOyymm</b> |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | TICKET ACTIVE (ASSIGNED OR IN-USE) IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Identifies if the participant's Ticket is currently assigned or in use in the month indicated.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Annual   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | DCF   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | ACTIVE_EVyymm, EVER_ACTIVE, TKTASGNDDTn   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Ticket active (assigned) in current month<br>0 = No ticket active (assigned) in current month   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | <pre>*** IF ELIGIBLE TICKET THIS REPORTING MONTH START ACTIVE LOOP;     IF ELIGIBLE_MO(RPTMO)=1 THEN DO;         *** LOOP THROUGH ELIGIBLE ASSIGNMENTS;         DO ASGN=ELIGTKTEVT TO NOE         UNTIL(ACTIVE_MO(RPTMO)=1);             IF((ASGNDT(ASGN)=BEGDATE(RPTMO) OR UNASSGDT(ASGN)=.)                 AND (TERMDT(ASGN)&gt;=BEGDATE(RPTMO) OR TERMDT(ASGN)=.)) OR                 BEGDATE(RPTMO)&lt;=ASGNDT(ASGN)                 &lt;=ENDDATE(RPTMO) THEN DO;                     ACTIVE_MO(RPTMO)=1;                     EVER_ACTIVE=1;                 END;             END;         *** END ASSIGNMENT LOOP;     END; *** END ACTIVE LOOP</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | CRTKTFGL  |

| Variable Name        | <b>ADCD</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSDI DUAL ELIG-DISAB CESSATION DATE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD   |
| Variable Description | For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | ADCn   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.                                     |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (ADC).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

## **DAF.17**

| Variable Name        | <b>ADCn</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSDI DISABILITY CESSATION DATE (n=1-12)  |
| Variable Description | Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | APSn, BDCn, CDRn, DACn, DDBCn, DDOn, DSDn, DXPRI_MBRn, DXSEC_MBRn, EBDn, ENTDATn, HDDn, LODn, SDSn |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | NODF   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | ADCD   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards       |
| Notes                | Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (ADC).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>AGE18REDDT</b>    |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | SSI FAVORABLE AGE 18 REDETERMINATION DATE   |
| Variable Description | AGE18REDDT is the date, on or after the disabled child's 18th birthday, that the SSI child beneficiary has been favorably re-determined as an adult disabled beneficiary. |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | AGE18_CDR   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | This variable contains a date only if the age 18 redetermination resulted in a favorable determination of continued disability.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | IF DECAGE GE 18 AND RDT = 'C' AND CDT = '04' AND WRM = '29'<br>THEN DO;<br>AGE18REDDT = DODEC;<br>END;  |
| Program Name(s)      | P3133ALL  |

| Variable Name        | <b>AGE18_CDR</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSI ADULT REDETERMINATION INDICATOR  |
| Variable Description | Indicates that beneficiary had a favorable age 18 redetermination.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | AGE18REDDT   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Adult redetermination<br>0 = No adult redetermination  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Likely does not contain information for concurrent beneficiaries. A value of 1 means that the bene had a favorable Age 18 Redetermination (i.e. they were determined to be a disabled adult), a value of 0 means they did not have a favorable Redetermination either because they never had a Age 18 Redetermination or they had one that was not favorable (i.e. they were not determined to be a disabled adult). If missing the beneficiary was not an SSI beneficiary that appeared on the 831&832/833 files. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | IF DECAGE GE 18 AND RDT = 'C' AND CDT = '04' AND WRM = '29'<br>THEN DO;<br>AGE18_CDR =1;<br>END;   |
| Program Name(s)      | P3133ALL   |

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        | <b>ALLEARNyyy</b>  |
| Variable Label       | TOTAL NON-TPP EARNINGS (TLWAGES+SELF-EMPL) IN YEAR (1987-2017)   |
| Variable Description | The total annual earnings, including any positive self-employment earnings and wages from all employers, during the year (excludes payments from Third-Party Payers).  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | MEF  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | MEF  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | T16GRSAMTyymm, T2GRSAMTyymm  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount; if an earnings record exists for the year but the value for this variable is zero, the dollar amount will be zero. If there is no earnings record for the year, data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").   |
| Time Period          | From 1987 onwards, for all beneficiaries with at least one record for these years in the MEF   |
| Notes                | By law MEF data are available only to cleared SSA staff. Internal Revenue Code (IRC) section 6103(l)(1)(A) restricts disclosure of tax return information in MEF data to SSA officers and employees who may access the MEF for purposes of administering the Social Security Act. SSA grantee, contractors, and non-cleared SSA staff may not access the MEF data.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | <pre>/*MEF Bucket extract: (YEAR, WAGE_TIPS_IRS, DEF_CNTR, PAYMENT_457, WAGE_TIPS_SS, WAGE_TIPS_MED, SEI_SS, SEI_MED); from Administrative list of third party payer (TPP) EINs (EIN)*/</pre><br><pre>BOX1_WAGE = WAGE_TIPS_IRS_NOMISS + DEF_CNTR_NOMISS + PAYMENT_457_NOMISS; BEST_WAGE = MAX(BOX1_WAGE, WAGE_TIPS_SS_NOMISS, WAGE_TIPS_MED_NOMISS); /*Calculate BEST_WAGE*/ BEST_SE = MAX(SEI_SS_NOMISS, SEI_MED_NOMISS); /*Calculate BEST_SE*/</pre><br><pre>/*Sort by SSN, YEAR, and BEST_WAGE*/ PROC SORT; BY SSN YEAR BEST_WAGE;</pre> |

```

/*Carry down amounts from previous observations*/
RETAIN SUM_WAGE_BY_YR SUM_SELF_BY_YR
ALLEARN1987-ALLEARN1999 ALLEARN2000-ALLEARN&YR;
IF FIRST.YEAR THEN DO;
  SUM_WAGE_BY_YR = 0;
  SUM_SELF_BY_YR = 0;
END;
SUM_WAGE_BY_YR = SUM_WAGE_BY_YR + BEST_WAGE ;
SUM_SELF_BY_YR = SUM_SELF_BY_YR + BEST_SE;
TL_EARNG=0;
TL_EARNG = TL_EARNG + SUM_WAGE_BY_YR +
SUM_SELF_BY_YR; /*Sum BEST_WAGE + BEST_SE per year by
SSN across earnings records*/

/*Sum earnings by SSN across annual records. Keep last record with
summed value for each year;
ARRAY ALLEARN(1987:&YR) ALLEARN1987-ALLEARN1999
ALLEARN2000-ALLEARN&YR;
IF FIRST.SSN THEN DO;
  DO I=1987 TO &YR;
    ALLEARN[I] = 0;
  END;
END;
ALLEARN[YEAR] = TL_EARNG;
IF LAST.SSN

```

Program Name(s) OPDR.TG.PRD.RTWR.DERMEF.CDE2.WTPPFLG.APR2018

| Variable Name        | <b>ALLGAMTyymm</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | ALLEGED EARNINGS AMOUNT (yyymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Total earnings in the month indicated from various sources such as the beneficiary or the TTW Program Manager, and then verified by SSA staff.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | DCF   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").   |
| Time Period          | From January 2000 onwards   |
| Notes                | These variables may be less accurate prior to 2002 because caseworkers sometimes entered boilerplate amounts when they knew that a beneficiary's earnings either were or were not above or below levels that would affect benefit receipt. For example, the monthly TWP limit was \$200 through the year 2000. When a beneficiary's earnings were clearly above this limit, it was common for caseworkers to enter a value of \$201 in order to trigger the TWP month within SSA records because the specific amount was not important to program operations. Since the initiation of the TTW program, these amounts have been documented more fully. |
| Reference            | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (ERNGS_ALLGD_AMT) using ERNMNTH to determine the year and month the data belongs to.   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>ALXyymm</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | ADJUDICATIVE LEVEL OF DECISION (yyymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | Identifies, for the month indicated, the level at which disability decision was made.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | BFDn, FIRSTBFD, FIRSTJUDLVL, JUDLVLn  |
| Variable Values      | Missing = no ALX data available for this beneficiary<br>A = Initial DDS (Disability Determination Services) decision<br>B = Reconsideration DDS decision<br>C = Recon DHU (Disability Hearing Unit) in DDS<br>D = ALJ (Administrative Law Judge) in OHA (Office of Hearing & Appeals)<br>E = Appeals Council of OHA<br>F = Federal District Court final level of appeal<br>G = Reopening - Usually new evidence<br>I = Informal Remand being reviewed at higher level and sent back to lower level for reviewing again<br>Z = Unknown |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (AL).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>APSD</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSDI DUAL ELIG-APPEALS DATE- SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD  |
| Variable Description | This variable provides the appeals date for SSDI medical cessation on the supplementary record for dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | APSn   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.                                   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (APS).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>APSn</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSDI APPEALS DATE (n=1-12)   |
| Variable Description | This variable provides the appeals date for SSDI medical cessations. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | ADCn, BDCn, CDRn, DACn, DDBCn, DDOOn, DSDn, DXPRI_MBRn, DXSEC_MBRn, EBDn, ENTDATn, HDDn, LODn, SDSn                        |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | NODF   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | APSD   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.                         |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards                               |
| Notes                | Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (APS).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>AWARDAGE</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | AGE AT OVERALL AWARD  |
| Variable Description | Beneficiary's age at time of first SSI or SSDI award.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | ADM   |
| Data Type            | Numeric   |
| Data Sources         | MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | DIAWARDAGE, SSIAWARDAGE   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | AWARDDT, ELIGAGE  |
| Variable Values      | 18 - FRA = Beneficiary's age, ages 18 through FRA   |
| Time Period          | From January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | This variable is located on the ADM.  |
| Reference            | Volume 2, "Working with the DAF15"  |
| SAS Code             | IF DIAWARDDT=AWARDDT THEN DO;<br>AWARDAGE=DIAWARDAGE;<br>END;<br>ELSE IF SSIAWARDDT=AWARDDT THEN DO;<br>AWARDAGE=SSIAWARDAGE;<br>END; |
| Program Name(s)      | COMDISSI  |

| <b>AWARDDT</b>       |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | DATE OF OVERALL AWARD  |
| Variable Description | Date that the beneficiary received his/her first SSI or SSDI benefit as an adult.                  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | ADM  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | MBR, PHUS, SSR   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | DIAWARDDT, SSIAWARDDT  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | AWARDAGE, ELIGDT   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | This variable is located on the ADM.   |
| Reference            | Volume 2, "Working with the DAF15"   |
| SAS Code             | AWARDDT=MIN(DIAWARDDT,SSIAWARDDT)  |
| Program Name(s)      | COMDISSI   |

| Variable Name        | <b>AWARDST</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | STATE OF RESIDENCE AT OVERALL AWARD DATE  |
| Variable Description | Beneficiary's state of residence at the time of overall award.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | DBAD  |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | DIAWARDST, SSIAWARDST   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | State postal codes; 2 letters.  |
| Time Period          | From January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | This variable is located on the ADM.  |
| Reference            | Volume 2, "Working with the DAF15"  |
| SAS Code             | IF DIAWARDDT=AWARDDT THEN DO;<br>AWARDST=DIAWARDST;<br>END;<br>ELSE IF SSIAWARDDT=AWARDDT THEN DO;<br>AWARDST=SSIAWARDST;<br>END; |
| Program Name(s)      | COMDISSI  |

| Variable Name        | <b>Acpl_Caamt</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | VR ACP COSTS ALLOWED   |
| Variable Description | The systems calculated total amount of Administrative, Counseling and Placement (ACP) costs that might be allowed on a VR claim. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS post March 2017  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").  |
| Time Period          | From March 2017 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Acpl_Caamt).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>Acpl_Ccamt</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | ACP COSTS CLAIMED DURING VR  |
| Variable Description | Administrative, Counseling and Placement (ACP) costs claimed by the SVR on a VR claim. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS post March 2017  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").      |
| Time Period          | From March 2017 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Acpl_Ccamt).                                   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>Addl_Acpl_Csts_Amt</b> |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| Variable Name             |   |
| Variable Label            | ADDITIONAL ADMINISTRATIVE, COUNSELING, AND PLACEMENT (ACP) COSTS AMOUNT           |
| Variable Description      | ADDITIONAL ADMINISTRATIVE, COUNSELING, AND PLACEMENT (ACP) COSTS AMOUNT           |
| Variable Type             | Source  |
| New or Changed?           | New   |
| Data For                  | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component             | VRRMS   |
| Data Type                 | Dollars   |
| Data Sources              | VRRMS post March 2017   |
| Related Variables:        |   |
| Same n-group              | Not applicable  |
| Derivation                | Not applicable  |
| Complementary             | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored           | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives              | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values           | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period               | From March 2017 onwards   |
| Notes                     | Not applicable.   |
| Reference                 | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code                  | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Addl_Acpl_Csts_Amt).                      |
| Program Name(s)           | Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>Avrclsr_Trkg_Ccamt</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | TRACKING COSTS CLAIMED AFTER VR   |
| Variable Description | Administrative costs (only) for tracking a VR case after closure by the SVR       |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS post March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From March 2017 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Avrclsr_Trkg_Ccamt).                      |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>BDCD</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSDI DUAL ELIG-BASIS FOR DENIAL CODE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD  |
| Variable Description | For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | BDCn   |
| Variable Values      | The code for BDCD is derived from the last 2 positions of RDD (deny data) and reflects the denial code, if applicable. BDC may be present on an active DIB field if there was a previous denial. |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | This is a new variable in the MBR14 re-write. Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (BDC).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>BDCn</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSDI BASIS FOR DENIAL CODE (n=1-12)  |
| Variable Description | Basis for denial. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | ADCn, APSn, CDRn, DACn, DDBCn, DDOn, DSDn, DXPRI_MBRn, DXSEC_MBRn, EBDn, ENTDATn, HDDn, LODn, SDSn   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | NODF   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | RDD, BDCD  |
| Variable Values      | The code for BDCn is derived from the last 2 positions of RDD (deny data) and reflects the denial code, if applicable. BDC may be present on an active DIB field if there was a previous denial. |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | This is a new variable in the MBR14 re-write. Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (BDC).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>BDOE_STARTn</b>   |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSDI DATE OF ENTITLEMENT START (n=1-25)  |
| Variable Description | Beneficiary Date of Entitlement Start.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | HBICn, BDOE_TERMn, BDOFn   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | BDOE_TERMn   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | START_RD   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From May 2009 onwards  |
| Notes                | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.  |
| Reference            | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from MBR (BDOE_START).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>BDOE_TERMn</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSDI DATE OF ENTITLEMENT TERMINATION (n=1-25)  |
| Variable Description | Beneficiary date of Entitlement Termination.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | HBICn, BDOE_STARTn, BDOFn  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | BDOE_STARTn  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | STOP_RD  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From May 2009 onwards  |
| Notes                | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.  |
| Reference            | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from MBR (BDOE_TERM).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>BDOFn</b>         |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSDI DATE OF FILING ENTRY (n=1-25)   |
| Variable Description | Date on which beneficiary applied for benefits.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | HBICn, BDOE_TERMn, BDOE_STARTn   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | MINAPPRD, MAXAPPRD   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards       |
| Notes                | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from MBR (BDOF).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>BENE_NAME</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | BENEFICIARY'S NAME   |
| Variable Description | Beneficiary's Name.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Payments Vertical  |
| Data Type            | Text   |
| Data Sources         | EN Payments Data   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | Beneficiary's name in EN Payment data.                     |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards                                  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (BENEFICIARY_NAME). |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>BEST_FLAG</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | BEST_FLAG   |
| Variable Description | Benefits Entitlement Services Team Demonstration participation flag |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Extract   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | Finder File   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | 0= Not in demonstration<br>1= In demonstration                      |
| Time Period          | N/A.  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Not applicable.   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>BFDn</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | BASIS FOR DETERMINATION (n=1-16)  |
| Variable Description | Identifies the basis for the determination; data for multiple decisions are recorded.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | DPMn, DTn, DDn, DRn, PDDn, PDn, RDTn, RFCn  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | FIRSTBFD, ALXyymm   |
| Variable Values      | A = Medical - Medical/Vocational<br>B = Work<br>C = Work - IRWE Involved<br>D = Other<br>Z = Unknown<br>Blank = Not Available |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards                                  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (BFD).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| <b><u>BFWCM_DRAFT_BOTHyymm</u></b> |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Variable Name                      |  |
| Variable Label                     | SCWF COMBINED (SSDI/SSI) EST. BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (DRAFT) (yyymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description               | This is an alternate version of BWFCM_DRAFTyyymm, where BFWCM_DRAFT is the core constructed variable in the DAF. This variable is contained in the SCWF, which is fully detailed in Volume 3 of the DAF documentation.   |
| Variable Type                      | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?                    | No   |
| Data For                           | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component                      | SCWF   |
| Data Type                          | Dollars  |
| Data Sources                       | SSR  |
| Related Variables:                 |  |
| Same n-group                       | Not applicable   |
| Derivation                         | BFWDIyyymm, BFWSSI_DRAFT_BOTHyymm  |
| Complementary                      | STWCMyyymm   |
| SSI/DI                             | Not applicable   |
| Mirrored                           |  |
| Alternatives                       | BFWCM_DRAFTyyymm   |
| Variable Values                    | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").  |
| Time Period                        | From February 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                              | In the month indicated, displays the amount of combined SSI and SSDI benefits forgone when beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSDI program and/or not receiving the full SSI Federal Benefit Rate (FBR) due to earnings from work. This measure differs from the core measure in how deemed income is handled for SSI beneficiaries; users should fully review Volume 3 before selecting the measure best suited to their needs.  |
|                                    | Due to the complexities in constructing this variable, it cannot be relied upon as 100% accurate at the beneficiary level. Because it relies on a new BFWSSIyyymm construction method, this variable is labeled as DRAFT.  |
|                                    | Although this variable is available from February 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards, it does not contain any SSI BFW until March 1994.   |
|                                    | An error was discovered when processing DAF17 that affected all prior versions of the DAF for earnings-related and benefits due variables derived from the SSI Longitudinal File. The error led to some SSI earnings and related variables being dropped from older records. As a consequence, the error is negligible for current and recent earnings in any prior DAF file, but grows for historical data in a prior DAF as we move further back in time from the current year. It has been corrected in DAF17, but the correction means that certain variables in DAF17 are not directly comparable to the same variables in earlier versions of DAF. More information about the error and implications |

for analyses using these variables can be found under “Details about DAF Construction Error Affecting SSI Earnings and Benefits Variables in DAF16 and Earlier” at <https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/daf.html>.

Reference Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"

SAS Code \* CALCULATE COMBINED BFW;  
DO I=1 TO &TOTMOS.;

```
BFWCM_DRAFT_BOTH(I)=SUM(BFWDI(I),BFWSSI_DRAFT_BOTH(I));  
END
```

Program Name(s) SCWFBFW

| <b>BFWCM_DRAFTyyymm</b> |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| Variable Name           |   |
| Variable Label          | COMBINED (SSDI/SSI) ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (DRAFT) (yyymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description    | Indicates the amount of combined SSI and SSDI benefits forgone when beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSDI program and/or not receiving the full SSI Federal Benefit Rate (FBR) due to earnings from work in the month indicated.   |
| Variable Type           | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?         | No  |
| Data For                | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component           | Annuals   |
| Data Type               | Dollars   |
| Data Sources            | MBR   |
| Related Variables:      |   |
| Same n-group            | Not applicable  |
| Derivation              | BFWDIyyymm, BFWSSI_DRAFTyyymm   |
| Complementary           | STWCMyyymm  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored         | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives            | BFWCM_DRAFT_BOTHyyymm   |
| Variable Values         | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ('.'), or data anomalies make an accurate calculation impossible, in which case the value is a special missing ("."m") indicator.  |
| Time Period             | From February 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                   | <p>This measure is the "core" BFWCM measure included in the DAF. An alternate version, BFWCM_DRAFT_BOTH is contained in the standalone companion work file (SCWF) that better incorporated deemed income data for SSI beneficiaries. The SCWF is fully explained in Volume 3 of the DAF documentation. Users should fully review Volume 3 before selecting the measure best suited to their needs.</p> <p>Due to the complexities in constructing this variable, it cannot be relied upon as 100% accurate at the beneficiary level. Because it relies on a new BFWSSIyyymm construction method, this variable is labeled as DRAFT.</p> <p>Although this variable is available from February 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards, it does not contain any SSI BFW until March 1994.</p> <p>An error was discovered when processing DAF17 that affected all prior versions of the DAF for earnings-related and benefits due variables derived from the SSI Longitudinal File. The error led to some SSI earnings and related variables being dropped from older records. As a consequence, the error is negligible for current and recent earnings in any prior DAF file, but grows for historical data in a prior DAF as we</p> |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
|                 | <p>move further back in time from the current year. It has been corrected in DAF17, but the correction means that certain variables in DAF17 are not directly comparable to the same variables in earlier versions of DAF. More information about the error and implications for analyses using these variables can be found under “Details about DAF Construction Error Affecting SSI Earnings and Benefits Variables in DAF16 and Earlier” at <a href="https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/daf.html">https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/daf.html</a>.</p> |
| Reference       | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"  |
| SAS Code        | <pre>ARRAY BFWCM_DRAFT (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS.;<br/>BFWCM_DRAFT&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;;<br/>...<br/>DO I=2 TO DIM(BFWSSI_DRAFT);<br/>    BFWCM_DRAFT(I)=SUM(OF BFWDI(I),BFWSSI_DRAFT(I));<br/><br/>    IF BFWCM_DRAFT(I)&lt;0 AND NOT MISSING(STWCM(I))<br/>        THEN BFWCM_DRAFT(I)=0;<br/>    ELSE IF MISSING(STWCM(I)) THEN BFWCM_DRAFT(I)=:;<br/>END</pre>  |
| Program Name(s) | BFWCOMB  |

| <b>BFWDI_DEPyymm</b> |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSDI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yymm = year/month), AUXILIARY BENEFICIARY  |
| Variable Description | Indicates the amount of SSDI benefits attributed to an auxiliary that were forgone when the primary beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Annuals  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | STWDIyymm  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | BFWDIyymm  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."), or data anomalies make an accurate calculation impossible, in which case the value is a special missing ("."m") indicator.   |
| Time Period          | From February 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Due to the complexities in constructing this variable, it cannot be relied upon as 100% accurate at the beneficiary level. This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | <pre> ARRAY BFWDI_DEPEND (&amp;BEGYR.:&amp;ENDYR.,1:12)       %DO YEAR=&amp;BEGYR %TO &amp;ENDYR;       %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&amp;YEAR.,3,2);       BFWDI_DEPEND&amp;YR.01-       BFWDI_DEPEND&amp;YR.12       %END;;       </pre> <p>...</p> <pre>       DO MO=1 TO 12 WHILE(STOPLoop&gt;MDY(MO,1,YR));       </pre> <p>* CALCULATE DI BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (BFFW);</p> <p>IF STWDI(YR,MO) IN (1,2,3) THEN DO;</p> <p>    BFWDI_DEPEND(YR,MO)=PREVDUEO;</p> <p>END;</p> |
| Program Name(s)      | BFWDI  |

| <b>BFWDI_PRIyymm</b> |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSDI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yymm = year/month), PRIMARY BENEFICIARY  |
| Variable Description | Indicates the amount of SSDI benefits attributed to a primary beneficiary that were forgone when that primary beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Annuals  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | STWDIyymm  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | BFWDIyymm  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."), or data anomalies make an accurate calculation impossible, in which case the value is a special missing ("."m") indicator.   |
| Time Period          | From February 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Due to the complexities in constructing this variable, it cannot be relied upon as 100% accurate at the beneficiary level.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | <pre> ARRAY BFWDI_PRIM (&amp;BEGYR.:&amp;ENDYR.,1:12) %DO YEAR=&amp;BEGYR %TO &amp;ENDYR;       %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&amp;YEAR.,3,2);       BFWDI_PRIM&amp;YR.01-       BFWDI_PRIM&amp;YR.12       %END;; </pre><br><pre> DO MO=1 TO 12 WHILE(STOPLOOP&gt;MDY(MO,1,YR)); </pre><br><pre> * CALCULATE DI BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (BFFW);   IF STWDI(YR,MO) IN (1,2,3) THEN DO;     BFWDI_PRIM(YR,MO)=PREVDUED;   END; </pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | BFWDI  |

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        | <b>BFWDIyymm</b>   |
| Variable Label       | SSDI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | Indicates the amount of SSDI benefits forgone when beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the month indicated.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Annuals  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | BFWDI_PRIyymm, BFWDI_DEPyymm   |
| Complementary        | STWDIyymm  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | BFWSSI_DRAFTyymm, BFWSSI_DRAFT_BOTHyymm  |
| Alternatives         | BFWCM_DRAFTyymm  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."), or data anomalies make an accurate calculation impossible, in which case the value is a special missing ("."m") indicator.   |
| Time Period          | From February 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Due to the complexities in constructing this variable, it cannot be relied upon as 100% accurate at the beneficiary level.   |
| Reference            | Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF"   |
| SAS Code             | <pre>ARRAY BFWDI (&amp;BEGYR.:&amp;ENDYR.,1:12) %DO YEAR=&amp;BEGYR %TO &amp;ENDYR;       %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&amp;YEAR.,3,2);       BFWDI&amp;YR.01-BFWDI&amp;YR.12       %END;; ...       DO MO=1 TO 12 WHILE(STOPLoop&gt;MDY(MO,1,YR));       * CALCULATE DI BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (BFFW);       IF STWDI(YR,MO) IN (1,2,3) THEN DO;           BFWDI(YR,MO)=SUM(PREVDED,PREVDUEO);       END;</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | BFWDI  |

| Variable Name        | <b>BFWSSI_DRAFT_BOTHyymm</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SCWF SSI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (yyymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | This is an alternate version of BFWSSI_DRAFTyymm, where BFWSSI_DRAFT is the core constructed variable in the DAF. This variable is contained in the SCWF, which is fully detailed in Volume 3 of the DAF documentation.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | MEF, SCWF   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | SSR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | STWSSI_FCIyymm  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | BFWDIyymm   |
| Alternatives         | BFWSSI_DRAFTyymm, BFWSSI_DRAFT_BOTHyymm   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").   |
| Time Period          | From March 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | In the month indicated, displays the alternate SCWF amount of SSI benefits forgone when beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSI program or is not receiving the full SSI Federal Benefit Rate (FBR) due to earnings from work.  |
|                      | Due to the complexities in constructing this variable, it cannot be relied upon as 100% accurate at the beneficiary level. As the method for constructing the BFWSSI variable is new and unused in research contexts, it is marked as DRAFT.  |
|                      | An error was discovered when processing DAF17 that affected all prior versions of the DAF for earnings-related and benefits due variables derived from the SSI Longitudinal File. The error led to some SSI earnings and related variables being dropped from older records. As a consequence, the error is negligible for current and recent earnings in any prior DAF file, but grows for historical data in a prior DAF as we move further back in time from the current year. It has been corrected in DAF17, but the correction means that certain variables in DAF17 are not directly comparable to the same variables in earlier versions of DAF. More information about the error and implications for analyses using these variables can be found under "Details about DAF Construction Error Affecting SSI Earnings and Benefits Variables in DAF16 and Earlier" at <a href="https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/daf.html">https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/daf.html</a> . |
| Reference            | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"   |

SAS Code

```

* CREATE BFWS. THE LOOP STARTS IN MAR 1994 BECAUSE A
2 MONTH LOOK BACK
    PERIOD IS REQUIRED. THIS RESULTS IN HAVING NO BFWSSI
VALUES IN JAN &
    FEB 1994. ;
DO I=3 TO STOPLOOP;

* SET YEAR BEING PROCESSED IN THIS EXECUTION OF THE
LOOP;
    LOOPYR=CEIL(I/12)+1993;

* FBR FOR COUPLE IS MAXIMUM SSI COUPLE PAYMENT
DIVIDED BY 2
    FBR FOR INDIVIDUAL IS MAXIMUM SSI INDIVIDUAL
PAYMENT;
    IF CURCOMP(I)='6' THEN FBR(I)=FBRCP(LOOPYR)/2;
    ELSE FBR(I)=FBRIN(LOOPYR);

* BFW IS CALCULATED ONLY IN MONTHS WHERE THE STW IS 0,
1, 2, OR 3.
    HOWEVER IF THERE IS NOT EARNED INCOME ONE MONTH
PRIOR THEN EITHER
        THERE WAS NONRECURRING EARNED INCOME IN THE BM
THAT DOES NOT AFFECT
        THE CURRENT MONTH, OR THERE WAS NO EARNED
INCOME IN THE BM. IN
        EITHER CASE, THE BFWSSI VALUE IS 0. IF THERE WAS
INCOME IN THE MONTH
        PRIOR THEN THE EICM FROM THE BM-1 IS THE BFWSSI
VALUE;
        IF STWSSI(I) IN (4,8,9,,) THEN DO;
            BFWSSI_DRAFT_BMF(I)=0;
            BFWSSI_DRAFT_BOTH(I)=0;
        END;
        ELSE IF STWSSI(I)=0 AND UINC(I)>=FBR(I) THEN DO;
            BFWSSI_DRAFT_BMF(I)=0;
            BFWSSI_DRAFT_BOTH(I)=0;
            STSUPONLY=1;
        END;

* CREATE BFWS FOR BENES IN CURRENT PAY;
ELSE IF STWSSI(I)=0 THEN DO;
    IF BMF(I)=. THEN DO;
        BFWSSI_DRAFT_BMF(I)=.B;
        BFWSSI_DRAFT_BOTH(I)=.B;
    END;
    ELSE DO;
        BFWSSI_DRAFT_BMF(I)=EICM(I-BMF(I));
        BFWSSI_DRAFT_BOTH(I)=EICM(I-BMF(I));
    END;
END;

* CREATE BFW SSI FOR BENES WHO ARE SUSPENDED OR
TERMINATED
    FOR WORK (STWSSI(I)=1/2/3) ;
ELSE DO;

```

```

IF CFBMF(I)=. THEN BFWSSI_DRAFT_BMF(I)=.B;
ELSE BFWSSI_DRAFT_BOTH(I)=
    SUM(FBR(I),UINC(I-CFBMF(I))*-1,NONEARN(I-
CFBMF(I))*-1);
END;

END; * END CREATE BFW LOOP;

* BFWSSI LOGICALLY CANNOT BE LESS THAN 0, GREATER
THAN FBR, OR WHEN OFF
THE ROLLS FOR WORK CANNOT BE 0. IF THE ALGORITHM
HAS RESULTED IN
THESE CASES THEN SET THE BFWSSI TO A SPECIAL
MISSING;
DO I=3 TO DIM(BFWSSI_DRAFT_BMF);
IF BFWSSI_DRAFT_BMF(I)<0 OR
BFWSSI_DRAFT_BMF(I)>FBR(I) OR
(STWSSI(I) IN (1,2,3) AND BFWSSI_DRAFT_BMF(I)=0)
THEN BFWSSI_DRAFT_BMF(I)=.M;

IF BFWSSI_DRAFT_BOTH(I)<0 OR
BFWSSI_DRAFT_BOTH(I)>FBR(I) OR
(STWSSI(I) IN (1,2,3) AND BFWSSI_DRAFT_BOTH(I)=0)
THEN BFWSSI_DRAFT_BOTH(I)=.M;

* WHEN A BENE IS LIVING IN A MEDICAL FACILITY AND
MEDICAID PAYS MORE
THAN 50 PERCENT OF EXPENSES (LIVF=D) THEN THE MAX
SSI BENEFIT IS $30
SO THE BFWSSI CAN BE NO HIGHER THAN THAT;
IF LIVF(I)='D' THEN DO;
    IF BFWSSI_DRAFT_BMF(I)=MIN(30,BFWSSI_DRAFT_BMF(I));
    IF BFWSSI_DRAFT_BOTH(I)=MIN(30,BFWSSI_DRAFT_BOTH(I));
    THEN
        BFWSSI_DRAFT_BOTH(I)=MIN(30,BFWSSI_DRAFT_BOTH(I));
    END;
END;

```

Program Name(s) SCWFBFW

| Variable Name        | <b>BFWSSI_DRAFTyyymm</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSI ESTIMATED BENEFITS FORGONE FOR WORK (DRAFT)<br>(yyymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Indicates the amount of SSI benefits forgone when beneficiary is in non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSI program or is not receiving the full SSI Federal Benefit Rate (FBR) due to earnings from work in the month indicated.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | Annuals  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | SSR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | STWSSIyyymm  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | BFWDIyyymm   |
| Alternatives         | BFWCM_DRAFTyyymm, BFWCM_DRAFT_BOTHyyymm  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."), or data anomalies make an accurate calculation impossible, in which case the value is a special missing ("m") indicator.   |
| Time Period          | From March 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | <p>This measure is the “core” BFWSSI measure included in the DAF. An alternate version, BFWSSI_DRAFT_BOTH is contained in SCWF that better incorporated deemed income data for SSDI beneficiaries. The SCWF is fully explained in Volume 3 of the DAF documentation. Users should fully review Volume 3 before selecting the measure best suited to their needs.</p> <p>Due to the complexities in constructing this variable, it cannot be relied upon as 100% accurate at the beneficiary level. As the method for constructing the BFWSSI variable is new and unused in research contexts, it is marked as DRAFT.</p> <p>This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.</p> <p>An error was discovered when processing DAF17 that affected all prior versions of the DAF for earnings-related and benefits due variables derived from the SSI Longitudinal File. The error led to some SSI earnings and related variables being dropped from older records. As a consequence, the error is negligible for current and recent earnings in any prior DAF file, but grows for historical data in a prior DAF as we move further back in time from the current year. It has been corrected in DAF17, but the correction means that certain variables in DAF17 are not directly comparable to the same variables in earlier versions of</p> |

DAF. More information about the error and implications for analyses using these variables can be found under "Details about DAF Construction Error Affecting SSI Earnings and Benefits Variables in DAF16 and Earlier" at <https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/daf.html>.

**Reference**  
**SAS Code**

```

* BFW IS CACLUATED ONLY IN MONTHS WERE THE STW IS 0,
1, 2, OR 3.
  HOWEVER IF THERE IS NOT EARNED INCOME ONE MONTH
PRIOR THEN EITHER
  THERE WAS NONRECURRING EARNED INCOME IN THE BM
THAT DOES NOT AFFECT
  THE CURRENT MONTH, OR THERE WAS NO EARNED
INCOME IN THE BM. IN
  EITHER CASE, THE BFWSSI VALUE IS 0. IF THERE WAS
INCOME IN THE MONTH
  PRIOR THEN THE EICM FROM THE BM-1 IS THE BFWSSI
VALUE;
  IF STWSSI(I) IN (4,8,9,.) OR (STWSSI(I)=0 AND
UINC(I)>=FBR(I))
  THEN BFWSSI_DRAFT(I)=0;

* CREATE BFWS FOR BENES IN CURRENT PAY;
ELSE IF STWSSI(I)=0 THEN DO;

  * MONTHS THRU TO MARCH 2005;
  IF I<=MAR2005 THEN DO;
    IF FAMT(I) NE 0 AND FAMT(I-1) NE 0 AND FAMT(I-2) NE 0
    THEN BFWSSI_DRAFT(I)=EICM(I-2);
    ELSE IF FAMT(I) NE 0 AND FAMT(I-1) NE 0 AND FAMT(I-2)=0
    THEN BFWSSI_DRAFT(I)=EICM(I-1);
    ELSE IF FAMT(I) NE 0 AND FAMT(I-1)=0
    THEN BFWSSI_DRAFT(I)=EICM(I);
  END; * END CALCULATIONS THRU MAR 2005;

  * MONTHS AFTER MARCH 2005;
  ELSE DO;
    IF FAMT(I) NE 0 AND FAMT(I-1) NE 0 AND FAMT(I-2) NE 0
    AND FAMT(I-3) NE 0 THEN BFWSSI_DRAFT(I)=EICM(I-2);
    ELSE IF FAMT(I) NE 0 AND FAMT(I-1) NE 0 AND FAMT(I-2)
    NE 0
      AND FAMT(I-3)=0 AND EICM(I-1)=0 THEN
      BFWSSI_DRAFT(I)=0;
    ELSE IF FAMT(I) NE 0 AND FAMT(I-1) NE 0 AND FAMT(I-2)
    NE 0
      AND FAMT(I-3)=0 AND EICM(I-1) NE 0
      THEN BFWSSI_DRAFT(I)=EICM(I-2);
    ELSE IF FAMT(I) NE 0 AND FAMT(I-1) NE 0 AND FAMT(I-2)=0
      AND EICM(I)=0 THEN BFWSSI_DRAFT(I)=0;
    ELSE IF FAMT(I) NE 0 AND FAMT(I-1) NE 0 AND FAMT(I-2)=0
      AND EICM(I) NE 0 THEN BFWSSI_DRAFT(I)=EICM(I-1);
    ELSE IF FAMT(I) NE 0 AND FAMT(I-1)=0 THEN
      BFWSSI_DRAFT(I)=EICM(I);
  END; * END CACLUATIONS AFTER MAR 2005;
END; * END WHEN STW=0 LOOP;

* CREATE BFW SSI FOR BENES WHO ARE SUSPENDED OR

```

```

TERMINATED
  FOR WORK (STWSSI(I)=1/2/3) ;
  ELSE BFWSSI_DRAFT(I)=FBR(I)-UINC(I+BUDGET_MO(I))-
FAMT(I);

END; * END CREATE BFW LOOP;

* BFWSSI LOGICALLY CANNOT BE LESS THAN 0, GREATER
THAN FBR, OR WHEN OFF
THE ROLLS FOR WORK CANNOT BE 0. IF THE ALGORITHM
HAS RESULTED IN
THESE CASES THEN SET THE BFWSSI TO A SPECIAL
MISSING;
DO I=3 TO DIM(BFWSSI_DRAFT);
IF BFWSSI_DRAFT(I)<0 OR BFWSSI_DRAFT(I)>FBR(I) OR
(STWSSI(I) IN (1,2,3) AND BFWSSI_DRAFT(I)=0)
THEN BFWSSI_DRAFT(I)=.M;

* WHEN A BENE IS LIVING IN A MEDICAL FACILITY AND
MEDICAID PAYS MORE
THAN 50 PERCENT OF EXPENSES (LIVF=D) THEN THE MAX
SSI BENEFIT IS $30
SO THE BFWSSI CAN BE NO HIGHER THAN THAT;
IF LIVF(I)='D' AND BFWSSI_DRAFT(I) NE .
THEN BFWSSI_DRAFT(I)=MIN(30,BFWSSI_DRAFT(I));
END

```

Program Name(s) BFWSSI

| <b>BGN</b>           |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        | SSDI BENEFICIARY GIVEN NAME  |
| Variable Label       |  |
| Variable Description | Beneficiary's first name.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Text   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | BLN, BMI, FRSTNAME, LASTNAME, NAMESUFX   |
| Variable Values      | Text field.  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (BGN).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>BIC</b>           |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | SSDI BENEFICIARY IDENTIFICATION CODE (BIC)  |
| Variable Label       |   |
| Variable Description | Identifies type of claimant.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | MFT, TOA, COMP_STA  |
| Alternatives         | TOCn, HBICn   |
| Variable Values      | <p>First Character = Type of benefit<br/> Second Character = Benefit description (if first character is not sufficient to identify the type of beneficiary)</p> <p>Common First Characters:</p> <p>A = Primary Claimant/number holder<br/> B = Spouse of the number holder<br/> C = Child of the number holder<br/> D = Widow/widower of the number holder (at least 60 years old)<br/> E = Young widow caring for a child of the number holder/worker.<br/> Children must be under 16 or became disabled before 18 years.<br/> F = Parents of the number holder<br/> J, K = Prouty beneficiaries<br/> M, T = Hospital Insurance only involved<br/> W = Disabled widow/widower of number holder (at least 50 years old)</p> |
| Possible Values:     |   |
|                      | A = Primary Claimant<br>B = Aged wife, age 62 or over (first claimant)<br>B1 = Aged husband, age 62 or over (first claimant)<br>B2 = Young wife, with child < 16 in her care (first claimant)<br>B3 = Aged wife (second claimant)<br>B4 = Aged husband (second claimant)<br>B5 = Young wife (second claimant)<br>B6 = Divorced wife, age 62 or over (first claimant)<br>B7 = Young wife, (third claimant)<br>B8 = Aged wife (third claimant)<br>B9 = Divorced wife (second claimant)<br>BA = Aged wife (fourth claimant)<br>BD = Aged wife (fifth claimant)<br>BG = Aged husband (third claimant)<br>BH = Aged husband (fourth claimant)  |

BJ = Aged husband (fifth claimant)  
BK = Young wife (fourth claimant)  
BL = Young wife (fifth claimant)  
BN = Divorced wife (third claimant)  
BP = Divorced wife (fourth claimant)  
BQ = Divorced wife (fifth claimant)  
BR = Divorced husband (first claimant)  
BT = Divorced husband (second claimant)  
BW = Young husband (second claimant)  
BY = Young husband (first claimant)  
Range C1 through C9 = Child (includes minor, student or disabled child)  
Range CA through CK = Child (includes minor, student or disabled child)  
D = Aged widow, age 60 or over (first claimant)  
D1 = Aged widower, age 60 or over (first claimant)  
D2 = Aged widow (second claimant)  
D3 = Aged widower (second claimant)  
D4 = Widow (remarried after attainment of age 60) (first claimant)  
D5 = Widower (remarried after attainment of age 60) (first claimant)  
D6 = Surviving divorced wife, age 60 or over (first claimant)  
D7 = Surviving divorced wife (second claimant)  
D8 = Aged widow (third claimant)  
D9 = Remarried widow (second claimant)  
DA = Remarried widow (third claimant)  
DC = Surviving divorced husband (first claimant)  
DD = Aged widow (fourth claimant)  
DG = Aged widow (fifth claimant)  
DH = Aged widower (third claimant)  
DJ = Aged widower (fourth claimant)  
DK = Aged widower (fifth claimant)  
DL = Remarried widow (fourth claimant)  
DM = Surviving divorced husband (second claimant)  
DN = Remarried widow (fifth claimant)  
DP = Remarried widower (second claimant)  
DQ = Remarried widower (third claimant)  
DR = Remarried widower (fourth claimant)  
DS = Surviving divorced husband (third claimant)  
DT = Remarried widower (fifth claimant)  
DV = Surviving divorced wife (third claimant)  
DW = Surviving divorced wife (fourth claimant)  
DX = Surviving divorced husband (fourth claimant)  
DY = Surviving divorced wife (fifth claimant)  
DZ = Surviving divorced husband (fifth claimant)  
E = Mother (widow) (first claimant)  
E1 = Surviving divorced mother (first claimant)  
E2 = Mother (widow) (second claimant)  
E3 = Surviving divorced mother (second claimant)  
E4 = Father (widower) (first claimant)  
E5 = Surviving divorced father (widower) (first claimant)  
E6 = Father (widower) (second claimant)  
E7 = Mother (widow) (third claimant)  
E8 = Mother (widow) (fourth claimant)  
E9 = Surviving divorced father (widower) (second claimant)  
EA = Mother (widow) (fifth claimant)  
EB = Surviving divorced mother (third claimant)

EC = Surviving divorced mother (fourth claimant)  
ED = Surviving divorced mother (fifth claimant)  
EF = Father (widower) (third claimant)  
EG = Father (widower) (fourth claimant)  
EH = Father (widower) (fifth claimant)  
EJ = Surviving divorced father (third claimant)  
EK = Surviving divorced father (fourth claimant)  
EM = Surviving divorced father (fifth claimant)  
F1 = Father of deceased wage earner  
F2 = Mother  
F3 = Stepfather  
F4 = Stepmother  
F5 = Adopting father  
F6 = Adopting mother  
F7 = Second alleged father  
F8 = Second alleged mother  
J1 = Primary prouty entitled to Hospital Insurance Benefits (HIB) (Less than 3 Quarters of Coverage (QC) (General Fund). If the first character is J or K, the subscripts indicate the number of quarters of coverage.  
J2 = Primary prouty entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI) trust fund)  
J3 = Primary prouty not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund)  
J4 = Primary prouty not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund)  
K1 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (first claimant)  
K2 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (first claimant)  
K3 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (first claimant)  
K4 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (first claimant)  
K5 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (second claimant)  
K6 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (second claimant)  
K7 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (second claimant)  
K8 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (second claimant)  
K9 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (third claimant)  
KA = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (third claimant)  
KB = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (third claimant)  
KC = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (third claimant)  
KD = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fourth claimant)  
KE = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fourth claimant)  
KF = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fourth claimant)  
KG = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund)

(fourth claimant)

KH = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund)

(fifth claimant)

KJ = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fifth claimant)

KL = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fifth claimant)

KM = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fifth claimant)

M = Uninsured beneficiary (not qualified for automatic HIB). Codes M and T get Hospital Insurance benefits (HIB) but no retirement benefits. M gets Supplemental Medical Insurance benefits (SMIB) only.

M1 = Uninsured beneficiary (qualified for automatic HIB but requests only SMIB)

T = Uninsured beneficiary or renal disease beneficiary only. Codes M and T get Hospital Insurance benefits (HIB) but no retirement benefits. M gets SMIB only.

TA = Medicare Qualified Government Employment (MQGE) primary beneficiary

TB = MQGE aged spouse (first claimant)

TC = MQGE Disabled Adult Child (DAC) (first claimant)

TD = MQGE aged widow(er) (first claimant)

TE = MQGE young widow(er) (first claimant)

TF = MQGE parent (male)

TG = MQGE aged spouse (second claimant)

TH = MQGE aged spouse (third claimant)

TJ = MQGE aged spouse (fourth claimant)

TK = MQGE aged spouse (fifth claimant)

TL = MQGE aged widow(er) (second claimant)

TM = MQGE aged widow(er) (third claimant)

TN = MQGE aged widow(er) (fourth claimant)

TP = MQGE aged widow(er) fifth claimant

TQ = MQGE parent (female)

TR = MQGE young widow(er) (second claimant)

TS = MQGE young widow(er) (third claimant)

TT = MQGE young widow(er) (fourth claimant)

TU = MQGE young widow(er) (fifth claimant)

TV = MQGE disabled widow(er) (fifth claimant)

TW = MQGE disabled widow(er) (first claimant)

TX = MQGE disabled widow(er) (second claimant)

TY = MQGE disabled widow(er) (third claimant)

TZ = MQGE disabled widow(er) (fourth claimant)

Range T2 through T9 = MQGE (DAC) (second to ninth claimant)

W = Disabled widow, age 50 or over (first claimant)

W1 = Disabled widower, age 50 or over (first claimant)

W2 = Disabled widow (second claimant)

W3 = Disabled widower (second claimant)

W4 = Disabled widow (third claimant)

W5 = Disabled widower (third claimant)

W6 = Disabled surviving divorced wife (first claimant)

W7 = Disabled surviving divorced wife (second claimant)

W8 = Disabled surviving divorced wife (third claimant)

W9 = Disabled widow (fourth claimant)

WB = Disabled widower (fourth claimant)

WC = Disabled surviving divorced wife (fourth claimant)

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
|                 | WF = Disabled widow (fifth claimant)<br>WG = Disabled widower (fifth claimant)<br>WJ = Disabled surviving divorced wife (fifth claimant)<br>WR = Disabled surviving divorced husband (first claimant)<br>WT = Disabled surviving divorced husband (second claimant) |
| Time Period     | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes           | Although this is a two-character variable, the second character is not always present. A BIC often has only one character. The second character indicates benefit description. This field can be used to identify the beneficiary type (ID code).                   |
|                 | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.   |
| Reference       | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code        | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (BIC).   |
| Program Name(s) | Not applicable.   |

|                      | <b>BIC_HIST_NUM</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSDI HISTORICAL BENEFICIARY IDENTIFICATION CODE (BIC) OCCURRENCES  |
| Variable Description | Number of occurrences of the historical Beneficiary Identification code (BIC_HISTn) fields.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG  |
| Data Type            | Continuous   |
| Data Sources         | DBAD, MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | 1-40   |
| Time Period          | From January 1995 to May 2009  |
| Notes                | This variable was derived using historical extracts from the semiannual MBR100 files from January 1995 to December 2000 and the monthly DBAD from May 2001 to May 2009. Please see the section "Identifying SSDI beneficiary type" in Volume 3 for more detail about the construction of this measure.   |
| Reference            | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"  |
| SAS Code             | <pre> Y=1; DO I =1 TO DIM(OLDTOC);   IF OLDTOC(I) NE "" &amp; OLDTOC(I) NE NEWTOC(Y) THEN DO;     IF NEWTOC(1)="" THEN Y=Y+0;     ELSE Y=Y+1;     NEWTOC(Y)=OLDTOC(I);     TOCDAT(Y)=OLDTDT(I);     END;   END;  X=1; DO I =1 TO DIM(OLDBIC);   IF OLDBIC(I) NE "" &amp; OLDBIC(I) NE NEWBIC(X) THEN DO;     IF NEWBIC(1)="" THEN X=X+0;     ELSE X=X+1;     NEWBIC(X)=OLDBIC(I);     BICDAT(X)=OLDBDT(I);     END;   END;</pre> |

TOC\_HIST\_NUM=Y;  
BIC\_HIST\_NOE=X  
Program Name(s) FINPATCH

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>BIC_HISTn</b>  |
| Variable Label       | SSDI HISTORICAL BENEFICIARY IDENTIFICATION CODE (BIC) n                     |
| Variable Description | Identifies historical type of claimant                                      |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG   |
| Data Type            | N/A   |
| Data Sources         | DBAD, MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | First Character = Type of benefit<br>Second Character = Benefit description |

## Common First Characters:

A = Primary Claimant/number holder  
 B = Spouse of the number holder  
 C = Child of the number holder  
 D = Widow/widower of the number holder (at least 60 years old)  
 E = Young widow caring for a child of the number holder/worker.  
 Children must be under 16 or became disabled before 18 years.  
 F = Parents of the number holder  
 J, K = Prouty beneficiaries  
 M, T = Hospital Insurance only involved  
 W = Disabled widow/widower of number holder (at least 50 years old)

## Possible Values:

A = Primary Claimant  
 B = Aged wife, age 62 or over (first claimant)  
 B1 = Aged husband, age 62 or over (first claimant)  
 B2 = Young wife, with child < 16 in her care (first claimant)  
 B3 = Aged wife (second claimant)  
 B4 = Aged husband (second claimant)  
 B5 = Young wife (second claimant)  
 B6 = Divorced wife, age 62 or over (first claimant)  
 B7 = Young wife, (third claimant)  
 B8 = Aged wife (third claimant)  
 B9 = Divorced wife (second claimant)  
 BA = Aged wife (fourth claimant)  
 BD = Aged wife (fifth claimant)

BG = Aged husband (third claimant)  
BH = Aged husband (fourth claimant)  
BJ = Aged husband (fifth claimant)  
BK = Young wife (fourth claimant)  
BL = Young wife (fifth claimant)  
BN = Divorced wife (third claimant)  
BP = Divorced wife (fourth claimant)  
BQ = Divorced wife (fifth claimant)  
BR = Divorced husband (first claimant)  
BT = Divorced husband (second claimant)  
BW = Young husband (second claimant)  
BY = Young husband (first claimant)  
Range C1 through C9 = Child (includes minor, student or disabled child)  
Range CA through CK = Child (includes minor, student or disabled child)  
D = Aged widow, age 60 or over (first claimant)  
D1 = Aged widower, age 60 or over (first claimant)  
D2 = Aged widow (second claimant)  
D3 = Aged widower (second claimant)  
D4 = Widow (remarried after attainment of age 60) (first claimant)  
D5 = Widower (remarried after attainment of age 60) (first claimant)  
D6 = Surviving divorced wife, age 60 or over (first claimant)  
D7 = Surviving divorced wife (second claimant)  
D8 = Aged widow (third claimant)  
D9 = Remarried widow (second claimant)  
DA = Remarried widow (third claimant)  
DC = Surviving divorced husband (first claimant)  
DD = Aged widow (fourth claimant)  
DG = Aged widow (fifth claimant)  
DH = Aged widower (third claimant)  
DJ = Aged widower (fourth claimant)  
DK = Aged widower (fifth claimant)  
DL = Remarried widow (fourth claimant)  
DM = Surviving divorced husband (second claimant)  
DN = Remarried widow (fifth claimant)  
DP = Remarried widower (second claimant)  
DQ = Remarried widower (third claimant)  
DR = Remarried widower (fourth claimant)  
DS = Surviving divorced husband (third claimant)  
DT = Remarried widower (fifth claimant)  
DV = Surviving divorced wife (third claimant)  
DW = Surviving divorced wife (fourth claimant)  
DX = Surviving divorced husband (fourth claimant)  
DY = Surviving divorced wife (fifth claimant)  
DZ = Surviving divorced husband (fifth claimant)  
E = Mother (widow) (first claimant)  
E1 = Surviving divorced mother (first claimant)  
E2 = Mother (widow) (second claimant)  
E3 = Surviving divorced mother (second claimant)  
E4 = Father (widower) (first claimant)  
E5 = Surviving divorced father (widower) (first claimant)  
E6 = Father (widower) (second claimant)  
E7 = Mother (widow) (third claimant)  
E8 = Mother (widow) (fourth claimant)  
E9 = Surviving divorced father (widower) (second claimant)

EA = Mother (widow) (fifth claimant)  
EB = Surviving divorced mother (third claimant)  
EC = Surviving divorced mother (fourth claimant)  
ED = Surviving divorced mother (fifth claimant)  
EF = Father (widower) (third claimant)  
EG = Father (widower) (fourth claimant)  
EH = Father (widower) (fifth claimant)  
EJ = Surviving divorced father (third claimant)  
EK = Surviving divorced father (fourth claimant)  
EM = Surviving divorced father (fifth claimant)  
F1 = Father of deceased wage earner  
F2 = Mother  
F3 = Stepfather  
F4 = Stepmother  
F5 = Adopting father  
F6 = Adopting mother  
F7 = Second alleged father  
F8 = Second alleged mother  
J1 = Primary prouty entitled to Hospital Insurance Benefits (HIB) (Less than 3 Quarters of Coverage (QC) (General Fund). If the first character is J or K, the subscripts indicate the number of quarters of coverage.  
J2 = Primary prouty entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI) trust fund)  
J3 = Primary prouty not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund)  
J4 = Primary prouty not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund)  
K1 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (first claimant)  
K2 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (first claimant)  
K3 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (first claimant)  
K4 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (first claimant)  
K5 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (second claimant)  
K6 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (second claimant)  
K7 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (second claimant)  
K8 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (second claimant)  
K9 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (third claimant)  
KA = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (third claimant)  
KB = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (third claimant)  
KC = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (third claimant)  
KD = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (fourth claimant)  
KE = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fourth claimant)  
KF = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund)

(fourth claimant)  
KG = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund)  
(fourth claimant)  
KH = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund)  
(fifth claimant)  
KJ = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fifth  
claimant)  
KL = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund)  
(fifth claimant)  
KM = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund)  
(fifth claimant)  
M = Uninsured beneficiary (not qualified for automatic HIB). Codes  
M and T get Hospital Insurance benefits (HIB) but no retirement  
benefits. M gets Supplemental Medical Insurance benefits (SMIB)  
only.  
M1 = Uninsured beneficiary (qualified for automatic HIB but requests  
only Supplemental Medical Insurance Benefits (SMIB)  
T = Uninsured beneficiary or renal disease beneficiary only. Codes M  
and T get Hospital Insurance benefits (HIB) but no retirement benefits.  
M gets Supplemental Medical Insurance benefits (SMIB) only.  
TA = Medicare Qualified Government Employment (MQGE) primary  
beneficiary  
TB = MQGE aged spouse (first claimant)  
TC = MQGE Disabled Adult Child (DAC) (first claimant)  
TD = MQGE aged widow(er) (first claimant)  
TE = MQGE young widow(er) (first claimant)  
TF = MQGE parent (male)  
TG = MQGE aged spouse (second claimant)  
TH = MQGE aged spouse (third claimant)  
TJ = MQGE aged spouse (fourth claimant)  
TK = MQGE aged spouse (fifth claimant)  
TL = MQGE aged widow(er) (second claimant)  
TM = MQGE aged widow(er) (third claimant)  
TN = MQGE aged widow(er) (fourth claimant)  
TP = MQGE aged widow(er) fifth claimant  
TQ = MQGE parent (female)  
TR = MQGE young widow(er) (second claimant)  
TS = MQGE young widow(er) (third claimant)  
TT = MQGE young widow(er) (fourth claimant)  
TU = MQGE young widow(er) (fifth claimant)  
TV = MQGE disabled widow(er) (fifth claimant)  
TW = MQGE disabled widow(er) (first claimant)  
TX = MQGE disabled widow(er) (second claimant)  
TY = MQGE disabled widow(er) (third claimant)  
TZ = MQGE disabled widow(er) (fourth claimant)  
Range T2 through T9 = MQGE (DAC) (second to ninth claimant)  
W = Disabled widow, age 50 or over (first claimant)  
W1 = Disabled widower, age 50 or over (first claimant)  
W2 = Disabled widow (second claimant)  
W3 = Disabled widower (second claimant)  
W4 = Disabled widow (third claimant)  
W5 = Disabled widower (third claimant)  
W6 = Disabled surviving divorced wife (first claimant)  
W7 = Disabled surviving divorced wife (second claimant)  
W8 = Disabled surviving divorced wife (third claimant)  
W9 = Disabled widow (fourth claimant)

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
|                 | WB = Disabled widower (fourth claimant)<br>WC = Disabled surviving divorced wife (fourth claimant)<br>WF = Disabled widow (fifth claimant)<br>WG = Disabled widower (fifth claimant)<br>WJ = Disabled surviving divorced wife (fifth claimant)<br>WR = Disabled surviving divorced husband (first claimant)<br>WT = Disabled surviving divorced husband (second claimant) |
| Time Period     | From January 1994 to May 2009   |
| Notes           | This variable was derived using historical extracts from the semiannual MBR100 files from January 1995 to December 2000 and the monthly DBAD from May 2001 to May 2009. Please see the section "Identifying SSDI beneficiary type" in Volume 3 for more detail about the construction of this measure.  |
| Reference       | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"   |
| SAS Code        | Extracted from SSA Administartive data MBR/DBAD (BIC)   |
| Program Name(s) | FINPATCH  |

| <b>BLINDDT</b>       |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | DATE OF BLINDNESS ONSET   |
| Variable Description | Date of statutory blindness onset.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources         | DCF   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | DXSECBESTyymm, DXPRIBESTyymm  |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.              |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards                    |
| Notes                | Note that the monthly diagnosis codes may not indicate blindness even if this date is filled in and vice versa. |
| Reference            | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from DCF medical table (BLND_ONST_DT).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>BLN</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSDI BENEFICIARY LAST NAME   |
| Variable Description | Beneficiary's last name.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Text   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | BMI, BGN, FRSTNAME, LASTNAME, NAMESUFX   |
| Variable Values      | Text field.  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (BLN).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>BMFyyymm</b>   |
| Variable Label       | BUDGET MONTH FACTOR (yyymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | This variable is contained in the SCWF, which is fully detailed in Volume 3 of the DAF documentation. The month indicated is the relative retrospective accounting month. |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | SCWF  |
| Data Type            | Numeric   |
| Data Sources         | SSR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | . = Missing<br>0 = Prospective month<br>1 = One month retrospective<br>2 = Two month retrospective  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (BMF).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>BMI</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSDI BENEFICIARY MIDDLE INITIAL  |
| Variable Description | Beneficiary's middle name.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Text   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | BLN, BGN, FRSTNAME, LASTNAME, NAMESUFX   |
| Variable Values      | Text field.  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (BMI).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>BOND_FLAG</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | BOND_FLAG  |
| Variable Description | Benefit Offset National Demonstration participation flag |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Extract  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | Finder File  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | 0= Not in demonstration<br>1= In demonstration           |
| Time Period          | N/A.   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Not applicable.  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>BOPD_FLAG</b>                                      |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | BOPD_FLAG   |
| Variable Description | Benefit Offset Pilot Demonstration participation flag |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Extract   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | Finder File   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | 0= Not in demonstration<br>1= In demonstration        |
| Time Period          | N/A.  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.                                       |
| Reference            | Not applicable.                                       |
| SAS Code             | Not applicable.                                       |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.                                       |

| <b>BPDyymm</b>       |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSDI BENEFIT PAYMENT DESIGNATION (yymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | Identifies that a benefit was paid or credited in the month indicated.                       |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Annuals  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | Missing = No BPD data available<br>0 = Not paid<br>1 = Benefit paid or credited              |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (BPD).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

## **DAF.17**

| Variable Name        | <b>CAN</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SSDI CLAIM ACCOUNT NUMBER   |
| Variable Description | The SSN of the person whose earnings are the basis of this benefit record, i.e. the primary claimant. |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | Text  |
| Data Sources         | MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | SSN   |
| Variable Values      | Nine-digit Social Security Number.  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards          |
| Notes                | There may be more than one CAN associated with a DAF record, but only one is displayed.               |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (CAN).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| <b>CDRD</b>          |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSDI DUAL ELIG- DISABILITY CESSATION REASON-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD   |
| Variable Description | For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | CDRn   |
| Variable Values      | E = TWP SGA Cessation (EPE)<br>F = Failure to cooperate<br>M = Medical cessation<br>N = DA&A termination (12 consecutive months of noncompliance and termination effective 1/97 for P.L. 104-121)<br>S = Substantial gainful activity (SGA) cessation - No Trial Work Period (TWP)<br>V = Vocational rehabilitation<br>W = Whereabouts unknown |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (CDR).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>CDRn</b>          |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSDI DISABILITY CESSATION REASON (n=1-12)  |
| Variable Description | Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | ADCn, APSn, BDCn, DACn, DDBCn, DDOn, DSDn, DXPRI_MBRn, DXSEC_MBRn, EBDn, ENTDATn, HDDn, LODn, SDSn   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | NODF   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | CDRyymm, CDRD  |
| Variable Values      | E = TWP SGA Cessation (EPE)<br>F = Failure to cooperate<br>M = Medical cessation<br>N = DA&A termination (12 consecutive months of noncompliance and termination effective 1/97 for P.L. 104-121)<br>S = Substantial gainful activity (SGA) cessation - No Trial Work Period (TWP)<br>V = Vocational rehabilitation<br>W = Whereabouts unknown |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.   |
|                      | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (CDR).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>CDRyymm</b>       |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSDI CESSATION OF DISABILITY REASON (yymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Identifies the cessation reason that applies in the month indicated.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Annuals  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | CDRn   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | STWDIyymm, RFSTyymm, WICyymm   |
| Variable Values      | E = TWP SGA Cessation (EPE)<br>F = Failure to cooperate<br>M = Medical cessation<br>N = DA&A termination (12 consecutive months of noncompliance and termination effective 1/97 for P.L. 104-121)<br>S = Substantial gainful activity (SGA) cessation - No Trial Work Period (TWP)<br>V = Vocational rehabilitation<br>W = Whereabouts unknown |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Used in construction of STW indicators.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from MBR (CDR).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>CITIZEN</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SSI US CITIZENSHIP INDICATOR  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether a beneficiary is a US citizen.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | CER100%   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | <p>Blank = N/A or unknown</p> <p>A = Proven U.S. born (citizen)</p> <p>B = Alleged U.S. born (citizen)</p> <p>C = U.S. citizens born outside U.S. (citizen) (includes naturalized citizens)</p> <p>D = Alleged U.S. citizen, pre-1948 (citizen)</p> <p>E = Citizenship/alien status not proven, to be denied for other reason(s) pre-1970 alien (presumed legal)</p> <p>F = Section 203 (a)(7) alien (refugee/qualified)</p> <p>G = Section 212 (d)(5) alien (parolee/qualified)</p> <p>H = Silva vs. Levi alien (unqualified)</p> <p>I = Indochinese alien (refugee/qualified)</p> <p>J = Deferred status alien (unqualified)</p> <p>K = Other legal alien (lawfully admitted/qualified)</p> <p>L = Section 208, asylum class (refugee/qualified)</p> <p>M = Residents of the Northern Marianas Islands (citizen)</p> <p>N = Identity and citizenship verified by Numident interface (citizen) (AR code was previously A, B)</p> <p>P = Pre-1948 alien (presumed legal) (unqualified)</p> <p>Q = Alleged U.S. born, U.S. citizen-allegation corroborated by a U.S. place of birth shown on the online Numident (citizen)</p> <p>R = Legal temporary resident status granted as a result of the immigration reform and control act of 1986 (unqualified)</p> <p>S = Legal permanent resident status granted as a result of the immigration reform and control act of 1986 (lawfully admitted/qualified)</p> <p>T = Alien granted voluntary departure (unqualified). (Grandfathered cases only; these people were receiving benefits before 8/22/1996 when the new rules went into effect.)</p> <p>U = Unknown</p> <p>V = Citizenship verification overridden by D.O. (citizen)</p> <p>W = Alien granted stay of deportation (unqualified)</p> |

X = Cuban/Haitian entrant (refugee/qualified)  
Y = Legalized agricultural worker pursuant to the immigration reform and control act of 1986 (lawfully admitted/qualified)  
Z = Alien whose alien status is being determined by INS (mainly used for battery cases/qualified)

Alien on whose behalf an immediate relative petition has been alleged:

1 = No status alleged

2 = Valid status alleged. Not proven -N13 being processed.

3 = Amerasian immigrants (treated like refugees. Only eligible for seven years beginning with the date of their INS status). (Code Effective 06/1998)

4 = North American Indian born outside the U.S. (Code Effective 06/1998)

\* = Data transmitted in error

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Time Period     | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes           | Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data. |
| Reference       | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code        | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (CIT).   |
| Program Name(s) | Not applicable.   |

| <b>CLM_FIL</b>       |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | SSI CLAIM FILED DATE  |
| Variable Description | Date that an application for benefits was received at SSA; different from the application date.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources         | SSR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | MINCLMFL, MAXCLMFL, MAXAPPRD  |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | If this element is missing, it is probably because the application date is the same, in which case the application date will be filled.<br>In the instance of advance filing, it is possible for CLM_FIL to be earlier than the application date. |
|                      | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (CLM-FIL-JD).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| <b>CLNT_EMPT_STDTn</b> |  |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable Name          |  |
| Variable Label         | VR DATE EMPLOYMENT BEGAN   |
| Variable Description   | Date the employment began for VR spell   |
| Variable Type          | Source   |
| New or Changed?        | New  |
| Data For               | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component          | VRRMS  |
| Data Type              | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources           | VRRMS post March 2017  |
| Related Variables:     |  |
| Same n-group           | Not applicable   |
| Derivation             | Not applicable   |
| Complementary          | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored        | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives           | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values        | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period            | From March 2017 onwards  |
| Notes                  | Not applicable.  |
| Reference              | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code               | Extracted from SSA Administartive data VRRMS<br>(CLNT_EMPT_STDT)                                   |
| Program Name(s)        | Not applicable.  |

| <b>COMP_STA</b>                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| <b>SSI STATUS TYPE OF ACTION</b> |   |
| Variable Name                    |   |
| Variable Label                   | SSI STATUS TYPE OF ACTION   |
| Variable Description             | Provides the most recent description of the program category (aged, disabled, or blind) and living arrangement of the eligible person. It is the updated version of Type of Action (TOA) and is used to update Master File Type (MFT).  |
| Variable Type                    | Source  |
| New or Changed?                  | No  |
| Data For                         | SSI   |
| DAF Component                    | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type                        | Categorical   |
| Data Sources                     | SSR   |
| Related Variables:               |   |
| Same n-group                     | Not applicable  |
| Derivation                       | Not applicable  |
| Complementary                    | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored                  | BIC, TOCn   |
| Alternatives                     | TOA, MFT  |
| Variable Values                  | <p>Blank = No change (use TOA)</p> <p>AI = Aged individual</p> <p>AX = Aged individual with ineligible spouse</p> <p>AE = Aged individual with eligible spouse</p> <p>BI = Blind individual</p> <p>BX = Blind individual with ineligible spouse</p> <p>BE = Blind individual with eligible spouse</p> <p>DE = Disabled individual with eligible spouse</p> <p>DI = Disabled individual</p> <p>DX = Disabled individual with ineligible spouse</p> <p>BC = Blind child</p> <p>BM = Blind child living with mother</p> <p>BF = Blind child living with father</p> <p>BB = Blind child living with both parents</p> <p>DC = Disabled child</p> <p>DM = Disabled child living with mother</p> <p>DF = Disabled child living with father</p> <p>DB = Disabled child living with both parents</p> <p>ES = Eligible individual awaiting spouse</p> <p>20 = Initially denied record terminated when record is established for new application</p> |
| Time Period                      | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                            | If this field is filled, it should be used instead of Type of Action (TOA) and Master File Type (MFT). This field can be used to identify the beneficiary type (ID code).   |
| Reference                        | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code                         | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (COMP-STAT-TOA).   |

Program Name(s)      Not applicable.

| <b>CONCyymm</b>      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | CONCURRENT BENEFICIARY STATUS (yyymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether a beneficiary received both SSI and SSDI benefits in the month indicated.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | MBR, SSR  |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | PSTAyymm, LAFyymm   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Concurrent beneficiary<br>0 = Not a concurrent beneficiary  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | If a beneficiary receives both SSI and SSDI payments in one month, then that person is considered to be a concurrent beneficiary for that month. This field can be compared with the date of enrollment to determine concurrent beneficiary status prior to enrollment.<br>DUESyymm and DUEDyymm, which are used in the construction of CONCyymm, are derived from the source variables STATPMT, FEDPMT from the SSI_LF and MBC from the MBR extract file.<br>Longitudinal and Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.  |
| Reference            | An error was discovered when processing DAF17 that affected all prior versions of the DAF for earnings-related and benefits due variables derived from the SSI Longitudinal File. The error led to some SSI earnings and related variables being dropped from older records. As a consequence, the error is negligible for current and recent earnings in any prior DAF file, but grows for historical data in a prior DAF as we move further back in time from the current year. It has been corrected in DAF17, but the correction means that certain variables in DAF17 are not directly comparable to the same variables in earlier versions of DAF. More information about the error and implications for analyses using these variables can be found under "Details about DAF Construction Error Affecting SSI Earnings and Benefits Variables in DAF16 and Earlier" at <a href="https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/daf.html">https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/daf.html</a> . |
| SAS Code             | ARRAY CONC (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS;<br>CONC&&YY&MM %END;;  |

```
DO I = 1 TO DIM(DUED);
  IF (DUES(I) > 0 AND PSTA(I) IN ('C01' 'M01' 'M02')) AND
    (DUED(I) > 0 AND SUBSTR(LAFCODE(I),1,1) IN ('C' 'E'))
  THEN CONC(I) = 1;
  ELSE CONC(I) = 0;
END
```

Program Name(s) ANNCURR

| <b>COUNTY</b>        |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSDI SSA COUNTY CODE OF RESIDENCE  |
| Variable Description | 3-digit code for the beneficiary's county of residence.                                      |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | STATE  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | PDSCC  |
| Alternatives         | FIPS_BESTyyymm   |
| Variable Values      | SSA code, county portion; see Appendix A in Rand document.                                   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards |
| Notes                | Codes are SSA codes, not FIPS codes.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (portion of SCC).                                     |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>COUNT CLAIMS</b>   |
| Variable Label       | COUNT OF CLAIMS DETAIL RECORDS FOR A PERIOD OF VR PARTICIPATION   |
| Variable Description | Number of claims detail records for the given spell of VR participation.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS   |
| Data Type            | Continuous  |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017  |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | Numeric value from 1 to 7.  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017   |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | *For single records:<br><br>COUNT CLAIMS = 1; /* set the COUNT CLAIMS in single claims to be 1 */<br><br>*For duplicate records;<br><br>IF FIRST.C_VRA_ENTER THEN DO;<br>COUNT CLAIMS = 1;<br>TL_ALLOWED = TOTALA;<br>ACP CLAIMED = ACPC;<br>ACP ALLOWED = ACPA;<br>DIR CLAIMED = DIRC;<br>DIR ALLOWED = DIRA;<br>TRK CLAIMED = TRKC;<br>TRK ALLOWED = TRKA;<br>OTH CLAIMED = OTHC;<br>OTH ALLOWED = OTHA;<br>END;<br>ELSE DO;<br>COUNT CLAIMS + 1;<br>TL_ALLOWED = SUM(TOTALA,TL_ALLOWED);<br>/* sum the components only when a value for Tl_allowed appears |

on the record.

For "corrected" claims the total alLowed will be missing and the components

from the previous record will be repeated on the record \*/  
IF TOTALA NE . THEN DO;  
    ACP CLAIMED = SUM(ACPC,ACP CLAIMED);  
    ACP ALLOWED = SUM(ACPA,ACP ALLOWED);  
    DIR CLAIMED = SUM(DIRC,DIR CLAIMED);  
    DIR ALLOWED = SUM(DIRA,DIR ALLOWED);  
    TRK CLAIMED = SUM(TRKC,TRK CLAIMED);  
    TRK ALLOWED = SUM(TRKA,TRK ALLOWED);  
    OTH CLAIMED = SUM(OTHC,OTH CLAIMED);  
    OTH ALLOWED = SUM(OTHA,OTH ALLOWED);  
END;  
END

Program Name(s)      VRRMS.person\_record.sas

| <b>COUNT_SPELLS</b>  |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | COUNT OF NUMBER OF VR SPELLS FOR A BENEFICIARY   |
| Variable Description | Number of spells of VR participation for the beneficiary.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Continuous   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | Numeric value from 1 to 7.   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF"   |
| SAS Code             | <pre>RETAIN COUNT_SPELLS;     IF FIRST.SSN THEN COUNT_SPELLS = 1;     ELSE COUNT_SPELLS + 1</pre>  |
| Program Name(s)      | VRRMS.person_record.sas  |

| <b>CURCOMPyymm</b>   |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | CURRENT COMPOSITION CODE (yyymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Current household Composition Code in the month indicated.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | Annals, SCWF   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | SSR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | <p>1 = Presumptive eligibility established for an eligible individual or child (TOA = AI, DI, BI, DC or BC)</p> <p>2 = Presumptive eligibility established for a disabled child living with his/her mother (TOA = DM or BM)</p> <p>3 = Presumptive eligibility established for a disabled child living with both parents (TOA = DB or BB)</p> <p>4 = Presumptive eligibility established for an individual with an eligible spouse (TOA = AX, DX, or BX) or a disabled child living with his/her father (TOA = DF or BF)</p> <p>6 = Posted to both halves of an eligible couple record to indicate it was formerly computed as if it were a record for an eligible individual with an ineligible spouse.</p> <p>7 = Posted to the portion of an eligible couple record that is being computed as an eligible individual with an ineligible spouse. (The portion of the record being treated as an ineligible spouse will contain a blank entry.)</p> <p>8 = Posted to the survivor portion of a former eligible couple's record beginning with the effective month of an automated case composition.</p> |
| NOTE:                | Codes 1 - 4 are removed when an award or denial is processed; codes 6 and 7 appear only when the record was subject to a special computation.  |
| Usage Notes:         |  |
|                      | An example of a change in case composition would be, after the death of a member of an eligible couple, a current composition code of 8 will be posted for the surviving member beginning with the month following the month of death. Also, a blank will overlay any current composition code posted for the deceased member beginning with the month following the month of death.   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits   |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
|                 | from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes           | This variable is used to identify SSI couples and is incorporated into the STW and BFW variables for SSI. A value of 6 indicates that the beneficiary was a member of an SSI couple in that month. However, this variable does not indicate all SSI couples in all months. It should therefore only be regarded as an approximate indicator of SSI couple status. |
| Reference       | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"   |
| SAS Code        | Extracted from SSI longitudinal (CURCOMP).  |
| Program Name(s) | Not applicable.   |

| <b>CURSTAT</b>       |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSI MOST RECENT PAYMENT STATUS   |
| Variable Description | Most recent pay status.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | SSR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | PSTAyymm   |
| Variable Values      | <p>Blank = Disability determination pending, an edit condition exists, or verification is pending</p> <p>C01 = Current pay (eligible for a payment)</p> <p>E01 = Eligible for federal and/or state benefits based on eligibility computation, but no payment is due based on the payment computation</p> <p>E02 = Non-pay - First month of eligibility; eligible but not payable (effective 08/22/96). Under welfare reform, the second month of eligibility is the earliest month payment may begin.</p> <p>H10 = Hold - Living arrangements change in process</p> <p>H20 = Hold - Marital status change in process</p> <p>H30 = Hold - Resource change in process</p> <p>H40 = Hold - Student status change in process</p> <p>H50 = Hold - Head of household change in process</p> <p>H60 = Hold - Pending receipt of date of death</p> <p>H70 = Hold - Pending posting of payment made outside the system</p> <p>H80 = Hold - Early input case (waiting on a disability determination)</p> <p>H90 = Hold - Systems limitation regarding computation, field office must manually compute and input payment amounts</p> <p>M01 = Force payment case - Recipient may be in current pay or non-pay status depending on payment history. If in current pay, it is a manual payment.</p> <p>M02 = Force due case - Field office controls case through MSSICS. Recipient may be in current pay or non-pay status, depending on the payment history. This is a temporary situation. The benefit amount is manually computed, but offsets from computation history may be computed and sent to the field office for possible adjustments. (effective 08/1999)</p> <p>N01 = Non-pay - Claimant's chargeable income exceeds both the applicable SSI payment and his state's payment standard</p> <p>N02 = Non-pay - Claimant is an ineligible resident of a public institution</p> <p>N03 = Non-pay - Claimant is absent from the U.S.</p> |

- N04 = Non-pay - Claimant's non-excludable resources exceed the SSI limitations
- N05 = Non-pay – Unable to determine if eligibility for some period of nonpayment or failure to provide information for children overseas (Obsolete)
- N06 = Non-pay – Claimant refuses to file for other benefits
- N07 = Non-pay – Cessation of recipient's disability (Obsolete)
- N08 = Non-pay – Cessation of recipient's blindness (Obsolete)
- N09 = Non-pay – Recipient refused vocational rehabilitation without good cause (Obsolete)
- N10 = Non-pay – Failure to comply with drug or alcohol treatment plan (Prior to 03/95 – Refused treatment for drug addiction)(Obsolete)
- N11 = Non-pay – Benefit sanction month because of failure to comply with approved treatment plan (Prior to 03/95 – Refused treatment for alcoholism) (Obsolete)
- N12 = Non-pay – Claimant voluntarily withdrew application
- N13 = Non-pay – Not a U.S. citizen, U.S. national, or eligible alien
- N14 = Non-pay - Aged claimant under 65 and not blind or disabled
- N15 = Non-pay - Blind claim denied; applicant not blind. No visual impairment.
- N16 = Non-pay - Disability claim denied; applicant not disabled
- N17 = Non-pay - Failure by applicant to pursue claim
- N18 = Non-pay - Failure by applicant to cooperate on development of claim, or unable to locate
- N19 = Non-pay - Recipient voluntarily terminates participation in SSI program (Obsolete)
- N20 = Non-pay - Recipient fails to provide information (Obsolete)
- N22 = Non-pay - Claimant is an inmate of a penal institution (effective 12/97). This denial code is a breakout of the current code N02.
- N23 = Non-pay - Claimant is not a resident of the United States. Effective 12/97, N13 will no longer be used for non-residents.
- N24 = Claimant provided false or misleading statements affecting benefit eligibility or amount and administrative sanction is imposed. N24 stop payment cases are eligible for Medicaid (MEDIC = N). The N24 definition was changed by the Foster Care Independence Act of 1999. A Systems cleanup run removed N24 from any months prior to 12/1999.
- N25 = Non-pay – Claimant is fleeing to avoid prosecution for, or custody or confinement for a crime which is a felony (or in New Jersey, a high misdemeanor) under the laws of the place from which he/she flees, or is violating a condition of probation or parole imposed under Federal or State law (effective 12/97). N05 will no longer be used for this welfare reform provision.
- N27 = Non-pay - Termination due to Substantial Gainful Activity (SGA) (Obsolete)
- N30 = Non-pay - Slight impairment, medical consideration alone; no visual impairment.
- N31 = Non-pay - Capacity for SGA – customary past work; no visual impairment.
- N32 = Non-pay - Capacity for SGA - other than relevant past work; no visual impairment.
- N33 = Non-pay - Engaging in SGA despite impairment; no visual impairment.
- N34 = Non-pay - Impairment prevented SGA for period of 12 months; no visual impairment.
- N35 = Non-pay - Impairment is severe at time of adjudication but not

expected to last 12 months; no visual impairment.  
N36 = Non-pay - Insufficient or no medical data furnished  
N37 = Non-pay - Failure or refusal to submit to consultative examination  
N38 = Non-pay - Applicant does not want to continue development of claim  
N39 = Non-pay - Applicant willfully fails to follow prescribed treatment  
N40 = Non-pay – Individualized functional assessment shows impairment(s) not of comparable severity; no visual impairment.  
N41 = Non-pay – Impairment not severe – medical consideration alone; visual impairment.  
N42 = Non-pay - Capacity for SGA - customary past work; visual impairment.  
N43 = Non-pay - Capacity for SGA - other work; visual impairment.  
N44 = Non-pay – Impairment not severe  
N45 = Non-pay - Impairment prevented SGA for a period of less than 12 months; visual impairment.  
N46 = Non-pay - Impairment prevented SGA at time of adjudication but is not expected to prevent SGA for a period of 12 months; visual impairment.  
N47 = Non-pay - Insufficient or no medical evidence furnished; visual impairment. (Obsolete)  
N48 = Non-pay - Failure or refusal to submit to consultative examination; visual impairment. (Obsolete)  
N49 = Non-pay - Applicant does not want to continue development of claim; visual impairment. (Obsolete)  
N50 = Non-pay - Applicant willfully fails to follow prescribed treatment; visual impairment. (Obsolete).  
N51 = Non-pay - Individualized functional assessment shows impairment(s) not of comparable severity; visual impairment.  
N52 = Non-pay - Deleted from state rolls prior to 12/73 payment  
N53 = Non-pay - Deleted from state rolls after 12/73 payment  
N54 = Non-pay - District Office unable to locate applicant (Obsolete)  
P01 = Possible reinstatement pending development of SGA (Obsolete)  
S01 = Suspended - Report of death by Treasury. Potential automated death case. (Obsolete)  
S04 = Suspended - System is awaiting disability determination input (system generated)  
S05 = Suspended - System unable to determine prerequisite month for 1619(a) eligibility  
S06 = Suspended - Recipient's address unknown  
S07 = Suspended - Returned checks for other than death, identification, address, death of payee, or duplicate check (system generated)  
S08 = Suspended - Representative payee development pending  
S09 = Suspended – Temporary institutionalization suspense (system generated)  
S10 = Suspended – Recipient has a bank account and refuses to receive payments via direct deposit  
S20 = Suspended – Recipient is presumptively disabled or blind and has received 6 months of payments (FO input)  
S21 = Suspended - Recipient is presumptively disabled or blind and has received 6 months of payments (system generated)  
S90 = Suspended – PR1 change in process  
S91 = Suspended – PR1 change in process

T01 = Terminated - Death of recipient  
T20 = Terminated - Received a duplicate payment based on two different numbers (FO or CO input)  
T22 = Terminated - Received a duplicate payment based on the same number on different SSRs or on two different numbers (system generated)  
T30 = Terminated - Received payments, but record must be reestablished to correct SSR (such as when the individual gets married). Manual termination by FO.  
T31 = Terminated – Payment previously made or refund on record. System generated termination.  
T32 = Terminated – Automated system termination of a paid record that has exceeded certain size limitations  
T33 = Terminated - Received payments, but record must be reestablished to correct SSR. Manual termination by FO through MSSICS.  
T50 = Terminated - No payment received, but record must be reestablished to correct SSR (false start). Manual termination by FO.  
T51 = Terminated – No payment made on record. System generated termination.

\* = Error in data transmission

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Time Period     | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards |
| Notes           | Not applicable.  |
| Reference       | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code        | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (CURSTAT).  |
| Program Name(s) | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>C_1ST_NAME</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | FIRST NAME   |
| Variable Description | Client's first name.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Text   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | Text field.  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_1st_NAME).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>C_BEGIN_PPD</b>   |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | TII ONSET DATE OR TXVI 1ST ELIG. DATE  |
| Variable Description | Client's date of entitlement cannot use date prior to 10/1/1981.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_BEGIN_PPD).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>C_BIC</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | THE BENEFICIARY IDENTIFICATION CODE  |
| Variable Description | Client's Beneficiary Identification Code (BIC).  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | BIC  |
| Variable Values      | A = Auxiliary<br>C = Child<br>W = Widow<br>Missing   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_BIC).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>C_BIRTHDAY</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | DATE OF BIRTH  |
| Variable Description | Client's date of birth.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_BIRTHDAY).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>C_BL_DIB_DEC_F</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | INDICATOR-TII DISAB DUE TO BLINDNESS   |
| Variable Description | Client is statutory blind receiving SSDI benefits yes or no.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | Y = Yes<br>N = No<br>Missing   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_BL_DIB_DEC_F).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>C_CLM_ENTEREDn</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | DATE CLAIM ENTERED INTO SYSTEM (n=1-9)   |
| Variable Description | Date the RRT entered claim into VRRMS.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | C_DISP_DTEn, C_EMP_BEGANn, C_RPB_RECVDn,<br>C_SVRA_CLOSEDn, C_SVRA_ENTERn, TL_ALLOWEDn   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF"   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_CLM_ENTERED).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>C_CNTL_CNTR</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | NUMBER OF VR PERIOD FOR MULTIPLE VR PERS   |
| Variable Description | Multiple VR periods SVR Agency serviced the client 1 - 7 periods.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Numeric  |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | 1 - 7 periods  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_CNTL_CNTR).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>C_CONTRIB_F</b>   |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | INDICATOR-VR SERVICES CONTRIBUTED SGA  |
| Variable Description | VR services helped client reach continuous period of SGA.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | <p>Y = Yes<br/>N = No<br/>U = Unknown, which will trigger a C3 letter<br/>Missing</p>  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_CONTRIB_F).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>C_DETL_CNTR</b>   |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | NUMBER OF CLAIMS FOR SAME SSN/SVRA PERIOD  |
| Variable Description | SVR Agency submits claim more than once for same period if once denied, or supplemental.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Text   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | 1 - 7 periods  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_DETL_CNTR).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>C_DISP_DTEn</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | DATE CLAIM DISPATCHED (n=1-9)  |
| Variable Description | Date processed claim to completion.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | C_CLM_ENTEREDn, C_EMP_BEGANn, C_RPB_RECVDn,<br>C_SVRA_CLOSEDn, C_SVRA_ENTERn, TL_ALLOWEDn  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> . |
| Reference            | Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF"   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_DISP_DTE).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>C_EMP_BEGANn</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | DATE EMPLOYMENT BEGAN (n=1-9)  |
| Variable Description | The date the client began employment.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | C_CLM_ENTEREDn, C_DISP_DTEn, C_RPB_RECVDn,<br>C_SVRA_CLOSEDn, C_SVRA_ENTERn, TL_ALLOWEDn   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to <a href="mailto:ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov">ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov</a> . |
| Reference            | Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF"   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_EMP_BEGAN).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>C_ENTIT_END</b>   |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | DATE DISABILITY PAYMENT ELIG. ENDS   |
| Variable Description | Date the client's benefits are terminated.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_ENTIT_END).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>C_EXCLUD_MOS</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | VRRMS C_EXCLUD_MOS   |
| Variable Description | Months that are not payable during a multiple disability period.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Text   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | Time intervals, e.g. "01/00-09/03".  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_EXCLUD_MOS).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>C_EXT_EVL_F</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | INDICATOR-SVR AGENCY SOLE PROVIDER IN EXTD EVAL  |
| Variable Description | Extended evaluation services.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | Y = Yes<br>N = No<br>Missing   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_EXT_EVL_F).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>C_FO_CODE</b>     |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | THE CLIENTS FIELD OFFICE CODE  |
| Variable Description | The code for the field office that services the client.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | 000 - i79 = Field office code<br>Missing   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_FO_CDOE).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>C_GROSS_PPD_B</b> |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | GROSS PAY PER BEGIN DATE-1ST PAY/10/1/81   |
| Variable Description | The date the client entered VR or date of entitlement/eligibility.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_GROSS_PPD_B).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>C_GROSS_PPD_E</b> |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | GROSS PAY PER END DATE-LAST ENTLMT/SGA   |
| Variable Description | 9th month of SGA or end of entitlement or VR closure.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_GROSS_PPD_E).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>C_INELIG_INCLD</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | INDICATOR NON-PAY MONTHS   |
| Variable Description | Months excluded for payment (blank or the months that were excluded).  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | All missing.   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_INELIG_INCLD).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>C_INELIG_NET</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | NUMBER INELIGIBLE MONTHS IN NET PAY PERIOD   |
| Variable Description | Months outside payment period or excluded due to multiple disability period.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Continuous   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | 0 - 24<br>Missing  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_INELIG_NET).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>C_INELIG_TRK</b>  |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | NUMBER INELIGIBLE MONTHS IN TRACKING PERIOD  |
| Variable Description | 9 months of SGA before tracking period months not payable.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Continuous   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | 0 or Missing (see Notes).  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | In addition to 0 and Missing, fewer than 0.01% of all values on the DAF are 3, 6, or 11.   |
| Reference            | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_INELIG_TRK).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>C_IPE_DT</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | INDIVIDUALIZED PLAN FOR EMPLOYMENT DATE  |
| Variable Description | Date IPE was signed.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_IPE_DT).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>C_LAST_NAME</b>   |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | LAST NAME  |
| Variable Description | Client's last name.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Text   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | Text field.  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_LAST_NAME).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>C_MBR_PIA</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | PRIMARY INSURANCE AMOUNT FOR TII BENE  |
| Variable Description | PIA the client received at the 9 month of SGA.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_MBR_PIA).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        | <b>C_MDIBP_F</b>   |
| Variable Label       | INDICATOR-MULTIPLE DISABILITY PERIODS  |
| Variable Description | Client's benefits were terminated during VR period and then reinstated.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | Y = Yes<br>N = No<br>Missing   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_MDIBP_F).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>C_MED_RECOV_CESS</b> |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| Variable Name           |  |
| Variable Label          | THE REASON SSA MONTHLY BENEFITS CEASED   |
| Variable Description    | Indicator of medical recovery and medical re-exam.   |
| Variable Type           | Source   |
| New or Changed?         | No   |
| Data For                | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component           | VRRMS  |
| Data Type               | Categorical  |
| Data Sources            | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:      |  |
| Same n-group            | Not applicable   |
| Derivation              | Not applicable   |
| Complementary           | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored         | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives            | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values         | Y = Yes (Medical recovery and medical re-exam occurred)<br>N = No (No medical recovery and no medical re-exam)<br>Missing  |
| Time Period             | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                   | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference               | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code                | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_MED_RECOV_CESS).   |
| Program Name(s)         | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>C_MED_SVC_F</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | INDICATOR-SVR AGENCY PROVIDED MEDICAL SERVICES   |
| Variable Description | SVR Agency provided medical services to client to aid in attaining SGA.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | Y = Yes<br>N = No<br>Missing   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_MED_SVC_F).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>C_MID_INIT</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | MIDDLE INITIAL   |
| Variable Description | Client's middle initial.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Text   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | Text field.  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_MID_INIT).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>C_MR_EXP_F</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | INDICATOR-MIE AND MEDICAL CESSATION  |
| Variable Description | Indicates continued payment of benefits for medical cessations while receiving employment services (301 claim).  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | <p>Y = Yes<br/>N = No<br/>O = No cessation or a non-medical cessation<br/>Missing</p>  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_MR_EXP_F).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>C_NET_PPD_B</b>   |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | NET PAY PER BEGIN DATE-GROSS/SVRA ENTERED  |
| Variable Description | Date of entitlement or VR enter date, whichever date is later.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_NET_PPD_B).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>C_NET_PPD_E</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | NET PAY PER END DATE-GROSS/SVRA CLOSURE  |
| Variable Description | 9th month of SGA or VR closure date, whichever date is earlier.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_NET_PPD_E).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>C_PCODE</b>       |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | PAYMENT CODE-ALLOWED/DENIED/TECH REVISED   |
| Variable Description | Payment codes begin with 010 and end in 990.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | 010 - 990  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_PCODE).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>C_POST_EMP_BEGIN_DATE</b> |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| Variable Name                |  |
| Variable Label               | DATE SVR AGENCY BEGAN POST EMPLOYMENT SERVICES   |
| Variable Description         | Begins the month after VR closure date.  |
| Variable Type                | Source   |
| New or Changed?              | No   |
| Data For                     | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component                | VRRMS  |
| Data Type                    | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources                 | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:           |  |
| Same n-group                 | Not applicable   |
| Derivation                   | Not applicable   |
| Complementary                | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored              | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives                 | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values              | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period                  | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                        | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference                    | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code                     | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_POST_EMP_BEGIN_DATE).  |
| Program Name(s)              | Not applicable.  |

| <b>C_POST_EMP_END_DATE</b> |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| Variable Name              |  |
| Variable Label             | DATE POST EMPLOYMENT SERVICES ENDED  |
| Variable Description       | Must be within the payment period 9th month of SGA or end of entitlement.  |
| Variable Type              | Source   |
| New or Changed?            | No   |
| Data For                   | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component              | VRRMS  |
| Data Type                  | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources               | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:         |  |
| Same n-group               | Not applicable   |
| Derivation                 | Not applicable   |
| Complementary              | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored            | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives               | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values            | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period                | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                      | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference                  | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code                   | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_POST_EMP_END_DATE).  |
| Program Name(s)            | Not applicable.  |

| <b>C_POST_EMP_NO_OF_MONTH</b> |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Variable Name                 |  |
| Variable Label                | NUMBER OF MONTHS POST EMPLOYMENT SERVICES  |
| Variable Description          | Number of months post-employment services between begin and end date.  |
| Variable Type                 | Source   |
| New or Changed?               | No   |
| Data For                      | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component                 | VRRMS  |
| Data Type                     | Continuous   |
| Data Sources                  | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:            |  |
| Same n-group                  | Not applicable   |
| Derivation                    | Not applicable   |
| Complementary                 | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored               | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives                  | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values               | 1 - 103<br>Missing   |
| Time Period                   | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                         | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference                     | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code                      | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data<br>(C_POST_EMP_NO_OF_MONTH).  |
| Program Name(s)               | Not applicable.  |

| <b>C_PRG_CLMD</b>    |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | THE PROGRAM REIMBURSING SVR AGENCY-SSDI/SSI/CON  |
| Variable Description | Client receiving SSDI, SSI, or both SSDI AND SSI concurrently.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | CONC = Concurrent<br>DI = Social Security Disability Insurance only<br>SSI = Supplemental Security Income only<br>Missing  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_PRG_CLMD).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>C_PRIOR_PMT_OTH_PD</b> |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| Variable Name             |  |
| Variable Label            | PRIOR PAYMENTS FOR DIFFERENT PERIOD OF SVRA  |
| Variable Description      | Balance of what was paid on prior claim for savings to the trust fund.   |
| Variable Type             | Source   |
| New or Changed?           | No   |
| Data For                  | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component             | VRRMS  |
| Data Type                 | Dollars  |
| Data Sources              | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:        |  |
| Same n-group              | Not applicable   |
| Derivation                | Not applicable   |
| Complementary             | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored           | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives              | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values           | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").  |
| Time Period               | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                     | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference                 | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code                  | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data<br>(C_PRIOR_PMT_OTHER_PD).  |
| Program Name(s)           | Not applicable.  |

| <b>C_PRIOR_PMT_THIS_PD</b> |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| Variable Name              |  |
| Variable Label             | PRIOR PAYMENT FOR SAME PERIOD OF SVRA  |
| Variable Description       | Dollar amount that was already paid for same VR period.  |
| Variable Type              | Source   |
| New or Changed?            | No   |
| Data For                   | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component              | DMG, VRRMS   |
| Data Type                  | Dollars  |
| Data Sources               | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:         |  |
| Same n-group               | Not applicable   |
| Derivation                 | Not applicable   |
| Complementary              | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored            | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives               | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values            | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").  |
| Time Period                | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                      | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference                  | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code                   | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data<br>(C_PRIOD_PMT_THIS_PD).   |
| Program Name(s)            | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>C_RPB_RECVDn</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | DATE CLAIM RECEIVED BY SSA/OESP (n=1-9)  |
| Variable Description | Date the claim was received in mailroom and date stamped.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | C_CLM_ENTEREDn, C_DISP_DTEn, C_EMP_BEGANn,<br>C_SVRA_CLOSEDn, C_SVRA_ENTERn, TL_ALLOWEDn   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF"   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_RPB_RECVD).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        | <b>C_SEX</b>   |
| Variable Label       | GENDER   |
| Variable Description | Client's gender.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Text   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | Text field.  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_SEX).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>C_SGA_BASIS_CDE</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | BASIS FOR SGA DECISION CODE  |
| Variable Description | Source used for basis of critical payment of SGA, National Directory of New Hires, SSR, MBR, state wages, Query Earnings Screen (QUERN), eWork Title II work report management system (EWORK), and Summary Earnings Query (SEQY).                    |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | 2B1 - H3<br>Missing  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_SGA_BASIS_CDE).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>C_SGA_DEC_CDE</b> |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | INDICATOR SGA WAS SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED  |
| Variable Description | SGA accumulated months relative to VR payment requirements.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017  |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | <p>200 = The individual's work activity could not be verified or established.</p> <p>210 = The individual's earnings were below the non-blind SGA level.</p> <p>215 = The individual's earnings were below the blind SGA level.</p> <p>220 = The individual completed 8 or less months of non-blind SGA, thus, earnings at the SGA level were not established for at least 9 months.</p> <p>225 = The individual completed 8 or less months of blind SGA, thus, earnings at the SGA level were not established for at least 9 months.</p> <p>230 = The individual incurred impairment-related work expenses. Deduction of these expenses from gross monthly earnings reduced the individual's earnings below the required non-blind SGA level.</p> <p>235 = The individual incurred impairment-related work expenses. Deduction of these expenses from gross monthly earnings reduced the individual's earnings below the required blind SGA level.</p> <p>240 = The individual had earnings which were totally or partially subsidized. Deduction of this subsidy from gross monthly earnings reduced the individual's earnings below the required non-blind SGA level.</p> <p>245 = The individual had earnings which were totally or partially subsidized. Deduction of this subsidy from gross monthly earnings reduced the individual's earnings below the required blind SGA level.</p> <p>250 = The individual performed SGA in 9 out of 12 months, but stopped work in 2 or 3 of the 12 months because of his or her medical impairment.</p> <p>260 = The individual performed SGA in 9 out of 12 months, but in 2 or 3 of the 12 months voluntarily stopped or reduced his or her work activity.</p> <p>270 = The individual performed SGA for a continuous period of 9 months, but the entire 9 months occurred before 10/01/81, the effective date of the VR reimbursement program.</p> <p>280 = The individual performed SGA for a continuous period of 9</p> |

months, but the continuous period of SGA was completed before VR services started.

290 = The individual performed SGA for a continuous period of 9 months, but VR services did not contribute to the completion of this continuous period of SGA. The individual's continuous period of SGA began more than a year after.

300 = The individual's disability or blindness payments have ended. All available evidence, including the record of earnings maintained by SSA is insufficient to establish a continuous period of SGA.

310 = The individual refuses to cooperate with SSA in furnishing evidence of earnings. All available evidence, including the record of earnings maintained by SSA is insufficient to establish a continuous period of SGA.

320 = The individual performed 9 months of non-blind SGA, but neither consecutive nor within a 12-month period.

325 = The individual performed 9 months of blind SGA, but neither consecutive nor within a 12-month period.

390 = Refer to attachment to this notice for further explanation.

A = 9 continuous months

B = 9 out of 10 or 11 months

C = 9 out of 12 months

Missing

Time Period From January 2002–February 2017

Notes VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov.

Reference Not applicable.

SAS Code Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C\_SGA\_DEC\_CDE).

Program Name(s) Not applicable.

| Variable Name        | <b>C_SGA_END</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | LAST DAY OF LAST MONTH OF CONTINUOUS SGA   |
| Variable Description | 9th month of SGA.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_SGA_END).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>C_SGA_START</b>   |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | 1ST DAY OF 1ST MONTH OF CONTINUOUS SGA   |
| Variable Description | 1st month of SGA.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_SGA_START).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>C_SSI_FLA</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSI FEDERAL LIVING ARRANGEMENT   |
| Variable Description | SSI Federal Living Arrangement.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | A = Living arrangement Title XVI trust fund A, AZ, CZ, DZ<br>B = Living arrangement BZ<br>Missing  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_SSI_FLA).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>C_SVRA_BLIND_F</b> |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| Variable Name         |  |
| Variable Label        | INDICATOR-CLIENT IS BLIND (IGNORING TII)   |
| Variable Description  | Indicates whether or not the client was blind (may not be the reason for their disability, however).   |
| Variable Type         | Source   |
| New or Changed?       | No   |
| Data For              | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component         | VRRMS  |
| Data Type             | Categorical  |
| Data Sources          | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:    |  |
| Same n-group          | Not applicable   |
| Derivation            | Not applicable   |
| Complementary         | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored       | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives          | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values       | Y= Yes<br>N = No<br>Missing  |
| Time Period           | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                 | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference             | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code              | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_VR_BLIND_F).   |
| Program Name(s)       | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>C_SVRA_CLOSEDn</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SVRA CLOSE DATE ON THE SPELL (n=1-9)   |
| Variable Description | The date the VR period ended.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | C_CLM_ENTEREDn, C_DISP_DTEn, C_EMP_BEGANNn,<br>C_RPB_RECVDn, C_SVRA_ENTERn, TL_ALLOWEDn  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | RSADOCn  |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_VR_CLOSED).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>C_SVRA_ENTERn</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SVRA ENTER DATE ON THE SPELL (n=1-9)   |
| Variable Description | The date the client entered VR.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | C_CLM_ENTEREDn, C_DISP_DTEn, C_EMP_BEGANN,<br>C_RPB_RECVDn, C_SVRA_CLOSEDn, TL_ALLOWEDn  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | RSADOAn, RSADOEn   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_VRA_ENTER).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>C_SVRA_REMARK</b>                        |  |
|---|--|
| INDICATOR OF ADDITIONAL SVR AGENCY COMMENTS |  |
| Variable Name                               |  |
| Variable Label                              |  |
| Variable Description                        | Remarks on the claim.  |
| Variable Type                               | Source   |
| New or Changed?                             | No   |
| Data For                                    | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component                               | VRRMS  |
| Data Type                                   | Categorical  |
| Data Sources                                | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:                          |  |
| Same n-group                                | Not applicable   |
| Derivation                                  | Not applicable   |
| Complementary                               | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored                             | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives                                | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values                             | A = Direct costs break down<br>B = State wages<br>C = Both<br>N = None<br>O = Post Employment<br>Missing   |
| Time Period                                 | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                                       | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference                                   | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code                                    | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_VR_REMARK).  |
| Program Name(s)                             | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>C_TF_COSTS</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | COMPUTED TRUST FUND COSTS W/O REHAB  |
| Variable Description | Program costs per SSDI trust fund and SSI trust fund per client.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_TF_COSTS).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>C_TF_SAVINGS</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | CALCULATED SAVINGS TO THE TRUST FUND   |
| Variable Description | Savings to the trust fund amount deducted per client per VR period.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_TF_SAVINGS).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>C_TOC</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | TYPE OF CLAIM  |
| Variable Description | Type of claim.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | B = Initial<br>BB = Resubmittal<br>BJ = Other period<br>BK = Supplemental<br>E = 301<br>EJ = 301 other period<br>EK = 301 supplemental<br>F = Recon  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_TOC).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>C_TRK_MNTHS</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | NUMBER MONTHS WORK ACTIVITY TRKD BY SVR AGENCY   |
| Variable Description | Months of work tracked after VR closure date.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Continuous   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | 0 - 117 = Number of months<br>Missing  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_TRK_MNTHS).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>C_TRK_PPD_B</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | FIRST DAY OF MO. AFTER NET PAY END DATE  |
| Variable Description | First day of next month of VR closure date.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_TRK_PPD_B).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>C_TRK_PPD_E</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | EQUAL TO GROSS PAY PERIOD END DATE   |
| Variable Description | Last month of SGA or last date of entitlement or VR closure, whichever date is the earliest.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_TRK_PPD_E).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>C_WC_DEDUCT</b>          |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| WORKERS COMPENSATION OFFSET |  |
| Variable Name               |  |
| Variable Label              | WORKERS COMPENSATION OFFSET  |
| Variable Description        | Amount deducted from client's benefits for offset of workers' compensation.  |
| Variable Type               | Source   |
| New or Changed?             | No   |
| Data For                    | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component               | VRRMS  |
| Data Type                   | Dollars  |
| Data Sources                | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:          |  |
| Same n-group                | Not applicable   |
| Derivation                  | Not applicable   |
| Complementary               | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored             | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives                | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values             | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").  |
| Time Period                 | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                       | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference                   | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code                    | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_WC_DEDUCT).  |
| Program Name(s)             | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>C_XREF_SSN</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | THE CROSS REFERENCE SSN OF BENEFICIARY   |
| Variable Description | Client receiving benefits on different SSN other than their own or both.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Numeric  |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | 9 digits   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (C_XREF_SSN).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>Clntr_Fnm</b>                                    |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | VR CLIENT FIRST NAME                                |
| Variable Description | The VR client first name                            |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS   |
| Data Type            | Text  |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS post March 2017                               |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable                                      |
| Derivation           | Not applicable                                      |
| Complementary        | Not applicable                                      |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable                                      |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable                                      |
| Variable Values      | N/A.  |
| Time Period          | From March 2017 onwards                             |
| Notes                | Not applicable.                                     |
| Reference            | Not applicable.                                     |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Clntr_Fnm). |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.                                     |

| Variable Name        | <b>Clntr_Lnm</b>                                    |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | VR CLIENT LAST NAME                                 |
| Variable Description | The VR client last name                             |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS   |
| Data Type            | Text  |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS post March 2017                               |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable                                      |
| Derivation           | Not applicable                                      |
| Complementary        | Not applicable                                      |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable                                      |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable                                      |
| Variable Values      | N/A.  |
| Time Period          | From March 2017 onwards                             |
| Notes                | Not applicable.                                     |
| Reference            | Not applicable.                                     |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Clntr_Lnm). |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.                                     |

| <b>Clntr_Mnm</b>     |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | VR CLIENT MIDDLE NAME                               |
| Variable Description | The VR client middle name                           |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS   |
| Data Type            | Text  |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS post March 2017                               |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable                                      |
| Derivation           | Not applicable                                      |
| Complementary        | Not applicable                                      |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable                                      |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable                                      |
| Variable Values      | N/A.  |
| Time Period          | From March 2017 onwards                             |
| Notes                | Not applicable.                                     |
| Reference            | Not applicable.                                     |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Clntr_Mnm). |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.                                     |

| <b>Conts_Sga_Last_Mdt</b> |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| Variable Name             |   |
| Variable Label            | VR LAST MONTH OF CONTINUOUS SGA   |
| Variable Description      | The last month of the required continuous period of SGA established by SSA that occurs during the VR Payment Period |
| Variable Type             | Source  |
| New or Changed?           | New   |
| Data For                  | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component             | VRRMS   |
| Data Type                 | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources              | VRRMS post March 2017   |
| Related Variables:        |   |
| Same n-group              | Not applicable  |
| Derivation                | Not applicable  |
| Complementary             | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored           | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives              | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values           | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.                  |
| Time Period               | From March 2017 onwards   |
| Notes                     | Not applicable.   |
| Reference                 | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code                  | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Conts_Sga_Last_Mdt).  |
| Program Name(s)           | Not applicable.   |

| <b>Conts_Sga_Mnth1_Dt</b> |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| Variable Name             |  |
| Variable Label            | VR FIRST MONTH OF CONTINUOUS SGA   |
| Variable Description      | The first month of the required continuous period of SGA established by SSA for VR payment period  |
| Variable Type             | Source   |
| New or Changed?           | New  |
| Data For                  | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component             | VRRMS  |
| Data Type                 | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources              | VRRMS post March 2017  |
| Related Variables:        |  |
| Same n-group              | Not applicable   |
| Derivation                | Not applicable   |
| Complementary             | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored           | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives              | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values           | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period               | From March 2017 onwards  |
| Notes                     | Not applicable.  |
| Reference                 | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code                  | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Conts_Sga_Mnth1_Dt).                                       |
| Program Name(s)           | Not applicable.  |

| <b>Crnt_EntlDt</b>                             |   |
|--|---|
| VR CURRENT DATE OF ENTITLEMENT FOR THE ACCOUNT |   |
| Variable Name                                  |   |
| Variable Label                                 | VR CURRENT DATE OF ENTITLEMENT FOR THE ACCOUNT  |
| Variable Description                           | The date of entitlement to disability used for this VR claim to distinguish the period of entitlement to disability from other periods of entitlement to disability |
| Variable Type                                  | Source  |
| New or Changed?                                | New   |
| Data For                                       | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component                                  | VRRMS   |
| Data Type                                      | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources                                   | VRRMS post March 2017   |
| Related Variables:                             |   |
| Same n-group                                   | Not applicable  |
| Derivation                                     | Not applicable  |
| Complementary                                  | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored                                | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives                                   | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values                                | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.  |
| Time Period                                    | From March 2017 onwards   |
| Notes  | Not applicable.   |
| Reference                                      | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code                                       | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Crnt_EntlDt).   |
| Program Name(s)                                | Not applicable.   |

| <b>DACD</b>          |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | SSDI DUAL ELIG-DISABILITY AWARD CODE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD   |
| Variable Description | For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | DACn  |
| Variable Values      | Blank = Default value<br>A = Health Insurance/Supplemental Medical Insurance (HI/SMI)<br>Entitlement based upon disability on another claim number<br>C = Retirement Insurance Benefit/Disability Insurance Benefit (RIB/DIB) - getting HI/SMI on DIB months<br>F = Favorable decision for DIB reentitlement<br>K = Invalid code entered<br>L = 1972 blind provision<br>N = Blind, 1967 definition<br>P = Blind prior to age 31, 1967 definition<br>R = Insured under special insured status provision for young disabled<br>S = Blind, original definition<br>T = Blind prior to age 31, original definition<br>U = Short-term disability<br>X = No waiting period – if re-entitled there is no waiting period |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DAC).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| <b>DACn</b>          |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | SSDI DISABILITY AWARD CODE (n=1-12)   |
| Variable Description | Type of disability in terms of effects on benefits processing. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | ADCn, APSn, BDCn, CDRn, DDBCn, DDOn, DSDn, DXPRI_MBRn, DXSEC_MBRn, EBDn, ENTDATn, HDDn, LODn, SDSn  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | NODF  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | DACD  |
| Variable Values      | <p>Blank = Default value</p> <p>A = Health Insurance/Supplemental Medical Insurance (HI/SMI)<br/> Entitlement based upon disability on another claim number</p> <p>C = Retirement Insurance Benefit/Disability Insurance Benefit (RIB/DIB) - getting HI/SMI on DIB months</p> <p>F = Favorable decision for DIB reentitlement (eligibility under Expedited Reinstatement provisions)</p> <p>K = Invalid code entered</p> <p>L = 1972 blind provision</p> <p>N = Blind, 1967 definition</p> <p>P = Blind prior to age 31, 1967 definition</p> <p>R = Insured under special insured status provision for young disabled</p> <p>S = Blind, original definition</p> <p>T = Blind prior to age 31, original definition</p> <p>U = Short-term disability</p> <p>X = No waiting period – if re-entitled there is no waiting period</p> |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DAC).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>DDBCD</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSDI DUAL ELIG-DATE OF BENEFIT CESSATION-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD  |
| Variable Description | This variable provides the first month in which the beneficiary was not eligible to receive a monthly benefit as a result of a cessation due to either work or medical improvement on the supplementary record for dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | DDBCn  |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded. Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DDBC).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>DDBCn</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SSDI DISABILITY CESSATION DATE (n=1-12)   |
| Variable Description | This variable provides the first month in which the beneficiary was not eligible to receive a monthly benefit as a result of a cessation due to either work or medical improvement. |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | ADCn, APSn, BDCn, CDRn, DACn, DDOn, DSDn, DXPRI_MBRn, DXSEC_MBRn, EBDn, ENTDATn, HDDn, LODn, SDSn   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | NODF  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | DDBCD   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded. Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DDBC).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| <b>DDOD</b>          |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSDI DUAL ELIG-DISABILITY ONSET DATE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD  |
| Variable Description | For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | DDOn   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.                                     |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DDO).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>DDOn</b>                         |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| SSDI DISABILITY ONSET DATE (n=1-12) |  |
| Variable Name                       |  |
| Variable Label                      | SSDI DISABILITY ONSET DATE (n=1-12)  |
| Variable Description                | Reflects the first date on which an individual was both medically disabled and qualified for SSDI benefits as a result of sufficient earnings. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded. |
| Variable Type                       | Source   |
| New or Changed?                     | No   |
| Data For                            | SSDI   |
| DAF Component                       | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type                           | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources                        | MBR  |
| Related Variables:                  |  |
| Same n-group                        | ADCn, APSn, BDCn, CDRn, DACn, DDBCn, DSDn, DXPRI_MBRn, DXSEC_MBRn, EBDn, ENTDATn, HDDn, LODn, SDSn   |
| Derivation                          | Not applicable   |
| Complementary                       | NODF   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored                     | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives                        | SSDI_ONSET, DDOD   |
| Variable Values                     | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period                         | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                               | Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.   |
| Reference                           | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"  |
| SAS Code                            | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DDO).  |
| Program Name(s)                     | Not applicable.  |

| <b>DDn</b>   |  |
|--|--|
| MEDICAL CONTINUING DISABILITY REVIEW DATE (n=1-16) |  |
| Variable Name                                      |  |
| Variable Label                                     | MEDICAL CONTINUING DISABILITY REVIEW DATE (n=1-16)   |
| Variable Description                               | Date of medical re-examination; data for multiple periods are recorded.                            |
| Variable Type                                      | Source   |
| New or Changed?                                    | No   |
| Data For   | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component                                      | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type  | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources                                       | 831 & 832/833  |
| Related Variables:                                 |  |
| Same n-group                                       | DPMn, DTn, DRn, BFDn, PDDn, PDn, RDTn, RFCn  |
| Derivation   | Not applicable   |
| Complementary                                      | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored                                    | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives                                       | FIRSTDD  |
| Variable Values                                    | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period  | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards       |
| Notes  | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.  |
| Reference  | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code   | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DD).   |
| Program Name(s)                                    | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>DEACTIVE_EN_MOyymm</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | TICKET UNASSIGNED OR NO LONGER IN-USE FROM EN IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | Identifies whether the participant unassigned a Ticket that was previously assigned to an EN in the month indicated.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Annual  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | DCF  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | DEACTIVE_MOyymm, DEACTIVE_SVRA_MOyymm, TKTUNASGDTn, TKTTERMDDTn  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Ticket unassigned from EN in current month<br>0 = No ticket unassigned from EN in current month  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | <pre>*** COUNT DEACTIVATIONS; *** A TICKET HAS BEEN DEACTIVATED WHEN BENE HAS HAD AN ASSIGNMENT IN OR BEFORE REPORTING MONTH &amp; AN UNASSIGNED DATE IN THE REPORTING MONTH OR IF UNASSIGNED DATE IS MISSING HAS A TERMINATION DATE IN THE REPORTING MONTH;  IF ACTIVE_EV(RPTMO)=1 THEN DO UNASGN=1 TO NOE; IF (UNASSGDT(UNASGN) NE . AND BEGDATE(RPTMO)&lt;=UNASSGDT(UNASGN) &lt;=ENDDATE(RPTMO)) OR (UNASSGDT(UNASGN)=. AND TERMDT(UNASGN) NE . AND BEGDATE(RPTMO)&lt;=TERMDT(UNASGN) &lt;=ENDDATE(RPTMO)) THEN DO; DEACTIVE_MO(RPTMO)=DEACTIVE_MO(RPTMO)+1; IF VR_TR_MO(RPTMO)=1 OR VR_MO_MO(RPTMO)=1 OR VR_OO_MO(RPTMO)=1 THEN  DEACTIVE_VR_MO(RPTMO)=DEACTIVE_VR_MO(RPTMO)+1; ELSE IF EN_MO_MO(RPTMO)=1 OR EN_OO_MO(RPTMO)=1</pre> |

THEN

```
DEACTIVE_EN_MO(RPTMO)=DEACTIVE_EN_MO(RPTMO)+1;  
END;  
END;  
*** END DEACTIVATIONS LOOP;
```

Program Name(s) CRTKTFLG

| Variable Name        | <b>DEACTIVE_MOyymm</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | TICKET UNASSIGNED OR NO LONGER IN-USE IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | Identifies whether the participant unassigned a Ticket that was previously assigned in the month indicated.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Annual  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | DCF  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | DEACTIVE_EN_MOyymm, DEACTIVE_SVRA_MOyymm, TKTUNASGDTn, TKTTERMDDTn   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Ticket unassigned in current month<br>0 = No ticket unassigned in current month  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | <pre>*** COUNT DEACTIVATIONS; *** A TICKET HAS BEEN DEACTIVATED WHEN BENE HAS HAD AN ASSIGNMENT       IN OR BEFORE REPORTING MONTH &amp; AN UNASSIGNED DATE IN THE       REPORTING MONTH OR IF UNASSIGNED DATE IS MISSING HAS A       TERMINATION DATE IN THE REPORTING MONTH;  IF ACTIVE_EV(RPTMO)=1 THEN DO UNASGN=1 TO NOE;   IF (UNASSGDT(UNASGN) NE .     AND BEGDATE(RPTMO)&lt;=UNASSGDT(UNASGN) &lt;=ENDDATE(RPTMO))   OR (UNASSGDT(UNASGN)=. AND TERMDT(UNASGN) NE .     AND BEGDATE(RPTMO)&lt;=TERMDT(UNASGN) &lt;=ENDDATE(RPTMO))   THEN DO;     DEACTIVE_MO(RPTMO)=DEACTIVE_MO(RPTMO)+1;     IF VR_TR_MO(RPTMO)=1 OR VR_MO_MO(RPTMO)=1     OR VR_OO_MO(RPTMO)=1 THEN  DEACTIVE_VR_MO(RPTMO)=DEACTIVE_VR_MO(RPTMO)+1;   ELSE IF EN_MO_MO(RPTMO)=1 OR EN_OO_MO(RPTMO)=1</pre> |

THEN

```
DEACTIVE_EN_MO(RPTMO)=DEACTIVE_EN_MO(RPTMO)+1;  
END;  
END;  
*** END DEACTIVATIONS LOOP;
```

Program Name(s) CRTKTFLG

| Variable Name        | <b>DEACTIVE_SVRA_MOyymm</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | TICKET UNASSIGNED OR NO LONGER IN-USE FROM SVR AGENCY IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | In the stated month, indicates that the participant unassigned a Ticket that was previously assigned to an SVR Agency.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Annual  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | DCF  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI               | Not applicable   |
| Mirrored             |  |
| Alternatives         | DEACTIVE_MOyymm, DEACTIVE_EN_MOyymm, TKTUNASGDTn, TKTTERMDDTn  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Ticket unassigned from SVR Agency in current month<br>0 = No ticket unassigned from SVR Agency in current month  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | <pre> IF ACTIVE_EV(RPTMO)=1 THEN DO UNASGN=1 TO NOE;   IF (UNASSGDT(UNASGN) NE .      AND BEGDATE(RPTMO)&lt;=UNASSGDT(UNASGN) &lt;=ENDDATE(RPTMO))      OR (UNASSGDT(UNASGN)=. AND TERMDT(UNASGN) NE .         AND BEGDATE(RPTMO)&lt;=TERMDT(UNASGN) &lt;=ENDDATE(RPTMO))     THEN DO; ...   DEACTIVE_VR_MO(RPTMO)=DEACTIVE_VR_MO(RPTMO)+1;   END; END; *** END DEACTIVATIONS LOOP;  ... MERGE IN1.CRTKTFGLG(IN=CRTKTFLG   RENAME=(  ...   %DO YYYY=&amp;BEGYR. %TO &amp;ENDYR.;   %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&amp;YYYY,3,2);   %DO P=1 %TO 12;   %LET MN = %SYSFUNC(PUTN(&amp;P.,Z2.)); ... </pre> |

DEACTIVE\_VR\_MO&YR.&MN.=DEACTIVE\_SVRA\_MO&YR.&MN.

...

%END;

%END;

)

Program Name(s) CRTKTFLG

| <b>DIAWARDAGE</b>    |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | AGE AT SSDI AWARD                                       |
| Variable Description | Beneficiary's age at time of first SSDI award.          |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | ADM   |
| Data Type            | Numeric   |
| Data Sources         | MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | DOBBEST, DIAWARDDT                                      |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | SSIAWARDAGE   |
| Alternatives         | AWARDAGE, DIELIGAGE                                     |
| Variable Values      | 18 - FRA = Beneficiary's age, ages 18 through FRA       |
| Time Period          | From January 1996 onwards                               |
| Notes                | This variable is located on the ADM.                    |
| Reference            | Volume 2, "Working with the DAF15"                      |
| SAS Code             | DIAWARDAGE =<br>INTCK('MONTH',DOBBEST,DIAWARDDT,'C')/12 |
| Program Name(s)      | MAKEANAL  |

| Variable Name        | <b>DIAWARDAAC</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | DOEI BEFORE 18TH BIRTHDAY  |
| Variable Description | Flag indicating that the beneficiary's date of initial entitlement is before his/her 18th birthday.                  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | ADM  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Beneficiary's DOEI is not before his/her 18th birthday<br>1 = Beneficiary's DOEI is before his/her 18th birthday |
| Time Period          | From January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | This variable is located on the ADM.   |
| Reference            | Volume 2, "Working with the DAF15"   |
| SAS Code             | IF DOEIAGE LT 18 THEN DIAWARDAAC = 1;<br>ELSE DIAWARDAAC = 0   |
| Program Name(s)      | MAKEANAL   |

| Variable Name        | <b>DIAWARDDT</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | DATE OF SSDI AWARD   |
| Variable Description | Date that the beneficiary received his/her first SSDI benefit as an adult.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | ADM  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | MBR, PHUS  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | SSIAWARDDT   |
| Alternatives         | AWARDDT, DIAWARDAGE  |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period          | From January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | This variable is located on the ADM. For beneficiaries over age 62 who received retirement benefits before receiving SSDI, this variable may identify the date of their first retirement benefit payment rather than the date of their first SSDI payment. |
| Reference            | Volume 2, "Working with the DAF15"   |
| SAS Code             | <pre>IF STARTP GT 0 AND DROP_BENE = 0 THEN DO; DO I = STARTP TO DIM(ARRDATE) UNTIL (DIAWARDDT NE .);     IF SUBSTR(LAF(I),1,1) IN ('C' 'E') AND PAYD(I) GT 0     THEN DO;         DIAWARDDT = ARRDATE(I);         END;     END; END;</pre>                 |
| Program Name(s)      | MAKEANAL   |

| Variable Name        | <b>DIAWARDST</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | STATE OF RESIDENCE AT SSDI AWARD DATE  |
| Variable Description | Beneficiary's state of residence at the time of the SSDI award.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | ADM  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | DBAD   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | SSIWARDST  |
| Alternatives         | AWARDST  |
| Variable Values      | State postal codes; 2 letters.   |
| Time Period          | From January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | This variable is located on the ADM.   |
| Reference            | Volume 2, "Working with the DAF15", Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"  |
| SAS Code             | <pre>IF STARTP GT 0 AND DROP_BENE = 0 THEN DO;     DO I = STARTP TO DIM(ARRDATE) UNTIL (DIAWARDDT     NE .);         IF SUBSTR(LAF(I),1,1) IN ('C' 'E') AND PAYD(I) GT 0     THEN DO;         DIAWARDDT = ARRDAT(I);         DIAWARDST = PST(I);         FOUNDWARD = I;     END;     END; END;</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | MAKEANAL   |

| Variable Name        | <b>DIBHASn</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | DIB QUARTERS OF COVERAGE POSSESSED (n=1-15)  |
| Variable Description | Quarters of coverage earned at the time of application.                                      |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Continuous   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | DIBREQn  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | NINSD  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | Numeric  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DIBHAS1-15).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>DIBREQn</b>       |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | DIB QUARTERS OF COVERAGE REQUIRED (n=1-15)   |
| Variable Description | Quarters of coverage required for SSDI insured status at time of application.                |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Continuous   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | DIBHASn  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | NINSD  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | Numeric  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DIBREQ1-15).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>DIB_DPM</b>       |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSI PERMANENT DISABILITY INDICATOR   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether the disability is permanent.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | SSR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | MEDEXyymm  |
| Variable Values      | N = Not permanent<br>P = Permanent<br>0 = Denial or cessation decision<br>Z = Unknown<br>Blank = Not coded |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards               |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DIB-DPM).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>DIB_MDR</b>           |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| SSI MEDICAL DIARY REASON |  |
| Variable Name            |  |
| Variable Label           | Provides information on length of time until next CDR and whether medical improvement is expected.         |
| Variable Description     |  |
| Variable Type            | Source   |
| New or Changed?          | No   |
| Data For                 | SSI  |
| DAF Component            | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type                | Categorical  |
| Data Sources             | SSR  |
| Related Variables:       |  |
| Same n-group             | Not applicable   |
| Derivation               | Not applicable   |
| Complementary            | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored          | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives             | DIB_DPM  |
| Variable Values          | Alpha Codes: Medical Improvement Expected (MIE)<br>Numeric Codes: Number of years until next scheduled CDR |
| Time Period              | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards               |
| Notes                    | Not applicable.  |
| Reference                | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code                 | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DIB-MDR).  |
| Program Name(s)          | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>DIELIGAGE</b>                                      |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | AGE AT DI ELIGIBILITY (DIELIGDT)                      |
| Variable Description | Beneficiary's age in first month of SSDI eligibility. |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | ADM   |
| Data Type            | Numeric   |
| Data Sources         | CER100%, MBR, NUMIDENT, SSR                           |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | DOBBEST, DIELIGDT                                     |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | SSIELIGAGE  |
| Alternatives         | ELIGAGE   |
| Variable Values      | 18 - FRA = Beneficiary's age, ages 18 through FRA     |
| Time Period          | From January 1996 onwards                             |
| Notes                | This variable is located on the ADM.                  |
| Reference            | Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"                      |
| SAS Code             | DIELIGAGE=INTCK('MONTHS',DOBBEST,DIELIGDT,'C')/12     |
| Program Name(s)      | COMDISSI  |

| Variable Name        | <b>DIELIGDT</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | AGE AT DI ELIGIBILITY  |
| Variable Description | Date that the beneficiary first became eligible for SSDI as an adult.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | ADM  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | SSIELIGDT  |
| Alternatives         | DOEI   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period          | From January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | This variable is located on the ADM.   |
| Reference            | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"  |
| SAS Code             | <pre>DIELIGDT=.;<br/><br/>START=MAX('01JAN1994'D,SO5_BEG);<br/><br/>DO YR2=YEAR(START) TO &amp;ENDYR. UNTIL (DIELIGDT NE .);<br/>    IF YR2=YEAR(START) THEN STARTMO=MONTH(START);<br/>    ELSE STARTMO=1;<br/><br/>    DO MO=STARTMO TO 12 UNTIL (DIELIGDT NE .);<br/>        IF SUBSTR(LAFCODE(YR2,MO),1,1) IN ('C' 'E')<br/>            AND DUED(YR2,MO) NOTIN (0,,)<br/>            THEN DIELIGDT=MDY(MO,1,YR2);<br/>    END; * END MONTH LOOP;<br/>END; * END YEAR LOOP</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | MAKEANAL   |

| <b>DIERNLVLyymm</b>  |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | SSDI EARNING LEVEL INDICATOR (yymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Indicates the level of earnings in the month indicated for SSDI Beneficiaries.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | DCF   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | SSIERNLVLyymm   |
| Alternatives         | T2GRSAMTyymm, T2NETAMTyymm, T2EXPAMTyymm,<br>T2SBDYAMTyymm, T2CDNAMTyymm  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Gross earnings are zero<br>L = Gross earnings are greater than zero, but less than the TWP limit<br>T = Gross earnings are at or above the TWP limit, but less than SGA<br>G = Gross earnings are at or above SGA, but countable earnings are less than SGA<br>S = Countable earnings are at or above SGA   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Earnings levels are compared to the blind and non-blind SGA values in a given year based on whether the beneficiary has a populated BLINDDT. See Volume 3 for more detail about the BLINDDT variable.   |
| Reference            | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.   |
| SAS Code             | <pre>* SET UP OUTPUT ARRAY *; ARRAY DIERNLVL (&amp;BEGYR.:&amp;ENDYR.,1:12) \$  %DO YEAR=&amp;BEGYR %TO &amp;ENDYR; %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&amp;YEAR.,3,2); DIERNLVL&amp;YR.01-DIERNLVL&amp;YR.12 %END;;</pre> <pre>DO YR=&amp;BEGYR. TO &amp;ENDYR.; DO MO = 1 TO 12; * MONTHLY TOTAL SSDI GROSS EARNINGS AMOUNT *; T2TENAMT = SUM(T2GRSAMT(YR,MO),T2NETAMT(YR,MO));</pre> <pre>* MONTHLY TOTAL SSDI INCOME EXCLUSIONS *;</pre> |

```

T2INCEXL = SUM(T2EXPAMT(YR,MO),
                T2SBDYAMT(YR,MO),
                T2CDNAMT(YR,MO));

* MONTHLY SSDI COUNTABLE EARNINGS *;
T2CNTERN = SUM(T2TENAMT,T2INCEXL*-1);

* CREATE DIERNLVL *;
IF T2TENAMT = 0 THEN DIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "0";
ELSE IF 0 < T2TENAMT < TWPA(YR)
    THEN DIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "L";
ELSE IF MONTH(BLINDDT) NE . AND
        MDY(MO,1,YR) >= BLINDDT THEN DO;
    IF TWPA(YR) <= T2TENAMT < SGAB(YR)
        THEN DIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "T";
    ELSE IF T2TENAMT >= SGAB(YR) AND
            T2CNTERN < SGAB(YR)
        THEN DIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "G";
    ELSE IF T2CNTERN >= SGAB(YR)
        THEN DIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "S";
END;

ELSE IF MDY(MO,1,YR) < BLINDDT
    OR MONTH(BLINDDT)=. THEN DO;
    IF TWPA(YR) <= T2TENAMT < SGANB(YR)
        THEN DIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "T";
    ELSE IF T2TENAMT >= SGANB(YR) AND
            T2CNTERN < SGANB(YR)
        THEN DIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "G";
    ELSE IF T2CNTERN >= SGANB(YR)
        THEN DIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "S";
END;
END; /* END OF MO LOOP */
END; /* END OF YR LOOP */

```

Program Name(s)      DIERNLVL

| <b>DIG_MR</b>        |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | SSDI PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, MOST RECENT  |
| Variable Description | Most recent four-digit primary impairment code; codes devised by SSA (SSA impairment codes), or an ICD-9 code without decimal point (e.g., 3195 rather than 319.5). |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | DXPRI_MBRn  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | SDIG_MR, DXPRIBEST  |
| Variable Values      | See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DIB_DIG).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| <b>DIRPAYyymm</b>    |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSDI ACTUAL BENEFIT PAID AMOUNT (yymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Actual amount of SSDI benefits disbursed in the month indicated.                             |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Annuals  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | PHUS   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | PAYDyymm, DUEOyymm, DUEDyymm   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").            |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards |
| Notes                | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from PHUS (DIRPAY).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b><u>DIR_ACCEPT</u></b> |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| Variable Name            |  |
| Variable Label           | DIRECT REIMBURSABLE BEFORE OTHER CHECKS  |
| Variable Description     | Direct cost amount accepted by VRRMS.  |
| Variable Type            | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?          | No   |
| Data For                 | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component            | VRRMS  |
| Data Type                | Dollars  |
| Data Sources             | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:       |  |
| Same n-group             | Not applicable   |
| Derivation               | Not applicable   |
| Complementary            | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored          | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives             | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values          | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").  |
| Time Period              | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                    | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov.   |
| Reference                | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code                 | <pre>%MACRO CTDATA(DTNAME=,TYPE=);   DATA &amp;DTNAME(DROP=CC_TYPE CC_CLAIMED CC_ACCEPT CC_ALLOWED);     SET CLAIM_COSTS;     IF CC_TYPE=&amp;TYPE";       &amp;TYPE._CLAIMED = CC_CLAIMED;       &amp;TYPE._ACCEPT = CC_ACCEPT;       &amp;TYPE._ALLOWED = CC_ALLOWED;     RUN;     PROC SORT DATA=&amp;DTNAME;       BY PERS_ID;     RUN;     DATA &amp;DTNAME;       SET &amp;DTNAME;       BY PERS_ID;       FIRST_REPEAT=FIRST.PERS_ID;       LAST_REPEAT=LAST.PERS_ID;       IF FIRST_REPEAT=1 AND LAST_REPEAT=1 THEN PRINT_OBS =.;       ELSE PRINT_OB       _N_;     RUN;     TITLE1 "PRINTOUT TO SHOW REPEATED SSNS THAT NEED TO BE FIXED";</pre> |

```
TITLE2 "&DTNAME";
PROC PRINT DATA=&DTNAME;
  WHERE PRINT_OBS NE .;
RUN;
TITLE;
%MEND CTDATA;
%CTDATA(DTNAME=WKDIR,TYPE=DIR)
```

Program Name(s) Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.

| <b><u>DIR_ALLOWED</u></b> |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| Variable Name             |  |
| Variable Label            | DIRECT COSTS DUE SVR AGENCY AFTER OTHER CHECKS   |
| Variable Description      | Direct costs amount actually allowed for payment due to the CAP.   |
| Variable Type             | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?           | No   |
| Data For                  | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component             | VRRMS  |
| Data Type                 | Dollars  |
| Data Sources              | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:        |  |
| Same n-group              | Not applicable   |
| Derivation                | Not applicable   |
| Complementary             | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored           | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives              | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values           | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").  |
| Time Period               | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                     | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov.   |
| Reference                 | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code                  | <pre>%MACRO CTDATA(DTNAME=,TYPE=);   DATA &amp;DTNAME(DROP=CC_TYPE CC_CLAIMED CC_ACCEPT CC_ALLOWED);     SET CLAIM_COSTS;     IF CC_TYPE=&amp;TYPE";       &amp;TYPE._CLAIMED = CC_CLAIMED;       &amp;TYPE._ACCEPT = CC_ACCEPT;       &amp;TYPE._ALLOWED = CC_ALLOWED;     RUN;     PROC SORT DATA=&amp;DTNAME;       BY PERS_ID;     RUN;     DATA &amp;DTNAME;       SET &amp;DTNAME;       BY PERS_ID;       FIRST_REPEAT=FIRST.PERS_ID;       LAST_REPEAT=LAST.PERS_ID;       IF FIRST_REPEAT=1 AND LAST_REPEAT=1 THEN PRINT_OBS =. ;       ELSE PRINT_OB       _N_ ;     RUN;     TITLE1 "PRINTOUT TO SHOW REPEATED SSNS THAT NEED TO BE FIXED";</pre> |

```
TITLE2 "&DTNAME";
PROC PRINT DATA=&DTNAME;
  WHERE PRINT_OBS NE .;
RUN;
TITLE;
%MEND CTDATA;
%CTDATA(DTNAME=WKDIR,TYPE=DIR)
```

Program Name(s) Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.

| <b><u>DIR CLAIMED</u></b> |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| Variable Name             |   |
| Variable Label            | DIRECT COST AMOUNT CLAIMED BY SVR AGENCY  |
| Variable Description      | Direct costs SVR agency submitted for payment.  |
| Variable Type             | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?           | No  |
| Data For                  | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component             | VRRMS   |
| Data Type                 | Dollars   |
| Data Sources              | VRRMS pre March 2017  |
| Related Variables:        |   |
| Same n-group              | Not applicable  |
| Derivation                | Not applicable  |
| Complementary             | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored           | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives              | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values           | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").   |
| Time Period               | From January 2002-February 2017   |
| Notes                     | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov.  |
| Reference                 | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code                  | <pre>%MACRO CTDATA(DTNAME=,TYPE=);   DATA &amp;DTNAME(DROP=CC_TYPE CC_CLAIMED CC_ACCEPT CC_ALLOWED);     SET CLAIM_COSTS;     IF CC_TYPE=&amp;TYPE";       &amp;TYPE._CLAIMED = CC_CLAIMED;       &amp;TYPE._ACCEPT = CC_ACCEPT;       &amp;TYPE._ALLOWED = CC_ALLOWED;     RUN;     PROC SORT DATA=&amp;DTNAME;       BY PERS_ID;     RUN;     DATA &amp;DTNAME;       SET &amp;DTNAME;       BY PERS_ID;       FIRST_REPEAT=FIRST.PERS_ID;       LAST_REPEAT=LAST.PERS_ID;       IF FIRST_REPEAT=1 AND LAST_REPEAT=1 THEN PRINT_OBS =. ;       ELSE PRINT_OB = _N_;     RUN;     TITLE1 "PRINTOUT TO SHOW REPEATED SSNS THAT NEED TO BE FIXED";</pre> |

```
TITLE2 "&DTNAME";
PROC PRINT DATA=&DTNAME;
  WHERE PRINT_OBS NE .;
RUN;
TITLE;
%MEND CTDATA;
%CTDATA(DTNAME=WKDIR,TYPE=DIR)
```

Program Name(s) Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.

| <b>DISPAYCD</b>  |  |
|--|--|
| SSI DISABILITY PAYMENT CODE  |  |
| Variable Name  |  |
| Variable Label   | Indicates that payments are being made based on presumptive or an allowed disability.        |
| Variable Description   |  |
| Variable Type  | Source   |
| New or Changed?  | No   |
| Data For   | SSI  |
| DAF Component  | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type  | Categorical  |
| Data Sources   | SSR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group   | Not applicable   |
| Derivation   | Not applicable   |
| Complementary  | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored  | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives   | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values  | Blank = Does not apply   |
| In Pay Codes   |  |
| F = Final medical allowance as disabled or blind and met income requirements     |  |
| P = Presumptive finding by DO or DDS   |  |
| S = State determination, DIB allowance (conversion case only)                    |  |
| T = Presumptive finding (conversion cases only)                                  |  |
| Not in Pay Codes   |  |
| F = Final medical decision was an allowance but did not meet income requirements |  |
| R = Referred to state agency (no medical determination made)                     |  |
| X = Denied for reasons other than medical (income and resources)<br>(DENCLDE=Nx) |  |
| * = Data transmitted in error  |  |
| Time Period  | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards |
| Notes  | Not applicable.  |
| Reference  | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code   | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DISPAYCDE).  |
| Program Name(s)  | Not applicable.  |

| <b>DI_ALLOWED</b>                 |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Variable Name                     |  |
| Variable Label                    | SSDI PROGRAM COSTS ALLOWED   |
| Variable Description              | SSDI amount allowed per client due to the CAP.   |
| Variable Type                     | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?                   | No   |
| Data For                          | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component                     | VRRMS  |
| Data Type                         | Dollars  |
| Data Sources                      | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:                |  |
| Same n-group                      | Not applicable   |
| Derivation                        | Not applicable   |
| Complementary                     | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored                   | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives                      | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values                   | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").  |
| Time Period                       | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                             | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference                         | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code                          | IF PC_PROGRAM="DI";<br>DI_ALLOWED=PC_ALLOWED;  |
| ***                               |  |
| IF DI_ALLOWED=. THEN DI_ALLOWED=0 |  |
| Program Name(s)                   | Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.  |

| <b><u>DI_BENEFITS</u></b> |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| Variable Name             |  |
| Variable Label            | SSDI AMOUNT OF PROGRAM MONTHLY PAYMENTS  |
| Variable Description      | SSDI monthly amount per 9th month of SGA.  |
| Variable Type             | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?           | No   |
| Data For                  | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component             | VRRMS  |
| Data Type                 | Dollars  |
| Data Sources              | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:        |  |
| Same n-group              | Not applicable   |
| Derivation                | Not applicable   |
| Complementary             | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored           | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives              | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values           | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").  |
| Time Period               | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                     | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference                 | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code                  | IF PC_PROGRAM="DI";<br>DI_BENEFITS=PC_BENEFITS   |
| Program Name(s)           | Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.  |

| <b>DOBBEST</b>       |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | BEST DATE OF BIRTH  |
| Variable Description | Best date of birth  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, Payments Horizontal, Payments Vertical, VRRMS, Annuals, Ticket Annual, Ticket Base, ADM  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources         | MBR, NUMIDENT, SSR  |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | DOBNUM, DOBSSR, DOBMBR, DOBCER  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | DOBFLAG   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.   |
| Reference            | Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF", Volume 2, "Working with the DAF15", Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"   |
| SAS Code             | <pre> NUMMO = INPUT(SUBSTR(DOBNUM,1,2),8.); NUMDAY = INPUT(SUBSTR(DOBNUM,3,2),8.); DOBBEST = MDY(NUMMO,NUMDAY,NUMYR);  DOBFLAG = 0;  IF DOBBEST = . THEN DO;   IF NUMYR NE . THEN DO;     IF YEAR(DOBLONG) = NUMYR THEN DOBBEST = DOBLONG;     ELSE IF YEAR(DOBMBR) = NUMYR THEN DOBBEST = DOBMBR;     ELSE IF YEAR(DOBCER) = NUMYR THEN DOBBEST = DOBCER;   END;   /*IF NO MATCH IS FOUND SELECT THE FIRST VALID DOB FROM   THE THREE OTHER DATES*/   ELSE DOBBEST=COALESCE(DOBLONG,DOBMBR,DOBCER); END; /*IF AT THE END OF THE PROCESS, NUMIDENT YEAR IS THE </pre> |

ONLY INFO AVAILABLE, CERATE DUMMY MONTH AND  
DAY, USE  
THE NUMYR FOR DOBBEST. CREATE A FLAG FOR THESE  
CASES.\*/  
IF DOBBEST = . AND NUMYR NE . THEN DO;  
DOBBEST = MDY(1,1,NUMYR);  
DOBFLAG = 1;  
END

Program Name(s) CRDMG

| <b>DOBCER</b>        |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | DATE OF BIRTH - CER100% FIELD FILE  |
| Variable Description | Date of birth, just from CER100% Field file.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources         | CER100%   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | DOBBEST, DOBNUM, DOBSSR, DOBMBR   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data. |
| Reference            | Volume 2, "Working with the DAF15"  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (BIRTH_JD).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| <b>DOBFLAG</b>       |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | JANUARY 1 IMPUTED FOR BEST DATE OF BIRTH   |
| Variable Description | Flags whether the month and day were imputed for DOBBEST.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | DOBBEST  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = January 1 imputed for birth date<br>0 = No imputed birth date  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | <pre>/* IF AT THE END OF THE PROCESS, NUMIDENT YEAR IS THE ONLY INFO       AVAILABLE, CREATE DUMMY MONTH AND DAY AND       USE THE YEAR       FOR DOBBEST. CREATE A FLAG FOR THESE CASES */       DOBFLAG = 0;       IF DOBBEST = . AND NUMYR NE . THEN DO;       ...       DOBFLAG = 1;       END;       FORMAT DOBBEST YYMMDD10.</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | CRDMG  |

| <b>DOBMBR</b>        |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | DATE OF BIRTH - MBR  |
| Variable Description | Date of birth, just from MBR.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | DOBSSR   |
| Alternatives         | DOBBEST, DOBNUM, DOBCER  |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards       |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Volume 2, "Working with the DAF15"   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DOB).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>DOBNUM</b>        |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | DATE OF BIRTH - NUMIDENT  |
| Variable Description | Date of birth, just from NUMIDENT.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | Text  |
| Data Sources         | NUMIDENT  |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | DOBBEST, DOBCER, DOBSSR, DOBMBR   |
| Variable Values      | Date in text format.  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Holds a date value in CCYYMMDD order. In some cases the month or day of birth is unknown in which case there are Xs for those values. Therefore test the field before using it in date or numeric comparisons and calculations. |
| Reference            | Volume 2, "Working with the DAF15"  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DOB).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| <b>DOBSSR</b>        |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | DATE OF BIRTH - SSR  |
| Variable Description | Date of birth, just from SSI-LF.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | Changed  |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | SSR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | DOBMBR   |
| Alternatives         | DOBBEST, DOBNUM, DOBCER  |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards       |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Volume 2, "Working with the DAF15"   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (BIRTH_JD).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>DOBTKT</b>        |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | DATE OF BIRTH ON TKT FILE  |
| Variable Description | Date of birth, just from Client DCF table.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Base  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | DCF  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | DOBBEST, DOBCER, DOBSSR, DOBMBR, DOBNUM  |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Volume 2, "Working with the DAF15"   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (T16_DOB/T2_DOB) using DCF CLNT.                            |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>DOC_SSDI_MR</b>   |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSDI DISTRICT OFFICE CODE, MOST RECENT   |
| Variable Description | Most recent three-digit code used to identify SSA district offices.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | DOC_SSI_MR   |
| Alternatives         | DOCn, FIRSTDOC   |
| Variable Values      | There is no readily available list of District Office Codes at this time; please contact SSA for more information. |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards                       |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DOC).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>DOC_SSI_MR</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSI DISTRICT OFFICE CODE, MOST RECENT  |
| Variable Description | Most recent three-digit code used to identify SSA district offices.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | SSR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | DOC_SSI_MR   |
| Alternatives         | DOCn, FIRSTDOC   |
| Variable Values      | There is no readily available list of District Office Codes at this time; please contact SSA for more information. |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards                       |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DO).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>DOCn</b>          |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | DISTRICT OFFICE CODE (n=1-16)  |
| Variable Description | Three-digit code used to identify SSA district offices.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | FIRSTDOC, DOC_SSDI_MR, DOC_SSI_MR  |
| Variable Values      | There is no readily available list of District Office Codes at this time; please contact SSA for more information. |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards                       |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DO from SSI-LF, DOC from MBR).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

---

| <b>DODBEST</b>       |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | BEST DATE OF DEATH  |
| Variable Description | Most complete date of death from DODNUM, DODMBR, and DODSSR.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, Payments Horizontal, Payments Vertical, VRRMS, Annuals, Ticket Annual, Ticket Base, ADM, SCWF  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources         | MBR, NUMIDENT, SSR  |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | DODNUM, DODSSR  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | DODFLAG   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.   |
| Reference            | Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF", Volume 2, "Working with the DAF15", Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"   |
| SAS Code             | <pre> NUMYRD = INPUT(SUBSTR(DODNUM,5,4),8.); NUMMOD = INPUT(SUBSTR(DODNUM,1,2),8.); NUMDAYD = INPUT(SUBSTR(DODNUM,3,2),8.); DODBEST = MDY(NUMMOD,NUMDAYD,NUMYRD);  DODFLAG = 0;  IF DODBEST = . THEN DO;     IF NUMYRD NE . THEN DO;         IF YEAR(DODSSR) = NUMYRD THEN DODBEST = DODSSR;         ELSE IF YEAR(DODMBR) = NUMYRD THEN DODBEST = = DODMBR;     END;     /*IF NO MATCH IS FOUND SELECT THE FIRST VALID DODNUM FROM     THE TWO OTHER DATES */     ELSE DODBEST = COALESCE(DODSSR,DODMBR); END; /* IF AT THE END OF THE PROCESS, NUMIDENT YEAR IS THE ONLY INFO AVAILABLE, CREATE DUMMY MONTH AND DAY </pre> |

AND USE THE  
YEAR FOR DODBEST.CREATE A FLAG FOR THESE CASES  
\*/  
IF DODBEST = . AND NUMYRD NE . THEN DO;  
DODBEST = MDY(1,1,NUMYRD);  
DODFLAG = 1;  
END

Program Name(s) CRDMG

| <b>DODECn</b>        |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | DATE OF MEDICAL DECISION (SSA OR STATE DDS) (n=1-16)   |
| Variable Description | Date of DDS or SSA Decision.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | LAST_DODEC, FIRSTDODEC   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards       |
| Notes                | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from 831 & 832/833 (DODEC).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>DODFLAG</b>                           |   |
|--|---|
| JANUARY 1 IMPUTED FOR BEST DATE OF DEATH |   |
| Variable Name                            |   |
| Variable Label                           | JANUARY 1 IMPUTED FOR BEST DATE OF DEATH  |
| Variable Description                     | Flags cases where the only death info is the NUMIDENT year of death and DODBEST has imputed day and month.  |
| Variable Type                            | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?                          | No  |
| Data For                                 | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component                            | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type                                | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources                             | MBR, NUMIDENT, SSR  |
| Related Variables:                       |   |
| Same n-group                             | Not applicable  |
| Derivation                               | DODBEST   |
| Complementary                            | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored                          | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives                             | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values                          | 1 = January 1 imputed for death date<br>0 = No imputed death date   |
| Time Period                              | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                                    | Not applicable.   |
| Reference                                | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code                                 | <pre>/* IF AT THE END OF THE PROCESS, NUMIDENT YEAR IS THE ONLY INFO    AVAILABLE, CREATE DUMMY MONTH AND DAY AND USE THE YEAR    FOR DODBEST. CREATE A FLAG FOR THESE CASES */ DODFLAG = 0; IF DODBEST = . AND NUMYRD NE . THEN DO; ... DODFLAG = 1; END</pre> |
| Program Name(s)                          | CRDMG   |

| <b>DODMBR</b>        |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSDI DATE OF DEATH - MBR   |
| Variable Description | MBR Date of Death.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards       |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from MBR (DODMBR).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>DODNUM</b>        |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | DATE OF DEATH - NUMIDENT  |
| Variable Description | Death date from NUMIDENT.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | Text  |
| Data Sources         | NUMIDENT  |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | DODBEST, DODSSR   |
| Variable Values      | Date in text format.  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Holds a date value in CCYYMMDD order. In some cases the month or day of death is unknown in which case there are Xs for those values. Therefore test the field before using it in date or numeric comparisons and calculations. |
| Reference            | Volume 2, "Working with the DAF15"  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from Nudiment (DOD).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| <b>DODSSR</b>        |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | SSI DATE OF DEATH - FROM SSR  |
| Variable Description | Death date from SSI data.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources         | SSR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | DODBEST, DODNUM   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | This data element captures the fact of death for all persons in payment or suspense status. It is less reliable for persons who had already been terminated from SSI. That information can only come from a match with the Numident File. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DEATH-JD).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| <b>DODTKT</b>        |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | DATE OF DEATH ON TKT FILE  |
| Variable Description | Date of Death, as recorded in Ticket data.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Base  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | DCF  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Volume 2, "Working with the DAF15"   |
| SAS Code             | * DETERMINE DODTKT;<br>DODTKT=T16_DOD;<br>IF DODTKT=. THEN DODTKT=T2_DOD                           |
| Program Name(s)      | TKTMLASG   |

| Variable Name        | <b>DOEC</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSDI MOST RECENT ENTITLEMENT DATE  |
| Variable Description | Gives the date of entitlement to SSDI that corresponds to the most recent period of disability.    |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | DOEI, DOECD  |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards       |
| Notes                | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.  |
| Reference            | Volume 2, "Working with the DAF15", Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"          |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DOEC).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>DOECD</b>         |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSDI DUAL ELIG-SSDI MOST RECENT ENTITLEMENT DATE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD  |
| Variable Description | For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | DOEC   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.                                     |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DOEC) - supplementary record.  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>DOEC_DOEI_SAME</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | HISTORICAL TOC/BIC BUILT FROM RECORD WITH SAME DOEC AND DOEI   |
| Variable Description | Indicates that the DOEC and DOEI were the same for records on which historical TOCs and BICs were constructed prior to 2001  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Missing DOEC was set to the value of DOEI<br>0 = DOEC was not set to DOEI<br>. = not applicable to this record   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 to December 2001   |
| Notes                | This variable was derived using historical extracts from the semiannual MBR100 files from January 1995 to December 2000 and the monthly DBAD from May 2001 to May 2009. Please see the section "Identifying SSDI beneficiary type" in Volume 3 for more detail about the construction of this measure. |
| Reference            | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"  |
| SAS Code             | DOEC_DOEI_SAME=(DOEC=DOEI)   |
| Program Name(s)      | READMBR  |

| Variable Name        | <b>DOEC_SET_TO_DOEI</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | HISTORICAL TOB/BIC BUILT FROM RECORD WHERE A MISSING DOEC WAS SET TO THE DOEI  |
| Variable Description | Indicates that a missing DOEC was set to the value of DOEI for records on which historical TOCs and BICs were constructed prior to 2001  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Missing DOEC was set to the value of DOEI<br>0 = DOEC was not set to DOEI<br>. = not applicable to this record   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 to December 2001   |
| Notes                | This variable was derived using historical extracts from the semiannual MBR100 files from January 1995 to December 2000 and the monthly DBAD from May 2001 to May 2009. Please see the section "Identifying SSDI beneficiary type" in Volume 3 for more detail about the construction of this measure. |
| Reference            | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"  |
| SAS Code             | DOEC_SET_TO_DOEI=0;<br>IF DOEC = . THEN DO;<br>DOEC=DOEI;DOEC_SET_TO_DOEI=1;END  |
| Program Name(s)      | READMBRO   |

| <b>DOEI</b>                          |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>SSDI INITIAL ENTITLEMENT DATE</b> |   |
| Variable Name                        |   |
| Variable Label                       | SSDI INITIAL ENTITLEMENT DATE   |
| Variable Description                 | The date of initial entitlement gives the earliest month of entitlement to SSDI benefits and is considered to be the enrollment date. |
| Variable Type                        | Source  |
| New or Changed?                      | No  |
| Data For                             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component                        | DMG, Payments Horizontal, Payments Vertical, VRRMS, Annuals, Ticket Annual, Ticket Base, ADM  |
| Data Type                            | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources                         | MBR   |
| Related Variables:                   |   |
| Same n-group                         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation                           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary                        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored                      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives                         | DOEC, DOEID, DIAWARDDT  |
| Variable Values                      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.                                    |
| Time Period                          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                                | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.   |
| Reference                            | Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF", Volume 2, "Working with the DAF15", Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"   |
| SAS Code                             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DOEI).  |
| Program Name(s)                      | Not applicable.   |

| <b>DOEID</b>         |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSDI DUAL ELIG-SSDI INITIAL ENTITLEMENT DATE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD  |
| Variable Description | For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | DOEI   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.                                     |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DOEI) - supplementary record.  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>DOST</b>                         |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| SSDI SUSPENSION OR TERMINATION DATE |  |
| Variable Description                | Gives the date that a beneficiary was either suspended or terminated.                              |
| Variable Type                       | Source   |
| New or Changed?                     | No   |
| Data For                            | SSDI   |
| DAF Component                       | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type                           | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources                        | MBR  |
| Related Variables:                  |  |
| Same n-group                        | Not applicable   |
| Derivation                          | Not applicable   |
| Complementary                       | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored                     | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives                        | DOEC   |
| Variable Values                     | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period                         | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards       |
| Notes                               | Not applicable.  |
| Reference                           | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code                            | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DOST).   |
| Program Name(s)                     | Not applicable.  |

---

| <b>DPENyymm</b>      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | SSDI NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS (yymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | Number of dependents on the beneficiary's account who receive payment in the month indicated.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Continuous  |
| Data Sources         | MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | DUEOyymm  |
| Variable Values      | Numeric value.  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Calculated from records for dependents. Excludes dependents for whom benefits are not received.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | <pre> RETAIN %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS.;       DUEO&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM DPEN&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM       PAYO&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;;       ...       ARRAY DPEN (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS.;       DPEN&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;;       ...       IF FIRST.CAN THEN DO;       DO MM = 1 TO DIM(DUEO);       ...       DPEN(MM) = 0; /* SUMMED NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS */       END;       ...       ELSE DO; /* ADD UP THE BENEFITS FOR THE AUXILIARIES */       *       DO MM = 1 TO DIM(DUEO);       IF BPD(MM) = '1' THEN DO; /* BENEFIT PAID INDICATOR */       ...       </pre> |

```
DPEN(MM) = SUM(DPEN(MM),1);
END;
END;
END
```

Program Name(s) MBRADDUP

| <b>DPI_STARTn</b>                              |  |
|--|--|
| SSDI DEMONSTRATION PROJECT START DATE (n=1-10) |  |
| Variable Name                                  |  |
| Variable Label                                 | Start date of participation in SSDI demonstration program; data for multiple periods are recorded. |
| Variable Description                           |  |
| Variable Type                                  | Source   |
| New or Changed?                                | No   |
| Data For                                       | SSDI   |
| DAF Component                                  | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type                                      | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources                                   | MBR  |
| Related Variables:                             |  |
| Same n-group                                   | DPI_STOPn, DPIn  |
| Derivation                                     | Not applicable   |
| Complementary                                  | NHDEMO   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored                                | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives                                   | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values                                | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period                                    | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards       |
| Notes  | Not applicable.  |
| Reference                                      | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code                                       | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DST_REL).  |
| Program Name(s)                                | Not applicable.  |

| <b>DPI_STOPn</b>     |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSDI DEMONSTRATION PROJECT END DATE (n=1-10)   |
| Variable Description | End date of participation in SSDI demonstration program; data for multiple periods are recorded.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | DPI_STARTn, DPIn   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | NHDEMO   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards       |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DST_REL).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>DPI</b>                               |   |
|--|---|
| SSDI DEMONSTRATION PROJECT CODE (n=1-10) |   |
| Variable Name                            |   |
| Variable Label                           | SSDI DEMONSTRATION PROJECT CODE (n=1-10)  |
| Variable Description                     | Records whether a beneficiary participated in SSDI demonstration programs; data for multiple program participation is recorded.   |
| Variable Type                            | Source  |
| New or Changed?                          | No  |
| Data For                                 | SSDI  |
| DAF Component                            | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type                                | Categorical   |
| Data Sources                             | MBR   |
| Related Variables:                       |   |
| Same n-group                             | DPI_STARTn, DPI_STOPn   |
| Derivation                               | Not applicable  |
| Complementary                            | NHDEMO  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored                          | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives                             | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values                          | D1 = Disability (SSDI) only, work issues (including TWP)<br>D2 = SSDI/Supplemental Security Income (SSI), work issues (including TWP)<br>D3 = Benefit Offset Four-State Pilot<br>D4 = SSDI/SSI/Medicare (any combination), EPE extension<br>D5 - SSDI only, medical improvement issues<br>D6 = SSDI/SSI, medical improvement issues<br>D7 = Ford Bill, sight impaired<br>D8 = Ford Bill, other than sight impaired<br>DD = Benefit offset national<br>M1 = Medicare, any reason<br>C1 = Case management (for future use only)<br>LB = Environmental health hazard |
| Time Period                              | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                                    | Not applicable.   |
| Reference                                | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code                                 | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DSP_REL).   |
| Program Name(s)                          | Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>DPMn</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | PERMANENT DISABILITY CODE ENTRY (n=1-16)  |
| Variable Description | Permanent disability code.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | DRn, DTn, BFDn, DDn, PDDn, PDn, RDTn, RFCn  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | FIRSTDPM  |
| Variable Values      | Blank = Not coded<br>N = Not a permanent disability<br>P = Permanent disability<br>0 (Zero) = Denial or cessation decision<br>Z = Unknown |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | This variable was not used prior to 1989.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from 831 & 832/833 (DPM).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| <b>DRn</b>           |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | MEDICAL CONTINUING DISABILITY REVIEW REASON (n=1-16)   |
| Variable Description | Reason code for medical re-examination; data for multiple re-examinations are recorded.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | DPMn, DTn, BFDn, DDn, PDDn, PDn, RDTn, RFCn  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | FIRSTDR  |
| Variable Values      | A-U, Y and Z (MIE)<br>3 = Periodic review (3 years) (MIP)<br>[V, W or X and (PDI NOT = P)] (MIP)<br>5 = Periodic review (5 years) (MINE)<br>7 = Periodic review (7 years) (MINE)<br>[V, W or X and (PDI = P)] (MINE)<br>9 = Unknown (MIP)<br>Blank = Not available (MIP) |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DR).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>DSDD</b>          |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSDI DUAL ELIG-SSDI DISABILITY ADJUDICATION DATE-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD  |
| Variable Description | For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | DSDn   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.                                     |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DSD) - supplementary record.   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>DSDn</b>          |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | SSDI DISABILITY ADJUDICATION DATE (n=1-12)  |
| Variable Description | Adjudications dates (initial adjudication, redeterminations, etc.); data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded. |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources         | MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | ADCn, APSn, BDCn, CDRn, DACn, DDBCn, DDOn,<br>DXPRI_MBRn, DXSEC_MBRn, EBDn, ENTDATn, HDDn, LODn,<br>SDSn                  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | NODF  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | DSDD  |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.                        |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards                              |
| Notes                | Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DSD).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>DSICLAIMn</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | DISABILITY SERVICES IMPROVEMENT CLAIM (n=1-16)  |
| Variable Description | Indicates if a claim went through the disability services improvement process; data for multiple claims are recorded. |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | QDDINDn, QDREINDTn, QDRMVDTn, QDRMVRSNn,<br>QDSCOREn  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | FIRSTDSICLAIM   |
| Variable Values      | Y = Yes<br>N = No   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards                          |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (AL).  |
| Program Name(s)      | P3133ALL  |

| <b>DTn</b>           |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | MEDICAL CONTINUING DISABILITY REVIEW REASON TYPE<br>(n=1-16)  |
| Variable Description | Type code for medical re-examination; data for multiple re-examinations are recorded.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | DRn, DPMn, BFDn, DDn, PDn, PDDn, RDTn, RFCn   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | FIRSTDT   |
| Variable Values      | 3 = Medical Reexam, Nonpermanent (MIE) And (MIP)<br>4 = Medical Reexam, Permanent (MINE)<br>5 = Medical Reexam (Permanency Of Impairment Not Known)<br>6 = No Diary Required<br>9 = Title XVI VR Child Referral<br>Z = Invalid<br>Blank = Not Available |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DT).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| <b>DUALELIG</b>                        |   |
|--|---|
| <b>SSDI DUAL ELIG-BENEFICIARY FLAG</b> |   |
| Variable Description                   | Flag if the beneficiary is dual eligible, i.e., entitled to benefits on more than one SSN earnings record.  |
| Variable Type                          | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?                        | No  |
| Data For                               | SSDI  |
| DAF Component                          | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type                              | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources                           | MBR   |
| Related Variables:                     |   |
| Same n-group                           | Not applicable  |
| Derivation                             | Not applicable  |
| Complementary                          | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored                        | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives                           | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values                        | 1 = Dual eligible beneficiary<br>0 = Not dual eligible beneficiary  |
| Time Period                            | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                                  | Not applicable.   |
| Reference                              | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code                               | This variable is created steps in a series of programs, as follows:<br>Program 1:<br>IF FIRST.SSN AND LAST.SSN THEN OUTPUT OUT1.MBR;<br>ELSE OUTPUT OUT2.DUALS;<br>Program 2:<br>MERGE IN3.LINKPHUS(IN=S) IN4.PHUSDUAL (IN=D);<br>BY SSN;<br>/* BUILD DUAL ELIGIBLE FLAG */<br>IF D THEN DUALELIG = 1;ELSE DUALELIG = 0 |
| Program Name(s)                        | ANNCURR   |

| <b>DUEDyymm</b>  |   |
|--|---|
| Variable Name  |   |
| Variable Label   | SSDI BENEFIT DUE (yyymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description   | Benefit amount due to beneficiary after rounding but before obligations such as SMI premium in the month indicated. |
| Variable Type  | Source  |
| New or Changed?  | No  |
| Data For   | SSDI  |
| DAF Component  | Annuals   |
| Data Type  | Dollars   |
| Data Sources   | MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group   | Not applicable  |
| Derivation   | Not applicable  |
| Complementary  | LAFyyymm  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored  | DUESyymm  |
| Alternatives   | MBPyymm, PAYOyymm, PAYDyymm, DUEOyymm   |
| Variable Values  | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").                                   |
| Time Period  | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards                        |
| Notes  | Use this field only in conjunction with appropriate LAF codes. Similar to PAYSyymm from SSI files.                  |
| <p>The RAND Manual describes MBC as "reflects the benefit amount due after any appropriate dollar rounding ... it is the amount the beneficiary is, was or would have been paid or credited." It also indicates that MBC is the appropriate field to select for statistical purposes as other data elements (such as MBR or MPA) are affected by other factors such as over payments or deductions for Medicare. Consequently, Mathematica uses DUEDyymm (along with PAYSyymm derived from SSI data) to determine a beneficiary's total benefit amount for a given month. However, note that the SSDI monthly payment fields contain benefit amounts whether or not an SSDI beneficiary was in current pay status in that month. In fact, the field may be filled in even when a beneficiary has a termination code in the LAF field. Therefore use this field only in conjunction with appropriate LAF codes.</p> |   |
| This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.  |   |
| Reference  | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"   |
| SAS Code   | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (MBC).   |
| Program Name(s)  | Not applicable.   |

| <b>DUEOyyym</b>      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | SSDI DEPENDENT BENEFIT DUE (yyym = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | The amount of benefits received on behalf of the beneficiary's dependents in the month indicated.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | LAFyyym   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | DUEDyyym  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Calculated from records for dependents. Excludes dependents for whom benefits are not received.   |
| Reference            | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"   |
| SAS Code             | <pre> RETAIN %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS.;       DUEO&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM END;;</pre><br><pre> ARRAY DUEO (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS.; DUEO&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;;</pre><br><pre> ...</pre><br><pre> IF FIRST.CAN THEN DO;</pre><br><pre> DO MM = 1 TO DIM(DUEO);</pre><br><pre> /* INITIALIZE THE FIELDS ON THE PRIMARY RECORD */</pre><br><pre> DUEO(MM) = 0; /* SUMMED BENEFIT AMOUNT */</pre><br><pre> ...</pre><br><pre> END;</pre><br><br><pre> ...</pre><br><pre> END;</pre><br><pre> ELSE DO; /* ADD UP THE BENEFITS FOR THE AUXILIARIES */ */</pre> |

```
DO MM = 1 TO DIM(DUEO);
  IF BPD(MM) = '1' THEN DO; /* BENEFIT PAID INDICATOR */
    DUEO(MM) = SUM(DUEO(MM),MBC(MM));
...
  END;
END;
END;
IF LAST.CAN THEN OUTPUT TEMP1.MBR;
RUN
```

Program Name(s) MBRADDUP

| Variable Name        | <b>DUESyymm</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SSI BENEFIT DUE (yyymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Total (federal and state) SSI benefit (expected amount of check to be paid) in the month indicated. |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | SSR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | FAMTyymm, SAMTyymm  |
| Complementary        | PSTAyymm  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | DUEDyymm  |
| Alternatives         | PAYSyymm  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").                   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards        |
| Notes                | Sum of FAMTyymm and SAMTyymm.   |

The DAF monthly variable DUESyymm (amount due) is derived by summing the SSI-LF fields FEDAMT and SUPAMT (also called FAMT and SAMT). The RAND Manual describes FEDAMT as "actual computed monthly benefit amount for which the person is eligible. FEDPMT is taken from this. However, later FEDAMT may be recalculated to reflect changes in income or PSTAT or LIVF and result in a different value than that was paid. ... This figure does not include back payments." SUPAMT is described as "actual computed monthly amount of federally-administered state money the person is eligible to receive. It does not include back payments. ... STATPMT is taken from this field." It goes on to describe some reasons why STATPMT and SUPAMT may differ:

- SUPAMT was recomputed after STATPMT was set;
- STATPMT was decreased to recover an overpayment;
- STATPMT greater than SUPAMT because person is receiving payments under Goldberg/Kelly; or
- STATPMT was increased to cover underpayments (e.g., back payments for new awardees)

Parallel reasons describe why FEDPMT and FEDAMT may also differ.

This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.

An error was discovered when processing DAF17 that affected all prior versions of the DAF for earnings-related and benefits due variables

derived from the SSI Longitudinal File. The error led to some SSI earnings and related variables being dropped from older records. As a consequence, the error is negligible for current and recent earnings in any prior DAF file, but grows for historical data in a prior DAF as we move further back in time from the current year. It has been corrected in DAF17, but the correction means that certain variables in DAF17 are not directly comparable to the same variables in earlier versions of DAF. More information about the error and implications for analyses using these variables can be found under “Details about DAF Construction Error Affecting SSI Earnings and Benefits Variables in DAF16 and Earlier” at <https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/daf.html>.

Reference Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"

SAS Code  
DO I = 1 TO DIM(FPMT);  
    DUES(I) = SUM(OF FAMT(I),SAMT(I));  
END

Program Name(s) ANNCURR

| Variable Name        | <b>DUNS</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | DUNS (DATA UNIVERSAL NUMBERING SYSTEM)   |
| Variable Description | EN ID.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Payments Vertical  |
| Data Type            | Text   |
| Data Sources         | EN Payments Data   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | DUNSn  |
| Variable Values      | Nine-digit number.   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards  |
| Notes                | This variable was previously known as DUNS_IDn.  |
| Reference            | This variable is contained on the EN Payment Vertical file, described in Volume 1. Data on this file is stored per-payment, with potentially multiple records for each SSN, with each record representing a single payment. As such, the DUNS value on each record reflects the EN associated with a particular payment. |
| SAS Code             | Researchers working with the Ticket base file, which is stored with a single SSN should refer to DUNSn instead.  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.<br>Extracted from EN Payment (DUNS).<br>Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>DUNSn</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | EN DUNS (n=1-22)   |
| Variable Description | EN ID; recorded for multiple ENs.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Base  |
| Data Type            | Text   |
| Data Sources         | DCF  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | PMTTYPEn, PROVTYPEEn, TKTASGNDDTn, TKTSELDTn, TKTTERMDDTn, TKTUNASGDTn, TKTCUPMLDTn, TKTINTMLDTn, TKT1YRMLDTn, TKT3YRMLDTn, TKTADHMLDTn  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | DUNS   |
| Variable Values      | Nine-digit number.   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards  |
| Notes                | This variable is contained on the Ticket base file, described in Volume 1. Data in this file is stored per-beneficiary, with multiple payments for the beneficiary stored on a single record. As such, the DUNSn value corresponds to the EN for a particular payment identified by the "n" and aligns with other "n" variables on the record.<br><br>Researchers working with the EN Payment vertical file, stored at the payment level (potentially with multiple records per SSN) should refer to DUNS instead. |
| Reference            | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DUNS).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>DXPRIBEST</b>     |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES  |
| Variable Description | Primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI & SSI beneficiaries.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, Payments Horizontal, Payments Vertical, VRRMS, Annuals, Ticket Annual, Ticket Base, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833, MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | DXPRI_DI, DXPRI_SSI  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | DXSECBEST, DXPRIBESTyyymm  |
| Variable Values      | See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | <pre>/*CREATE THE MOST RECENT DIAGNOSIS CODES*/ %MACRO FINDMR(VAR = ); DO I = &amp;TOTMOS TO 1 BY -1 UNTIL(AR&amp;VAR.(I) NE ''); DX&amp;VAR.= AR&amp;VAR.(I); END; %MEND FINDMR;  %FINDMR(VAR = PRIBEST);</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | DXPROC   |

| Variable Name        | <b>DXPRIBESTyyymm</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES<br>(yyymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | Primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI & SSI beneficiaries in the month indicated.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833, MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | DXSECBESTyyymm, DXPRIBEST   |
| Variable Values      | See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | <pre>ARRAY ARPRI_SSI(*) \$ %DO MM = 1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; DXPRI_SSI&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;;  /* NEW ARRAYS */ ARRAY ARPRI_DI(*) \$ %DO MM = 1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; DXPRI_DI&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; ARRAY ARPRIBEST(*) \$ %DO MM = 1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; DXPRIBEST&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;;  DO I = 1 TO DIM(APRPRI_DI);   IF ARPRI_DI(I) NE '' THEN DO;     ARPRIBEST(I) = ARPRI_DI(I);   END;   ELSE DO;     ARPRIBEST(I) = ARPRI_SSI(I);   END; END</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | DXPROC  |

|                      | <b>DXPRI_DI</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSDI PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES   |
| Variable Description | Most recent primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI beneficiaries, best from all sources, in the month indicated.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833, MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | DXPRI_DIyymm   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | DXPRI_SSI  |
| Alternatives         | DXPRIBEST, DXSEC_DI, DXPRI_MBRn  |
| Variable Values      | See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Diagnosis codes are from the 831/832&833, if not available from that sources then the one from the MBR is used.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | <pre>/* NEW ARRAYS */ ARRAY ARPRI_DI(*) \$ %DO MM = 1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; DXPRI_DI&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; ... /*CREATE THE MOST RECENT DIAGNOSIS CODES*/ %MACRO FINDMR(VAR = ); DO I = &amp;TOTMOS TO 1 BY -1 UNTIL(AR&amp;VAR.(I) NE ' '); DX&amp;VAR. = AR&amp;VAR.(I); END; %MEND FINDMR; %FINDMR(VAR = PRI_DI)</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | DXPROC   |

|                      | <b>DXPRI_DIyyymm</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | SSDI PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES<br>(yyymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI beneficiaries applicable in this month, best from all sources.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833, MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | DXPRI_SSI   |
| Alternatives         | DXPRIBESTyyymm, DXPRI_DI, DXSEC_DIyyymm   |
| Variable Values      | See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Diagnosis codes are from the 831/832&833, if not available from that sources then the one from the MBR is used.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | <pre> ARRAY ARPRI_DI(*) \$ %DO MM = 1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; DXPRI_DI&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; ... *CREATE DI MONTHLY DIAGNOSIS VARIABLES DXPRI_DIYYMM AND DXSEC_DIYYMM; *POPULATE USING 831 CODES FIRST; DO I = 1 TO DIM(APPRI_DI831);   IF ARPRI_DI831(I) NE '' THEN DO;     ARPRI_DI(I) = ARPRI_DI831(I);   END;   ELSE DO;     ARPRI_DI(I) = ARPRI_DIMBR(I);   END; END </pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | DXPROC  |

| <b><u>DXPRI_DUAL</u></b> |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| Variable Name            |  |
| Variable Label           | SSDI DUAL ELIG-PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD  |
| Variable Description     | For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence. |
| Variable Type            | Source   |
| New or Changed?          | No   |
| Data For                 | SSDI   |
| DAF Component            | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type                | Categorical  |
| Data Sources             | MBR  |
| Related Variables:       |  |
| Same n-group             | Not applicable   |
| Derivation               | DXPRI_MBRn   |
| Complementary            | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored          | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives             | DXSEC_DUAL, DXPRI_DI, DXPRIBEST  |
| Variable Values          | See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".  |
| Time Period              | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                    | Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.   |
| Reference                | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code                 | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DIB_DIG).  |
| Program Name(s)          | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>DXPRI_MBRn</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSDI PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE FROM MBR (n=1-12)  |
| Variable Description | Array of four-digit impairment codes devised by SSA (SSA impairment codes), or an ICD-9 code without decimal point (e.g., 3195 rather than 319.5). Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | ADCn, ADCD, APSn, PSD, BDCn, BDCD, CDRn, DACn, DAD, DBCn, DBCD, DDO, DDOD, DSDD, DXSEC_MBRn, EBDn, ENTDATn, ENTDATD, HDDn, LODn, NODF, SDSn, DSDn  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | DXPRI_DUAL, DXSEC_MBRn, DXPRI_DI, DXPRIBEST, DIG_MR  |
| Variable Values      | See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Use NODF to determine number of fields in use. Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DIB_DIG).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>DXPRI_SSI</b>  |
| Variable Label       | SSI PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE BEST FROM ALL SOURCES  |
| Variable Description | Most recent primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSI beneficiaries.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | DXPRI_SSIyyymm  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | DXPRI_DI  |
| Alternatives         | DXPRIBEST, DXSEC_SSI  |
| Variable Values      | See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | <pre>ARRAY ARPRI_SSI(*) \$ %DO MM = 1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; DXPRI_SSI&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; ... /*CREATE THE MOST RECENT DIAGNOSIS CODES*/ %MACRO FINDMR(VAR = ); DO I = &amp;TOTMOS TO 1 BY -1 UNTIL(AR&amp;VAR.(I) NE ''); DX&amp;VAR. = AR&amp;VAR.(I); END; %MEND FINDMR; %FINDMR(VAR = PRI_SSI)</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | DXPROC  |

| Variable Name        | <b>DXPRI_SSIIyymm</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SSI PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES<br>(yymm = year/month)                      |
| Variable Description | Primary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSI beneficiaries in the month indicated.                  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | DXPRI_DIyymm  |
| Alternatives         | DXPRI_SSI, DXSEC_SSIIyymm, DXSECBESTyymm  |
| Variable Values      | See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual". |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from 831 & 832/833 (RPDX).  |
| Program Name(s)      | DXPROC  |

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>DXSECBEST</b>  |
| Variable Label       | SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES   |
| Variable Description | Secondary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI & SSI beneficiaries.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833, MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | DXSEC_DI, DXSEC_SSIyymm   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | DXSECBESTyymm, DXPRIBEST  |
| Variable Values      | See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | <pre>ARRAY ARSECBEST(*) \$ %DO MM = 1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; DXSECBEST&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; ... /*CREATE THE MOST RECENT DIAGNOSIS CODES*/ %MACRO FINDMR(VAR = ); DO I = &amp;TOTMOS TO 1 BY -1 UNTIL(AR&amp;VAR.(I) NE '); DX&amp;VAR. = AR&amp;VAR.(I); END; %MEND FINDMR; %FINDMR(VAR = SECBEST);</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | DXPROC  |

| Variable Name        | <b>DXSECBESTyyymm</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES<br>(yyymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Secondary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI & SSI beneficiaries in the month indicated.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Annuals  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833, MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | DXSEC_DIyyymm, DXSEC_SSIyyymm  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | DXPRIBESTyyymm, DXSECBEST  |
| Variable Values      | See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | ARRAY ARSECBEST(*) \$ %DO MM = 1 %TO &TOTMOS;<br>DXSECBEST&&YY&MM %END;;<br>...<br>DO I = 1 TO DIM(ARPRI_DI);<br>IF ARSEC_DI(I) NE '' THEN DO;<br>ARSECBEST(I) = ARSEC_DI(I);<br>END;<br>ELSE DO;<br>ARSECBEST(I) = ARSEC_SSI(I);<br>END;<br>END |
| Program Name(s)      | DXPROC   |

| Variable Name        | <b>DXSEC_DI</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSDI SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES   |
| Variable Description | Most recent secondary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI beneficiaries, best from all sources.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833, MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | DXSEC_DIyymm   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | DXSEC_SSI  |
| Alternatives         | DXPRI_DI, DXSECBEST, DXSEC_MBRn  |
| Variable Values      | See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Diagnosis codes are from the 831/832&833, if not available from that source then the one from the MBR is used.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | <pre>/* NEW ARRAYS */ ARRAY ARSEC_DI(*) \$ %DO MM = 1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; DXSEC_DI&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; ... %MACRO FINDMR(VAR = ); DO I = &amp;TOTMOS TO 1 BY -1 UNTIL(AR&amp;VAR.(I) NE ''); DX&amp;VAR. = AR&amp;VAR.(I); END; %MEND FINDMR; %FINDMR(VAR = SEC_DI)</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | DXPROC   |

| Variable Name        | <b>DXSEC_DIyyymm</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SSDI SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yyymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | Secondary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSDI beneficiaries, best from all sources, in the month indicated.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833, MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | DXSEC_SSIyyymm  |
| Alternatives         | DXSEC_DI, DXSECBESTyyymm, DXPRI_DIyyymm   |
| Variable Values      | See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Diagnosis codes are from the 831/832&833, if not available from that source then the one from the MBR is used.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | <pre>/*INPUT ARRAYS*/ ARRAY ARSEC_DI831(*) \$ %DO MM = 1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; DXSEC_DI831&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; ARRAY ARSEC_DIMBR(*) \$ %DO MM = 1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; DXSEC_DIMBR&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;;</pre><br><pre>/* NEW ARRAYS */  ARRAY ARSEC_DI(*) \$ %DO MM = 1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; DXSEC_DI&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;;</pre><br><pre>DO I = 1 TO DIM(ARPRI_DI831); IF ARPRI_DI831(I) NE '' THEN DO;     ARSEC_DI(I) = ARSEC_DI831(I); END; ELSE DO;     ARSEC_DI(I) = ARSEC_DIMBR(I); END; END</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | DXPROC  |

| <b>DXSEC_DUAL</b>    |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSDI DUAL ELIG-SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS-SUPPLEMENTARY RECORD  |
| Variable Description | For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | DXSEC_MBRn   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | DXSEC_DUAL, DXSEC_DI, DXSECBEST  |
| Variable Values      | See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Use NODF to determine number of fields in use.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DIB_SDIG).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>DXSEC_MBRn</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SSDI SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE FROM MBR (n=1-12)   |
| Variable Description | Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | ADCn, ADCD, APSn, PSD, BDCn, DDBCn, DBCD, DDO, DDOD, DSDn, DXPRI_MBRn, EBDn, ENTDATn, ENTDATD, HDDn, LODD, LODn, NODF, SDSn |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | DXSEC_DUAL, DXSEC_DI, DXSECBEST, DXPRI_MBRn, SDIG_MR  |
| Variable Values      | See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".                               |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards                                |
| Notes                | Use NODF to determine number of fields in use.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DIB_SDIG).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        | <b>DXSEC_SSI</b>   |
| Variable Label       | SSI SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE MOST RECENT, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES  |
| Variable Description | Most recent secondary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSI beneficiaries.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | DXSEC_SSIyyymm   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | DXSEC_DI   |
| Alternatives         | DXPRI_SSI, DXSECBEST   |
| Variable Values      | See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | <pre>ARRAY ARSEC_SSI(*) \$ %DO MM = 1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; DXSEC_SSI&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; ... /*CREATE THE MOST RECENT DIAGNOSIS CODES*/ %MACRO FINDMR(VAR = ); DO I = &amp;TOTMOS TO 1 BY -1 UNTIL(AR&amp;VAR.(I) NE '); DX&amp;VAR. = AR&amp;VAR.(I); END; %MEND FINDMR; %FINDMR(VAR = SEC_SSI)</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | DXPROC   |

| Variable Name        | <b>DXSEC_SSIyymm</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SSI SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, BEST FROM ALL SOURCES (yymm = year/month)                       |
| Variable Description | Secondary 4-digit diagnosis code for SSI beneficiaries in the month indicated.                |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | DXSEC_DIyymm  |
| Alternatives         | DXSEC_SSI, DXPRI_SSIyymm, DXSECBEST   |
| Variable Values      | See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual". |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from 831 & 832/833 (RSDX).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>Dirct_Caamt</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | VR DIRECT COSTS ALLOWED  |
| Variable Description | The systems calculated total amount of actual Direct Costs that might be allowed on a VR claim |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS post March 2017  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").              |
| Time Period          | From March 2017 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Dirct_Caamt).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>Dirct_Ccamt</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | VR DIRECT COSTS CLAIMED   |
| Variable Description | Total of actual direct costs claimed by the SVR and for which VR reimbursement is being requested |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS post March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").                 |
| Time Period          | From March 2017 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Dirct_Ccamt).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>EARNyymm</b>   |
| Variable Label       | SSI EARNED INCOME (yymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | Self-reported total earnings used for the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | CER100%   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | IEA_NESEyymm, IEA_WAGEyymm  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | EICMyymm  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").   |
| Time Period          | From March 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Sum of earnings from wages (IEA4) and self employment (IEA6).<br><br>Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | <pre> ARRAY EARN (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; EARN&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;;       ARRAY IEA_NESE (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; IEA_NESE&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;;       ARRAY IEA_WAGE (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; IEA_WAGE&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; ...       DO I = 1 TO DIM(EARN);       EARN(I) = .;       IF IEA_NESE(I) &gt; .Z OR IEA_WAGE(I) &gt; .Z THEN DO;       EARN(I) = SUM(OF IEA_NESE(I),IEA_WAGE(I));       END;  ...       END; /* LOOP THROUGH EARNINGS */ </pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | ANNCURR   |

| <b>EBDD</b>          |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSDI DUAL ELIG-EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY BEGIN DATE   |
| Variable Description | For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | EBDn   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.                                     |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (EBD) - supplementary record.   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>EBDn</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY BEGIN DATE (n=1-12)  |
| Variable Description | Represents the date the EPE begins.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | ADCn, APSn, BDCn, CDRn, DACn, DDBCn, DDOn, DSDn, DXPRI_MBRn, DXSEC_MBRn, ENTDATn, HDDn, LODn, SDSn  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | NODF  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | EBDD  |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | In previous versions of the DAF, this variable was incorrectly extracted from the administrative data resulting in erroneous or nonsensical data. It is correct as of the DAF13. Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (EBD).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        | <b>EDXyymm</b>   |
| Variable Label       | EDUCATION LEVEL (yymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | This variable gives the beneficiary's years of education as of the month indicated for each month that a beneficiary is eligible for benefits.   |
|                      | This variable is available only for beneficiaries who have filed new claims since 1988.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Annuals  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | 0 - 26 = Years of education<br>99 = Missing<br>ZZ = Missing  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Data for level of education at each month was constructed from the yearly education variables in the 831 & 832/833 Disability files. Eligibility months were set beginning with the month in which a favorable decision was recorded and continuing to the present or until an unfavorable decision was recorded. This variable is not well populated but is better from 1992 onward and is generally not populated for beneficiaries who have not filed a new claim since 1988. |
|                      | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (ED).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>EICMyymm</b>   |
| Variable Label       | SSI COUNTABLE EARNED INCOME (yymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | The amount of earned income used for the SSI payment DUE calculation in the month indicated. It is generally half of actual earned income minus deductions and exclusions.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | Annuals, SCWF   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | SSR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | UINCyymm, T16GRSAMTyymm, T16NETAMTyymm,<br>T16SEAMTyymm   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | The formula given in the RAND Manual for computing EICM may not be completely correct. According to SSA documents, the \$65 or \$85 exclusions should be applied before excluding half of the remainder of the earnings. Also, the rules for IRWEs and blind work expenses vary, with IRWEs deducted before deducting one half of income, while blind work-expenses are deducted after deducting one half of income.  |
|                      | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.   |
|                      | An error was discovered when processing DAF17 that affected all prior versions of the DAF for earnings-related and benefits due variables derived from the SSI Longitudinal File. The error led to some SSI earnings and related variables being dropped from older records. As a consequence, the error is negligible for current and recent earnings in any prior DAF file, but grows for historical data in a prior DAF as we move further back in time from the current year. It has been corrected in DAF17, but the correction means that certain variables in DAF17 are not directly comparable to the same variables in earlier versions of DAF. More information about the error and implications for analyses using these variables can be found under "Details about DAF Construction Error Affecting SSI Earnings and Benefits Variables in DAF16 and Earlier" at <a href="https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/daf.html">https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/daf.html</a> . |
| Reference            | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (EINCM).   |

Program Name(s)      Not applicable.

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        | <b>EINDyymm</b>  |
| Variable Label       | SSI EMPLOYMENT INDICATOR (yymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether a beneficiary was employed in the month indicated (as of the month indicated). This variable is based on self-reported earnings.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | Annuals  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | CER100%  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Employed<br>0 = Not employed   |
| Time Period          | From March 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Earnings amounts are obtained from the CER100% Field file and are self-reported. This variable is only available while the beneficiary is receiving SSI.   |
| Reference            | Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data.  |
| SAS Code             | <pre> ARRAY EARN  (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; EARN&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM  %END;;       ARRAY EIND  (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; EIND&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM  %END;; DO I = 1 TO DIM(EARN);   IF EARN(I) &gt; 0 THEN EIND(I) = 1;   ELSE IF EARN(I) = 0 THEN EIND(I) = 0;   ELSE EIND(I) = .; ... END; /* LOOP THROUGH EARNINGS */ </pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | ANNCURR  |

| Variable Name        | <b>ELG_RD</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSI DATE OF MOST RECENT ELIGIBILITY  |
| Variable Description | Earliest date at which a payment could have been made on an application.                           |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | SSR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | MAXELGRD, START_RD, SSIELIG_FIRST  |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards       |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (ELG-RD).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>ELIGAGE</b>       |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | AGE AT OVERALL FIRST ELIGIBILITY MONTH  |
| Variable Description | Beneficiary's age at time of first SSI or SSDI eligibility month.                             |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | ADM   |
| Data Type            | Numeric   |
| Data Sources         | MBR, SSR  |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | DIELIGAGE, SSIELIGAGE   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | AWARDAGE, ELIGDT  |
| Variable Values      | 18 - FRA = Beneficiary's age, ages 18 through FRA   |
| Time Period          | From January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | This variable is located on the ADM.  |
| Reference            | Volume 2, "Working with the DAF15"  |
| SAS Code             | IF SSIELIGDT=ELIGDT THEN ELIGAGE=SSIELIGAGE;<br>ELSE IF DIELIGDT=ELIGDT THEN ELIGAGE=DIELIGDT |
| Program Name(s)      | COMDISSI  |

| Variable Name        | <b>ELIGDT</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | DATE OF OVERALL FIRST ELIGIBILITY MONTH  |
| Variable Description | Date that the beneficiary was first eligible for SSI or SSDI.                                      |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | ADM  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | MBR, SSR   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | DIAWARDDT, SSIAWARDDT  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | AWARDDT, ELIGAGE   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | This variable is located on the ADM.   |
| Reference            | Volume 2, "Working with the DAF15"   |
| SAS Code             | ELIGDT=MIN(DIELIGDT,SSIELIGDT)   |
| Program Name(s)      | COMDISSI   |

| <b>ELIGIBLE_EVyyymm</b> |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| Variable Name           |   |
| Variable Label          | EVER ELIGIBLE FOR A TICKET AS OF MONTH (yyymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description    | Identifies whether the participant was ever eligible for the Ticket program as of the month indicated. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.   |
| Variable Type           | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?         | No  |
| Data For                | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component           | Ticket Annual   |
| Data Type               | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources            | DCF   |
| Related Variables:      |   |
| Same n-group            | Not applicable  |
| Derivation              | Not applicable  |
| Complementary           | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored         | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives            | ELIGIBLE_MOyyymm, EVER_ELIG   |
| Variable Values         | 1 = Ever eligible for a ticket as of current month<br>0 = Never eligible for a ticket as of current month   |
| Time Period             | From January 2002 onwards   |
| Notes                   | Not applicable.   |
| Reference               | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code                | <pre>*** LOOP THRU TICKETS UNTIL ELIGIBLE IS FOUND OR UNTIL OUT OF     TICKETS; DO TKTEVT=1 TO NOE;  IF MAILDT(TKTEVT)&lt;=ENDDATE(RPTMO)     AND MAILDT(TKTEVT) NE .     AND 18=BEGDATE(RPTMO))     AND ((TERMDT(TKTEVT)&gt;MAILDT(TKTEVT)         AND TERMDT(TKTEVT)&gt;=BEGDATE(RPTMO))         OR TERMDT(TKTEVT)=.) THEN DO;     ELIGTKTEVT=TKTNUM(TKTEVT);     ELIGIBLE_MO(RPTMO)=1;     EVER_ELIG=1; END; END; *** END ELIGIBLE LOOP;</pre> <p>...</p> <pre>IF EVER_ELIG=1 THEN ELIGIBLE_EV(RPTMO)=1; ELSE ELIGIBLE_EV(RPTMO)=0</pre> |
| Program Name(s)         | CRTKTFLG  |

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>ELIGIBLE_MOyymm</b>  |
| Variable Label       | ELIGIBLE FOR A TICKET IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | Identifies whether the participant is eligible for the Ticket program in the month indicated.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Annual   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | DCF   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | ELIGIBLE_EVyymm, EVER_ELIG  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Ever eligible for a ticket as of current month<br>0 = Never eligible for a ticket as of current month   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | <pre> DO TKTEVT=1 TO NOE;        IF MAILDT(TKTEVT)&lt;=ENDDATE(RPTMO)           AND MAILDT(TKTEVT) NE .           AND 18=BEGDATE(RPTMO))           AND ((TERMDT(TKTEVT)&gt;MAILDT(TKTEVT)               AND TERMDT(TKTEVT)&gt;=BEGDATE(RPTMO))               OR TERMDT(TKTEVT)=.)       THEN DO;           ELIGTKTEVT=TKTNUM(TKTEVT);           ELIGIBLE_MO(RPTMO)=1;           EVER_ELIG=1;       END;       END; *** END ELIGIBLE LOOP </pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | CRTKTFLG  |

| Variable Name        | <b>ENPAY_AMOUNT</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | EN TICKET PAYMENT AMOUNT  |
| Variable Description | EN Payment Amount.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Payments Vertical   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | EN Payments Data  |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | EN_MPAYAMTyymm, EN_OPAYAMTyymm, ENPAY_DATE,<br>ENPAY_NUM, ENPAY_TRIG_DATE, ENPAY_TYPE |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").     |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards   |
| Notes                | Data is stored at payment level; multiple records exist per SSN.                      |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PAY_AMOUNT).                                  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>ENPAY_DATE</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | EN TICKET PAYMENT MADE DATE   |
| Variable Description | EN Payment Date.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Payments Vertical   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources         | EN Payments Data  |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | EN_MPAYDTyyym, EN_OPAYDTyyym, ENPAY_AMOUNT,<br>ENPAY_NUM, ENPAY_TRIG_DATE, ENPAY_TYPE                 |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days<br>before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards   |
| Notes                | Data is stored at payment level; multiple records exist per SSN.                                      |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PAY_DATE).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>ENPAY_NUM</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | EN TICKET PAYMENT NUMBER   |
| Variable Description | EN Payment Counter in Text Format.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Payments Vertical  |
| Data Type            | Text   |
| Data Sources         | EN Payments Data   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | EN_MPAYNUMyyymm, EN_OPAYNUMyyymm, ENPAY_AMOUNT,<br>ENPAY_DATE, ENPAY_TRIG_DATE, ENPAY_TYPE |
| Variable Values      | PH1 - M1 to PH1 - M4<br>PH2 - M1 to PH2 - M18<br><br>O1 - O64                              |
| Time Period          | See EN_MPAYNUM and EN_OPAYNUM<br>From January 2002 onwards                                 |
| Notes                | Data is stored at payment level; multiple records exist per SSN.                           |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PAY_NUM_FOR_SORT).                                 |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>ENPAY_TRIG_DATE</b> |  |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable Name          |  |
| Variable Label         | EN TICKET PAYMENT TRIGGERING EVENT DATE  |
| Variable Description   | EN Date of Payment Event Trigger.  |
| Variable Type          | Source   |
| New or Changed?        | No   |
| Data For               | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component          | Payments Vertical  |
| Data Type              | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources           | EN Payments Data   |
| Related Variables:     |  |
| Same n-group           | Not applicable   |
| Derivation             | Not applicable   |
| Complementary          | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored        | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives           | ENPAY_AMOUNT, ENPAY_DATE, ENPAY_NUM,<br>ENPAY_TYPE   |
| Variable Values        | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period            | From January 2002 onwards  |
| Notes                  | Data is stored at payment level; multiple records exist per SSN.                                   |
| Reference              | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code               | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TRIGGERED_BY).   |
| Program Name(s)        | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>ENPAY_TYPE</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | EN TICKET PAYMENT TYPE  |
| Variable Description | EN Payment Type.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Payments Vertical   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | EN Payments Data  |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | EN_OPAYFLAG, ENPAY_AMOUNT, ENPAY_DATE,<br>ENPAY_NUM, ENPAY_TRIG_DATE, EN_MPAYFLAG |
| Variable Values      | MO = Milestone-Outcome<br>O = Outcome<br>. = Missing                              |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards   |
| Notes                | Data is stored at payment level; multiple records exist per SSN.                  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PAY_TYPE).                                |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| <b>ENTDAT</b>                        |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| SSDI DUAL ELIG-SSDI ENTITLEMENT DATE |  |
| Variable Description                 | For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence. |
| Variable Type                        | Source   |
| New or Changed?                      | No   |
| Data For                             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component                        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type                            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources                         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:                   |  |
| Same n-group                         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation                           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary                        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored                      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives                         | ENTDATn  |
| Variable Values                      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.                                     |
| Time Period                          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                                | For records dropped after TRF1, there is a maximum of 6 occurrences; for other records, the maximum is 12.                             |
| Reference                            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code                             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DOED) - supplementary record.  |
| Program Name(s)                      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>ENTDATn</b>       |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSDI ENTITLEMENT DATE (n=1-12)   |
| Variable Description | Reflects the date on which the beneficiary became entitled or deemed entitled to disability benefits.      |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | ADCn, APSn, BDCn, CDRn, DACn, DDBCn, DDOn, DSDn, DXPRI_MBRn, DXSEC_MBRn, EBDn, ENTDATn, HDDn, LODn, SDSn   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | NDOF   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | ENTDATD  |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.         |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards               |
| Notes                | For records dropped after TRF1, there is a maximum of 6 occurrences; for other records, the maximum is 12. |
| Reference            | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DOED).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b><u>EN_EVyymm</u></b>   |
| Variable Label       | EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO EN AS OF MONTH (yyymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | Identifies if the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an EN as of the month indicated. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1. |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Annual   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | DCF   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | EN_MO_EVyymm, EN_OO_EVyymm, SVRA_EVyymm, TKTASGNDDTn, PROVTYPEEn  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Ever assigned ticket to EN as of current month<br>0 = Never assigned ticket to EN as of current month   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | <pre>... *** ENS; ELSE IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='E' THEN DO;     EVER_EN=1; ... END; ... IF EVER_EN=1 THEN EN_EV(RPTMO)=1; ELSE EN_EV(RPTMO)=0;</pre>        |
| Program Name(s)      | CRTKTFLG  |

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        | <b>EN_MO_EVyyymm</b>   |
| Variable Label       | EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO EN:MO AS OF MONTH (yyymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | Identifies if the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an EN under the MO payment system as of the month indicated. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Annual  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | DCF, Provider  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | EN_MO_MOyyymm, EN_EVyyymm, EN_OO_EVyyymm, SVRA_MO_EVyyymm, TKTUNASGDTn, PROVTYPEn, PMTTYPEn, TKTASGNDDTn   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Ever assigned ticket to EN-MO as of current month<br>0 = Never assigned ticket to EN-MO as of current month  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | <pre> ELSE IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='E' THEN DO;     EVER_EN=1;      *** FLAG PROVIDER/PAYMENT TYPE COMBOS;     SELECT(PMTTYPE_MO(RPTMO));         WHEN('M') DO; EN_MO_MO(RPTMO)=1;     EVER_EN_MO=1; END;     ...     END;     ...     IF EVER_EN_MO=1 THEN EN_MO_EV(RPTMO)=1;     ELSE EN_MO_EV(RPTMO)=0 </pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | CRTKTFLG   |

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        | <b>EN_MO_MOyymm</b>  |
| Variable Label       | TICKET ASSIGNED TO EN:MO IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Identifies if the Ticket is assigned at a EN under the MO payment system in the month indicated.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Annual  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | DCF, Provider  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | EN_EVyymm, EN_MO_EVyymm, EN_OO_MOyymm,<br>SVRA_MO_MOyymm, TKTASGNDDTn, PROVTYPEn,<br>PMTTYPEn  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Ticket assigned to EN-MO in current month<br>0 = No ticket assigned to EN-MO in current month<br>9 = Ticket Payment Type for the active ticket in that month was invalid for the provider type   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | <pre>*** ENS; ELSE IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='E' THEN DO;     EVER_EN=1;  *** FLAG PROVIDER/PAYMENT TYPE COMBOS; SELECT(PMTTYPEn_MO(RPTMO));     WHEN('M') DO; EN_MO_MO(RPTMO)=1; END; ...     OTHERWISE DO;         EN_MO_MO(RPTMO)=9; ...     END; END</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | CRTKTFGLG  |

---

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        | <b>EN_MPAYAMTyymm</b>  |
| Variable Label       | EN MILESTONE PAYMENT AMOUNT (yyymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | Milestone Payment Amount in the month indicated.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Payments Horizontal  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | EN Payments Data   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | ENPAY_AMOUNT, ENPAY_TRIG_DATE  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI               | Not applicable   |
| Mirrored             |  |
| Alternatives         | EN_MPAYDTyymm, EN_MPAYFLAG, EN_MPAYNUMyyymm, EN_OPAYAMTyymm  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards  |
| Notes                | Data is stored at SSN level; multiple payment records are combined into a single record per SSN. This variable was previously called M_PYMTyymm.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | <pre>%MACRO SUMPAY (TYPE); DATA &amp;TYPE._PAYMENT;     SET &amp;TYPE._PAYMENT;     BY SSN;  /* PROCESS RECORDS TO RESOLVE PAYMENTS AND PRODUCE PERSON LEVEL DATA. - RANGE OF MONTHS 2002-2010 */  /* SET UP MONTHLY ARRAYS FOR PERSON LEVEL VARIABLES */  /*LENGTH %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; &amp;TYPE._TRIGGERED&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END; \$10;*/ ARRAY PAYAMT{*}    %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYAMT&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END;; ARRAY PAYDT{*}    %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYDT&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END;; ARRAY PAYNUM{*}   \$ %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYNUM&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END;;  /* SET UP ARRAYS FOR TEMPORARY VARIABLES */ ARRAY CYEAR (*) \$ %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; C&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END;; ARRAY NYEAR (*)  %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; N&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END;;  RETAIN %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYAMT&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYDT&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYNUM&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM.  %END;;</pre> |
|                      | <pre>/* INITIALIZE THE MONTHLY VARIABLES */ IF FIRST.SSN THEN DO; DO I = 1 TO &amp;TOTMOS;     PAYAMT(I) = . ;     PAYDT(I) = . ;</pre>  |

---

```

        PAYNUM(I) = '';
        END;
        END;

/* THE FOLLOWING ROUTINE CREATES MONTHLY REFERENCE DATES FROM
   JAN 2002 TO DEC 2015 */
J=1;
Y=&BEGYR;

DO I = 1 TO DIM(CYEAR); /* LOOP THROUGH ALL MONTH/YEAR REFERENCES */
CYEAR(I) = PUT(Y,4.)||(PUT(J,Z2.));
IF INT(I/12)=I/12 THEN DO; /*INCREMENT YEAR*/
J=1;
Y=Y+1;
END;

ELSE J=J+1; /*INCREMENT MONTH*/

NYEAR(I)=INPUT(SUBSTR(CYEAR(I),1,4)||SUBSTR(CYEAR(I),5,2)||'01',YYMMDD10.);

IF TRIGGER_DATE = NYEAR(I) THEN DO;
PAYAMT(I) = AMTPAID;
PAYDT(I) = DATE_PAYMENT;
PAYNUM(I) = PAY_NUM; *FOR BOTH TYPE, WE WANT TO RETAIN PHASE
AND NUMBER OF THE MILESTONE PAYMENTS;
END;

END;

DROP PAY_TYPE PAY_NUM_FOR_SORT AMOUNT AMTPAID
      MONTH_TRIGGER_DATE DATE_PAYMENT_TRIGGERED_BY
      PAY_TYPE_FOR_SORT AMOUNT EN DUNS
      MONTH_YR YEAR PAY_NUM PAYMENT_TYPE I J Y;
DROP %DO MM = 1 %TO &TOTMOS; C&&YY&MM N&&YY&MM %END;;

IF LAST.SSN THEN OUTPUT;

RUN;

%MEND SUMPAY;

%SUMPAY (M)

```

Program Name(s) PAYMENT\_PERSON\_RECORD

---

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>EN_MPAYDTyymm</b>  |
| Variable Label       | EN MILESTONE PAYMENT DATE (yyymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Milestone Payment Date in the month indicated.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Payments Horizontal   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources         | EN Payments Data  |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | ENPAY_DATE, ENPAY_TRIG_DATE   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI               | Not applicable  |
| Mirrored             |   |
| Alternatives         | EN_MPAYAMTyymm, EN_MPAYFLAG, EN_MPAYNUMyymm, EN_OPAYDTyymm  |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after Jan 1, 1960   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards   |
| Notes                | Data is stored at SSN level; multiple payment records are combined into a single record per SSN.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | <pre>%MACRO SUMPAY (TYPE); DATA &amp;TYPE._PAYMENT;   SET &amp;TYPE._PAYMENT;   BY SSN;  /* PROCESS RECORDS TO RESOLVE PAYMENTS AND PRODUCE PERSON LEVEL DATA.  - RANGE OF MONTHS 2002-2010 */  /* SET UP MONTHLY ARRAYS FOR PERSON LEVEL VARIABLES */  /*LENGTH %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; &amp;TYPE._TRIGGERED&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END; \$10;*/ ARRAY PAYAMT{*}    %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYAMT&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END;; ARRAY PAYDT{*}    %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYDT&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END;; ARRAY PAYNUM{*} \$ %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYNUM&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END;;  /* SET UP ARRAYS FOR TEMPORARY VARIABLES */ ARRAY CYEAR (*) \$ %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; C&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END;; ARRAY NYEAR (*)  %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; N&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END;;  RETAIN %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYAMT&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYDT&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYNUM&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM.  %END;;</pre> |
|                      | <pre>/* INITIALIZE THE MONTHLY VARIABLES */ IF FIRST.SSN THEN DO;   DO I = 1 TO &amp;TOTMOS;     PAYAMT(I) = . ;     PAYDT(I) = . ;     PAYNUM(I) = '';</pre>   |

```

        END;
        END;

/* THE FOLLOWING ROUTINE CREATES MONTHLY REFERENCE DATES FROM
   JAN 2002 TO DEC 2015 */
J=1;
Y=&BEGYR;

DO I = 1 TO DIM(CYEAR); /* LOOP THROUGH ALL MONTH/YEAR REFERENCES */
CYEAR(I) = PUT(Y,4.)||(PUT(J,Z2.));
IF INT(I/12)=I/12 THEN DO; /*INCREMENT YEAR*/
   J=1;
   Y=Y+1;
END;

ELSE J=J+1; /*INCREMENT MONTH*/

NYEAR(I)=INPUT(SUBSTR(CYEAR(I),1,4)||SUBSTR(CYEAR(I),5,2)||'01',YYMMDD10.);

IF TRIGGER_DATE = NYEAR(I) THEN DO;
   PAYAMT(I) = AMTPAID;
   PAYDT(I) = DATE_PAYMENT;
   PAYNUM(I) = PAY_NUM; *FOR BOTH TYPE, WE WANT TO RETAIN PHASE
AND NUMBER OF THE MILESTONE PAYMENTS;
   END;

END;

DROP PAY_TYPE PAY_NUM FOR_SORT AMOUNT AMTPAID
MONTH_TRIGGER_DATE DATE_PAYMENT TRIGGERED_BY
PAY_TYPE FOR_SORT AMOUNT EN DUNS
MONTH_YR YEAR PAY_NUM PAYMENT_TYPE I J Y;
DROP %DO MM = 1 %TO &TOTMOS; C&&YY&MM N&&YY&MM %END;;

IF LAST.SSN THEN OUTPUT;
RUN;

%MEND SUMPAY;
%SUMPAY (M)

```

Program Name(s) PAYMENT\_PERSON\_RECORD

| <b>EN_MPAYFLAG</b>   |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | EN MILESTONE PAYMENTS GENERATED FLAG  |
| Variable Description | Has Milestone Payment Data.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Payments Horizontal   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | EN Payments Data  |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | EN_MPAYAMTyymm, EN_MPAYDTyymm,<br>EN_MPAYNUMyymm, EN_OPAYFLAG   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Beneficiaries with a milestone payment<br>0 = Beneficiaries without a milestone payment   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards   |
| Notes                | Data is stored at SSN level; multiple payment records are combined into a single record per SSN.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | <pre>DATA OUT.ENPAYMENTS ;   RETAIN SSN EN_NAME: DUNS_ID:;;   MERGE M_PAYMENT (IN=INM)     O_PAYMENT (IN=INO)   ENDATA;   BY SSN;   HAS_M_DATA = INM;   HAS_O_DATA = INO; RUN; DATA OPAYH.ENPAY_FINAL;   IPAYH.ENPAY (IN=ENPAY)   COM.COMVARS... ...   RENAME ...   HAS_M_DATA=EN_MPAYFLAG   HAS_O_DATA=EN_OPAYFLAG ;</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | PAYMENT_PERSON_RECORD   |

| Variable Name        | <b>EN_MPAYNUMyymm</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | EN MILESTONE PAYMENT NUMBER (yymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Payment Counter in Text Format in the month indicated.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Payments Horizontal  |
| Data Type            | Text   |
| Data Sources         | EN Payments Data   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | ENPAY_NUM, ENPAY_TRIG_DATE   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | EN_MPAYFLAG, EN_MPAYDTyymm, EN_OPAYNUMyymm   |
| Variable Values      | PH1 - M1 to PH1 - M4<br>PH2 - M1 to PH2 - M18  |
|                      | PH = Phase<br>M = Milestone  |
|                      | For example, PH2-M5 is a Phase 2, Milestone 5 payment.   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards  |
| Notes                | Data is stored at SSN level; multiple payment records are combined into a single record per SSN. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Not applicable.  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        | <b>EN_NAME</b>   |
| Variable Label       | EMPLOYMENT NETWORK NAME  |
| Variable Description | Name of Employment Network.                                      |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Payments Vertical  |
| Data Type            | Text   |
| Data Sources         | EN Payments Data   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | Text field.  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards  |
| Notes                | Data is stored at payment level; multiple records exist per SSN. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (EN_NAME).                |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>EN_OO_EVyyymm</b>  |
| Variable Label       | EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO EN:OO AS OF MONTH (yyymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Identifies if the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an EN under the Outcomes-only payment system as of the month indicated. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Annual   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | DCF, Provider   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | EN_OO_MOyyymm, EN_EVyyymm, EN_MO_EVyyymm, SVRA_OO_EVyyymm   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Ever assigned ticket to EN-OO as of current month<br>0 = Never assigned ticket to EN-OO as of current month   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | <pre>*** ENS; ELSE IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='E' THEN DO;     EVER_EN=1;      *** FLAG PROVIDER/PAYMENT TYPE COMBOS;     SELECT(PMTTYPE_MO(RPTMO));     WHEN('O') DO; EN_OO_MO(RPTMO)=1; EVER_EN_OO=1; END; ...     END; END;  ... IF EVER_EN_OO=1 THEN EN_OO_EV(RPTMO)=1; ELSE EN_OO_EV(RPTMO)=0</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | CRTKTFLG  |

| Variable Name        | <b>EN_OO_MOyymm</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | TICKET ASSIGNED TO EN:OO IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | Identifies if the Ticket is assigned at a EN under the Outcome-Only payment system in the month indicated.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Annual  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | DCF, Provider  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | EN_EVyymm, EN_OO_EVyymm, EN_MO_MOyymm,<br>SVRA_OO_MOyymm   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Ticket assigned to EN-OO in current month<br>0 = No ticket assigned to EN-OO in current month<br>9 = Ticket Payment Type for the active ticket in that month was invalid for the provider type   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | <pre>*** ENS; ELSE IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='E' THEN DO;     EVER_EN=1;      *** FLAG PROVIDER/PAYMENT TYPE COMBOS;     SELECT(PMTTYPE_MO(RPTMO));         WHEN('M') DO; EN_MO_MO(RPTMO)=1;     EVER_EN_MO=1; END;         WHEN('O') DO; EN_OO_MO(RPTMO)=1; EVER_EN_OO=1;     END;     OTHERWISE DO;         EN_MO_MO(RPTMO)=9;         EN_OO_MO(RPTMO)=9;     END; END; END;</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | CRTKTFLG   |

---

| Variable Name   | <b>EN_OPAYAMTyymm</b>  |
|---|--|
| Variable Label  | EN OUTCOME PAYMENT AMOUNT (yyymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description  | Outcome Payment Amount in the month indicated.   |
| Variable Type   | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?   | No   |
| Data For  | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component   | Payments Horizontal  |
| Data Type   | Dollars  |
| Data Sources  | EN Payments Data   |
| Related Variables:  |  |
| Same n-group  | Not applicable   |
| Derivation  | ENPAY_AMOUNT, ENPAY_TRIG_DATE  |
| Complementary   | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI  | Not applicable   |
| Mirrored  |  |
| Alternatives  | EN_OPAYDTyymm, EN_OPAYFLAG, EN_OPAYNUMyyymm, EN_MPAYAMTyymm                                      |
| Variable Values   | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").                |
| Time Period   | From January 2002 onwards  |
| Notes   | Data is stored at SSN level; multiple payment records are combined into a single record per SSN. |
| Reference   | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code  | <pre>%MACRO SUMPAY (TYPE); DATA &amp;TYPE._PAYMENT;   SET &amp;TYPE._PAYMENT;   BY SSN;</pre>    |
| <pre>/* PROCESS RECORDS TO RESOLVE PAYMENTS AND PRODUCE PERSON LEVEL DATA.  - RANGE OF MONTHS 2002-2010 */  /* SET UP MONTHLY ARRAYS FOR PERSON LEVEL VARIABLES */  /*LENGTH %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; &amp;TYPE._TRIGGERED&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END; \$10;*/ ARRAY PAYAMT{*}    %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYAMT&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END;; ARRAY PAYDT{*}    %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYDT&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END;; ARRAY PAYNUM{*} \$ %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYNUM&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END;;</pre> |  |
| <pre>/* SET UP ARRAYS FOR TEMPORARY VARIABLES */ ARRAY CYEAR (*) \$ %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; C&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END;; ARRAY NYEAR (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; N&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END;;</pre>   |  |
| <pre>RETAIN %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYAMT&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYDT&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYNUM&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM.</pre>  |  |
| <pre>%END;;</pre>   |  |
| <pre>/* INITIALIZE THE MONTHLY VARIABLES */ IF FIRST.SSN THEN DO;   DO I = 1 TO &amp;TOTMOS;     PAYAMT(I) = . ;     PAYDT(I) = . ;     PAYNUM(I) = '';</pre>   |  |

```

        END;
        END;

/* THE FOLLOWING ROUTINE CREATES MONTHLY REFERENCE DATES FROM
   JAN 2002 TO DEC 2015 */
J=1;
Y=&BEGYR;

DO I = 1 TO DIM(CYEAR); /* LOOP THROUGH ALL MONTH/YEAR REFERENCES */
CYEAR(I) = PUT(Y,4.)||(PUT(J,Z2.));
IF INT(I/12)=I/12 THEN DO; /*INCREMENT YEAR*/
   J=1;
   Y=Y+1;
END;

ELSE J=J+1; /*INCREMENT MONTH*/

NYEAR(I)=INPUT(SUBSTR(CYEAR(I),1,4)||SUBSTR(CYEAR(I),5,2)||'01',YYMMDD10.);

IF TRIGGER_DATE = NYEAR(I) THEN DO;
   PAYAMT(I) = AMTPAID;
   PAYDT(I) = DATE_PAYMENT;
   PAYNUM(I) = PAY_NUM; *FOR BOTH TYPE, WE WANT TO RETAIN PHASE
AND NUMBER OF THE MILESTONE PAYMENTS;
   END;

END;

DROP PAY_TYPE PAY_NUM FOR_SORT AMOUNT AMTPAID
MONTH_TRIGGER_DATE DATE_PAYMENT TRIGGERED_BY
PAY_TYPE FOR_SORT AMOUNT EN DUNS
MONTH_YR YEAR PAY_NUM PAYMENT_TYPE I J Y;
DROP %DO MM = 1 %TO &TOTMOS; C&&YY&MM N&&YY&MM %END;;

IF LAST.SSN THEN OUTPUT;
RUN;

%MEND SUMPAY;
%SUMPAY (O)

```

Program Name(s) PAYMENT\_PERSON\_RECORD

---

| <b>EN_OPAYDTyymm</b> |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        | <b>EN_OPAYDTyymm</b>   |
| Variable Label       | EN OUTCOME PAYMENT DATE (yyymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | Outcome Payment Date in the month indicated.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Payments Horizontal  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | EN Payments Data   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | ENPAY_DATE, ENPAY_TRIG_DATE  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI               | Not applicable   |
| Mirrored             |  |
| Alternatives         | EN_OPAYAMTyymm, EN_OPAYFLAG, EN_OPAYNUMyymm, EN_MPAYDTyymm   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards  |
| Notes                | Data is stored at SSN level; multiple payment records are combined into a single record per SSN.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | <pre>%MACRO SUMPAY (TYPE); DATA &amp;TYPE._PAYMENT;   SET &amp;TYPE._PAYMENT;   BY SSN;  /* PROCESS RECORDS TO RESOLVE PAYMENTS AND PRODUCE PERSON LEVEL DATA.  - RANGE OF MONTHS 2002-2010 */  /* SET UP MONTHLY ARRAYS FOR PERSON LEVEL VARIABLES */  /*LENGTH %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; &amp;TYPE._TRIGGERED&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END; \$10;*/ ARRAY PAYAMT {*} %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYAMT&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END;; ARRAY PAYDT {*} %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYDT&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END;; ARRAY PAYNUM {*} \$ %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYNUM&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END;;  /* SET UP ARRAYS FOR TEMPORARY VARIABLES */ ARRAY CYEAR (*) \$ %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; C&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END;; ARRAY NYEAR (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; N&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END;;  RETAIN %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYAMT&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYDT&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. EN_&amp;TYPE.PAYNUM&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM. %END;;  /* INITIALIZE THE MONTHLY VARIABLES */ IF FIRST.SSN THEN DO;   DO I = 1 TO &amp;TOTMOS;     PAYAMT(I) = . ;     PAYDT(I) = . ;   %END;</pre> |

```

        PAYNUM(I) = '';
        END;
        END;

/* THE FOLLOWING ROUTINE CREATES MONTHLY REFERENCE DATES FROM
   JAN 2002 TO DEC 2015 */
J=1;
Y=&BEGYR;

DO I = 1 TO DIM(CYEAR); /* LOOP THROUGH ALL MONTH/YEAR REFERENCES */
  CYEAR(I) = PUT(Y,4.)||(PUT(J,Z2.));
  IF INT(I/12)=I/12 THEN DO; /*INCREMENT YEAR*/
    J=1;
    Y=Y+1;
  END;

ELSE J=J+1; /*INCREMENT MONTH*/

NYEAR(I)=INPUT(SUBSTR(CYEAR(I),1,4)||SUBSTR(CYEAR(I),5,2)||"01",YYMMDD10.);

IF TRIGGER_DATE = NYEAR(I) THEN DO;
  PAYAMT(I) = AMTPAID;
  PAYDT(I) = DATE_PAYMENT;
  PAYNUM(I) = PAY_NUM; *FOR BOTH TYPE, WE WANT TO RETAIN PHASE
AND NUMBER OF THE MILESTONE PAYMENTS;
  END;

END;

DROP PAY_TYPE PAY_NUM FOR_SORT AMOUNT AMTPAID
MONTH_TRIGGER_DATE_DATE_PAYMENT_TRIGGERED_BY
PAY_TYPE_FOR_SORT AMOUNT EN DUNS
MONTH_YR YEAR PAY_NUM PAYMENT_TYPE_I J Y;
DROP %DO MM = 1 %TO &TOTMOS; C&&YY&MM N&&YY&MM %END;;

IF LAST.SSN THEN OUTPUT;

RUN;

%MEND SUMPAY;

%SUMPAY (O)

```

Program Name(s) PAYMENT\_PERSON\_RECORD

| Variable Name        | <b>EN_OPAYFLAG</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | EN OUTCOME PAYMENTS GENERATED FLAG   |
| Variable Description | Has Outcome Payment Data.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Payments Horizontal  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | EN Payments Data   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | EN_OPAYAMTyymm, EN_OPAYDTyymm, EN_OPAYNUMyymm,<br>EN_MPAYFLAG  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Beneficiaries with a milestone payment<br>0 = Beneficiaries without a milestone payment  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards  |
| Notes                | Data is stored at SSN level; multiple payment records are combined into a single record per SSN.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | <pre>DATA OUT.ENPAYMENTS ; RETAIN SSN EN_NAME: DUNS_ID:;; MERGE M_PAYMENT (IN=INM)       O_PAYMENT (IN=INO)       ENDATA; BY SSN; HAS_M_DATA = INM; HAS_O_DATA = INO; RUN; DATA OPAYH.ENPAY_FINAL; MERGE IPAYH.ENPAY (IN=ENPAY)       COM.COMVARS ... ...       RENAME ...       HAS_M_DATA=EN_MPAYFLAG       HAS_O_DATA=EN_OPAYFLAG</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | PAYMENT_PERSON_RECORD  |

| Variable Name        | <b>EN_OPAYNUMyymm</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | EN OUTCOME PAYMENT NUMBER (yymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Payment Counter in Text Format in the month indicated.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Payments Horizontal  |
| Data Type            | Text   |
| Data Sources         | EN Payments Data   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | ENPAY_NUM, ENPAY_TRIG_DATE   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | EN_OPAYFLAG, EN_OPAYAMTyymm, EN_MPAYNUMyymm,<br>EN_OPAYDTyymm                                    |
| Variable Values      | O1 - O64<br>O = Outcome  |
| Time Period          | For example, O8 is the eighth Outcome payment.<br>From January 2002 onwards                      |
| Notes                | Data is stored at SSN level; multiple payment records are combined into a single record per SSN. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from EN Payments (PAY_NUM).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>EPEDATEn</b>      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY START DATE (n=1-16)  |
| Variable Description | Gives the start date of the EPE for SSDI; data for multiple periods are recorded.                  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | EPEDENYn, EPEREINn, EPESUSPn, EPETERMn   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | TWPDATAyyymm, TWPCMPLMNTHn, EPEDATEn, STWDIyyymm, FIRSTSTEPDATE, EBDn, CDRyyymm                    |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards       |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (EPEDATE).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>EPEDENYn</b>      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY REINSTATEMENT DENIED FLAG (n=1-16)                         |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether reinstatement of the EPE was denied; data for multiple periods are recorded. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | EPEDATEn, EPEREINn, EPESUSPn, EPETERMn   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | FIRSTSTEPEDENY   |
| Variable Values      | Y = EPE reinstatement denied<br>Blank = Not available/unknown                                  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (EPEDENY).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>EPEREINn</b>      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY REINSTATEMENT ALLOWED DATE (n=1-16)                                   |
| Variable Description | Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the EPE was allowed; data for multiple periods are recorded. |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | EPEDENYn, EPEDATEn, EPESUSPn, EPETERMn  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | FIRSTEPEREIN  |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.        |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards              |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (EPEREIN).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| <b>EPESUSPn</b>      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY SUSPENDED<br>AFTER REINSTATE DATE (n=1-16)                              |
| Variable Description | Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the EPE was suspended; data for multiple periods are recorded. |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | EPEDATEn, EPEREINn, EPETERMn, EPEDENYn  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | FIRSTEPESUSP  |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.          |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards                |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (EPESUSP).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| <b>EPETERMn</b>      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY BENEFIT TERMINATION DATE (n=1-16)  |
| Variable Description | Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the EPE was terminated; data for multiple periods are recorded. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | EPEDATEn, EPEDENYn, EPEREINn, EPESUSPn   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | FIRSTSTEPTERM  |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.           |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards                 |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (EPETERM).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>ERP_IND</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | ECONOMIC RECOVERY INDICATOR MAY 09   |
| Variable Description | Economic recovery payment indicator (SSI).   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Text   |
| Data Sources         | CER100%  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Received an Economic Recovery Payment<br>Blank = Did not receive an Economic Recovery Payment  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | This is a one-time \$250 payment from the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009 to all SSI beneficiaries on the rolls in November 2008, December 2008, or January 2009. Payments were made from April 2009 through December 2010.<br><br>Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (CER100%).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b><u>EVER_ACTIVE</u></b> |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| Variable Name             |   |
| Variable Label            | EVER ASSIGNED TICKET AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR   |
| Variable Description      | Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket or had a ticket in use as of December of DAF year.   |
| Variable Type             | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?           | No  |
| Data For                  | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component             | Ticket Base   |
| Data Type                 | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources              | DCF   |
| Related Variables:        |   |
| Same n-group              | Not applicable  |
| Derivation                | Not applicable  |
| Complementary             | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored           | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives              | ACTIVE_EVyymm, ACTIVE_MOyymm  |
| Variable Values           | 1 = Ever assigned ticket as of December of DAF year<br>0 = Never assigned ticket as of December of DAF year   |
| Time Period               | From January 2002 onwards   |
| Notes                     | Not applicable.   |
| Reference                 | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code                  | <pre>*** IF ELIGIBLE TICKET THIS REPORTING MONTH START ACTIVE LOOP;     IF ELIGIBLE_MO(RPTMO)=1 THEN DO;         *** LOOP THROUGH ELIGIBLE ASSIGNMENTS;         DO ASGN=ELIGTKTEVT TO NOE         UNTIL(ACTIVE_MO(RPTMO)=1);         IF((ASGNDT(ASGN)=BEGDATE(RPTMO) OR UNASSGDT(ASGN)=.)         AND (TERMDT(ASGN)&gt;=BEGDATE(RPTMO) OR TERMDT(ASGN)=.)) OR         BEGDATE(RPTMO)&lt;=ASGNDT(ASGN)         &lt;=ENDDATE(RPTMO) THEN DO;             EVER_ACTIVE=1;         END;     END;     *** END ASSIGNMENT LOOP; END; *** END ACTIVE LOOP</pre> |
| Program Name(s)           | CRTKTFGL  |

---

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>EVER_ELIG</b>  |
| Variable Label       | EVER ELIGIBLE AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether participant has ever been eligible for Ticket program as of December of DAF year.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Base   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | DCF   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | ELIGIBLE_EVyymm, ELIGIBLE_MOyymm  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Ever eligible as of December of DAF year<br>0 = Never eligible as of December of DAF year   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | <pre>*** LOOP THRU TICKETS UNTIL ELIGIBLE IS FOUND OR UNTIL OUT OF     TICKETS; DO TKTEVT=1 TO NOE;  IF MAILDT(TKTEVT)&lt;=ENDDATE(RPTMO)     AND MAILDT(TKTEVT) NE .     AND 18=BEGDATE(RPTMO))     AND ((TERMDT(TKTEVT)&gt;MAILDT(TKTEVT)         AND TERMDT(TKTEVT)&gt;=BEGDATE(RPTMO))         OR TERMDT(TKTEVT)=.) THEN DO;     EVER_ELIG=1; END; END; *** END ELIGIBLE LOOP</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | CRTKTFLG  |

---

| Variable Name        | <b>EVER_EN</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO EN AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an EN as of December of DAF year.                                       |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Base   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | DCF   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | EN_EVyyymm, EVER_ACTIVE, EVER_EN_MO, EVER_EN_OO, EVER_SVRA  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Ever assigned ticket to EN as of December of DAF year<br>0 = Never assigned ticket to EN as of December of DAF year             |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | <pre>*** SVRAS; IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='V' THEN DO; ....; END; *** ENS; ELSE IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='E' THEN DO; EVER_EN=1; END</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | CRTKTFLG  |

| <b>EVER_EN_MO</b>    |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO EN: MO AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an EN under the MO payment system as of December of DAF year.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Base   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | DCF, Provider   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | EVER_EN, EVER_EN_OO, EVER_SVRA_MO   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Ever assigned ticket to EN:MO as of December of DAF year<br>0 = Never assigned ticket to EN:MO as of December of DAF year   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | <pre>*** ENS; ELSE IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='E' THEN DO; ... *** FLAG PROVIDER/PAYMENT TYPE COMBOS; SELECT(PMTTYPE_MO(RPTMO)); WHEN('M') DO; EVER_EN_MO=1; END; ... END; END</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | CRTKTFLG  |

|                      | <b>EVER_EN_OO</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO EN: OO AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an EN under the OO payment system as of December of DAF year.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Base   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | DCF, Provider   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | EVER_EN, EVER_EN_MO, EVER_SVRA_OO   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Ever assigned ticket to EN:OO as of December of DAF year<br>0 = Never assigned ticket to EN:OO as of December of DAF year   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | <pre>*** ENS; ELSE IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='E' THEN DO; ... *** FLAG PROVIDER/PAYMENT TYPE COMBOS; SELECT(PMTTYPE_MO(RPTMO)); WHEN('O') DO; EVER_EN_OO=1; END; ... END; END</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | CRTKTFLG  |

---

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>EVER_SVRA</b>  |
| Variable Label       | EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO SVR AGENCY AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to, or had a Ticket in use at, a SVR Agency as of December of DAF year.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Base   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | DCF   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | EVER_EN, EVER_ACTIVE, EVER_SVRA_MO, EVER_SVRA_OO, EVER_SVRA_TR  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Ever assigned ticket to SVR Agency as of December of DAF year<br>0 = Never assigned ticket to SVR Agency as of December of DAF year                                       |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | <pre>*** SVRAS; IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='V' THEN DO;     EVER_VR=1; ... END; ... MERGE IN1.CRTKTFLG(IN=CRTKTFLG     RENAME=(COSSN=SSN         EVER_VR  =EVER_SVRA ... )) </pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | CRTKTFLG  |

---

|                      | <b>EVER_SVRA_MO</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO SVR AGENCY: MO AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to a SVR Agency under a MO payment system as of December of DAF year.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Base   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | DCF, Provider   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | EVER_SVRA, EVER_SVRA_OO, EVER_SVRA_TR,<br>EVER_EN_MO  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Ever assigned ticket to SVR Agency:MO as of December of DAF year<br>0 = Never assigned ticket to SVR Agency:MO as of December of DAF year   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | <pre>*** SVRAS;   IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='V' THEN DO; ...     *** FLAG PROVIDER/PAYMENT TYPE COMBOS;     SELECT(PMTTYPE_MO(RPTMO));       WHEN ('M') DO; EVER_VR_MO=1; END; ...   END; END;  ... MERGE IN1.CRTKTFGLG(IN=CRTKTFLG   RENAME=(COSSN=SSN ...   EVER_VR_MO =EVER_SVRA_MO ))</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | CRTKTFLG  |

|                      | <b>EVER_SVRA_OO</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO SVR AGENCY: OO AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to a SVR Agency under the OO payment system as of December of DAF year.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Base   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | DCF, Provider   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | EVER_SVRA, EVER_SVRA_MO, EVER_SVRA_TR,<br>EVER_EN_OO  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Ever assigned ticket to SVR Agency:OO as of December of DAF year<br>0 = Never assigned ticket to SVR Agency:OO as of December of DAF year   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | <pre>*** SVRAS;   IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='V' THEN DO; ...     *** FLAG PROVIDER/PAYMENT TYPE COMBOS;     SELECT(PMTTYPE_MO(RPTMO));     WHEN ('O') DO; EVER_VR_OO=1; END; ...   END;  END; ... MERGE IN1.CRTKTFGLG(IN=CRTKTFGLG   RENAME=(COSSN=SSN ...   EVER_VR_OO=EVER_SVRA_OO ... ))</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | CRTKTFGLG   |

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>EVER_SVRA_TR</b>   |
| Variable Label       | EVER ASSIGNED TICKET TO SVR AGENCY: TR AS OF DECEMBER OF DAF YEAR   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether participant has ever assigned a Ticket to, or had a ticket in use at, a SVR Agency as of December of DAF year under a traditional payment system.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Base   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | DCF, Provider   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | EVER_SVRA, EVER_SVRA_MO, EVER_SVRA_OO   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Ever assigned ticket to SVR Agency:TR as of December of DAF year<br>0 = Never assigned ticket to SVR Agency:TR as of December of DAF year   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | <pre>*** SVRAS;   IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='V' THEN DO;     ...       *** FLAG PROVIDER/PAYMENT TYPE COMBOS;       SELECT(PMTTYPE_MO(RPTMO));       WHEN ('V') DO; EVER_VR_TR=1; END;     ...   END;  END;  ... MERGE IN1.CRTKTFGLG(IN=CRTKTFGLG   RENAME=(COSSN=SSN ...   EVER_VR_TR =EVER_SVRA_TR ... ))</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | CRTKTFGLG   |

| Variable Name        | <b>Entlt_Cd</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | VR ENTITLEMENT CODE  |
| Variable Description | The beneficiary benefit entitlement code, used to determine how the Total VR Amount Paid should be charged to SSA accounts |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS post March 2017  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | spaces=??, C=Concurrent, 16=SSI or 2=SSDI  |
| Time Period          | From March 2017 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Entlt_Cd).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>FAMTyymm</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSI FEDERAL BENEFIT DUE (yymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Federal SSI benefit (expected amount of check to be paid) in the month indicated.            |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | Annuals, SCWF  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | SSR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | PSTAyymm   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | DUESyymm, FPMTyymm, SAMTyymm, SPMTyymm   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").            |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (FEDAMT).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>FCIyyymm</b>   |   |
|---|---|
| FEDERAL COUNTABLE INCOME FOR CALCULATING FAMT IN CURRENT MONTH (yyymm = year/month) |   |
| Variable Name   |   |
| Variable Label  | FEDERAL COUNTABLE INCOME FOR CALCULATING FAMT IN CURRENT MONTH (yyymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description  | This variable is contained in the SCWF, which is fully detailed in Volume 3 of the DAF documentation. Federal Countable Income used in the SSI payment calculation in the month indicated (it reflects all countable income in the budget month). |
| Variable Type   | Source  |
| New or Changed?   | No  |
| Data For  | SSI   |
| DAF Component   | SCWF  |
| Data Type   | Dollars   |
| Data Sources  | SSR   |
| Related Variables:  |   |
| Same n-group  | Not applicable  |
| Derivation  | Not applicable  |
| Complementary   | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored   | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives  | EICMyymm, UINCyyymm   |
| Variable Values   | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").   |
| Time Period   | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes   | Not applicable.   |
| Reference   | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"   |
| SAS Code  | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (FCI).   |
| Program Name(s)   | Not applicable.   |

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>FEINyyy</b>  |
| Variable Label       | FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (FEIN)<br>OF PRIMARY (HIGHEST\$) NON-TPP EMPLOYER IN YEAR<br>(1987-2017)   |
| Variable Description | The Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) of the sole employer, or the employer with the highest wages in the year when there are multiple employers.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | MEF   |
| Data Type            | Numeric   |
| Data Sources         | MEF   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | 9 digits  |
| Time Period          | From 1987 onwards, for all beneficiaries with at least one record for these years in the MEF  |
| Notes                | By law MEF data are available only to cleared SSA staff. Internal Revenue Code (IRC) section 6103(l)(1)(A) restricts disclosure of tax return information in MEF data to SSA officers and employees who may access the MEF for purposes of administering the Social Security Act. SSA grantee, contractors, and non-cleared SSA staff may not access the MEF data.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | MEF Bucket extract: (EIN, YEAR); from Administrative list of third party payer (TPP) EINs (EIN)   |
| Program Name(s)      | <p>*Identify highest earning EIN per year across annual records; * Keep last record with highest earning EIN for each year; PROC SORT; BY SSN YEAR BEST_WAGE; RETAIN FEIN1987- FEIN1999<br/>         FEIN2000- FEIN&amp;YR; ARRAY FEIN(1987:&amp;YR) FEIN1987-<br/>         FEIN1999 FEIN2000- FEIN&amp;YR; IF FIRST.SSN THEN DO; DO<br/>         I=1987 TO &amp;YR; FEIN(I) = .; END; END; IF TPP_WAGES=0<br/>         THEN FEIN(YEAR) = EIN; IF LAST.SSN</p> <p>Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.</p> |

| <b>FIPS_BESTyyymm</b> |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| Variable Name         |   |
| Variable Label        | FIPS CODE, BEST (yyymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description  | Time-based FIPS code (6 digit, State/County) derived from ZIP code, best from all sources, in the month indicated.  |
| Variable Type         | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?       | No  |
| Data For              | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component         | Annuals   |
| Data Type             | Categorical   |
| Data Sources          | CER100%, DBAD   |
| Related Variables:    |   |
| Same n-group          | Not applicable  |
| Derivation            | FIPS_DIyyymm, FIPS_SSIyyymm   |
| Complementary         | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored       | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives          | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values       | Five-digit state and county Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) identifier.  |
| Time Period           | From March 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                 | Not applicable.   |
| Reference             | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code              | <pre>ARRAY FIPS_BEST(*) \$5 %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS;           FIPS_BEST&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;;</pre><br><pre>DO I = 1 TO DIM(ZIP_SSI);</pre><br><pre>  IF FIPS_SSI(I) NE '' THEN FIPS_BEST(I) = FIPS_SSI(I);   ELSE FIPS_BEST(I) = FIPS_DI(I); END</pre> |
| Program Name(s)       | ANNCURR   |

| Variable Name        | <b>FIPS_DIyymm</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SSDI FIPS CODE (yyymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | Time-based FIPS code (6 digit, State/County) derived from ZIP code for SSDI Beneficiaries, in the month indicated.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | DBAD  |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | ZIP_DIyymm  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | FIPS_SSIyymm  |
| Alternatives         | FIPS_BESTyymm   |
| Variable Values      | Five-digit state and county Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) identifier.  |
| Time Period          | From June 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | <pre>ARRAY FIPS_DI (*) \$5 %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS;           FIPS_DI&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; DO I = 1 TO DIM(ZIP_SSI);   FIPS_DI(I) = PUT(ZIP_DI(I),\$FIPS.);</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | ANNCURR   |

| <b>FIPS_SSIyymm</b>  |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | SSI FIPS CODE (yymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | Time-based FIPS code (6 digit, State/County) derived from ZIP code for SSI Beneficiaries in the month indicated (as of the month indicated).  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | CER100%   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | ZIP_SSIyymm   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | FIPS_DIyymm   |
| Alternatives         | FIPS_BESTyyymm  |
| Variable Values      | Five-digit state and county Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) identifier.  |
| Time Period          | From March 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | <pre>ARRAY FIPS_SSI (*) \$5 %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS;           FIPS_SSI&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; DO I = 1 TO DIM(ZIP_SSI);   FIPS_SSI(I) = PUT(ZIP_SSI(I),\$FIPS.); END</pre>                           |
| Program Name(s)      | ANNCURR   |

| <b>FIRSTBFD</b>      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | BASIS FOR DETERMINATION, EARLIEST   |
| Variable Description | Identifies the basis for the earliest determination.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | BFDn  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | A = Medical - Medical/Vocational<br>B = Work<br>C = Work - IRWE Involved<br>D = Other<br>Z = Unknown<br>Blank = Not available |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards                                  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (BFD).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| <b>FIRSTDD</b>       |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | MEDICAL CONTINUING DISABILITY REVIEW DATE,<br>EARLIEST   |
| Variable Description | The date of the earliest medical re-examination.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | DDn  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards       |
| Notes                | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DD).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>FIRSTDOC</b>      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        | DISTRICT OFFICE CODE, EARLIEST   |
| Variable Label       |  |
| Variable Description | Earliest three-digit code used to identify SSA district offices.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | DOCn   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | There is no readily available list of District Office Codes at this time; please contact SSA for more information. |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards                       |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DOC from MBR extract and DO from SSI-LF).                                  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>FIRSTDODEC</b>    |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | DATE OF MEDICAL DECISION (SSA OR DDS), EARLIEST  |
| Variable Description | Date of earliest DDS or SSA Decision.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | DODECn   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards       |
| Notes                | This variable was previously known as FRST_DODEC.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DODEC).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>FIRSTDPM</b>      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | PERMANENT DISABILITY CODE ENTRY, EARLIEST   |
| Variable Description | Earliest value of Permanent Disability Code Entry.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | DPMn  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | Blank = Not coded<br>N = Not a permanent disability<br>P = Permanent disability<br>0 (Zero) = Denial or cessation decision<br>Z = Unknown |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not considered completely reliable; it was not used prior to 1989.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DPM).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| <b>FIRSTDR</b>       |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | MEDICAL CONTINUING DISABILITY REVIEW REASON,<br>EARLIEST   |
| Variable Description | Reason code for earliest medical re-examination.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | DRn  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | A-U, Y and Z (MIE)<br>3 = Periodic review (3 years) (MIP)<br>[V, W or X and (PDI NOT = P)] (MIP)<br>5 = Periodic review (5 years) (MINE)<br>7 = Periodic review (7 years) (MINE)<br>[V, W or X and (PDI = P)] (MINE)<br>9 = Unknown (MIP)<br>Blank = Not available (MIP) |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DR).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>FIRSTDSICLAIM</b> |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | DISABILITY SERVICES IMPROVEMENT CLAIM, EARLIEST  |
| Variable Description | Identifies if the earliest claim went through the disability services improvement process.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | DSICLAIMn  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | Y = Yes<br>N = No  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (AL).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>FIRSTDT</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | MEDICAL CONTINUING DISABILITY REVIEW REASON TYPE, EARLIEST  |
| Variable Description | Reason code for earliest medical re-examination.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | DTn   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | 3 = Medical Reexam, Nonpermanent (MIE) And (MIP)<br>4 = Medical Reexam, Permanent (MINE)<br>5 = Medical Reexam (Permanency Of Impairment Not Known)<br>6 = No Diary Required<br>9 = Title XVI VR Child Referral<br>Z = Invalid<br>Blank = Not Available |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DT).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| <b>FIRSTEPEDATE</b>  |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY START DATE,<br>EARLIEST  |
| Variable Description | Gives the start date of the earliest extended period of eligibility for SSDI.                      |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | EPEDATEn   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | EBDn, CDRyymm  |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards       |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (EPEDATE).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>FIRSTEPEDENY</b>  |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY REINSTATEMENT DENY FLAG, EARLIEST                        |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether reinstatement of the earliest EPE was denied.                              |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | EPEDENYn   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | Y = EPE reinstatement denied<br>Blank = Not available/unknown                                |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (EPEDENY).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>FIRSTEPEREIN</b>  |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY REINSTATEMENT ALLOW DATE, EARLIEST                             |
| Variable Description | Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the earliest EPE was allowed.                         |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | EPEREINn   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards       |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (EPEREIN).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>FIRSTEPESUSP</b>  |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY SUSP. AFTER REINS. DATE, EARLIEST                              |
| Variable Description | Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the earliest EPE was suspended.                       |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | EPESUSPn   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards       |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (EPESUSP).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>FIRSTEPETERM</b>  |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSDI EXTENDED PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY BENEFIT TERMINATION DATE, EARLIEST                             |
| Variable Description | Indicates the date on which reinstatement of the earliest EPE was terminated.                      |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | EPETERMn   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards       |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (EPETERM).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>FIRSTIME</b>                                   |  |
|---|--|
| SSDI INDEXED MONTHLY EARNINGS FOR EARLIEST PERIOD |  |
| Variable Name                                     |  |
| Variable Label                                    |  |
| Variable Description                              | The wage earner's average monthly earnings, indexed for inflation, for the earliest month during the period of years used in the PIA computation.  |
| Variable Type                                     | Source   |
| New or Changed?                                   | No   |
| Data For  | SSDI   |
| DAF Component                                     | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type   | Dollars  |
| Data Sources                                      | MBR  |
| Related Variables:                                |  |
| Same n-group                                      | Not applicable   |
| Derivation  | Not applicable   |
| Complementary                                     | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored                                   | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives                                      | IMEs   |
| Variable Values                                   | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").  |
| Time Period                                       | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes   | This is based on the beneficiary's highest thirty-five years of earnings, each of which is adjusted. These indexed, annual amounts are summed and then divided by the number of months in the period. The result is the AIME, which is used to calculate the monthly benefit amount. This is the only earnings information available for SSDI recipients from the SSA extracts.<br><br>Users should note that there are 150 possible IMEs on the MBR. FIRSTIME is the very first IME, of all 150 possible IMEs on the MBR. |
| Reference   | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code  | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (IME).  |
| Program Name(s)                                   | Not applicable.  |

| <b>FIRSTJUDLVL</b>   |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | LEVEL OF ADJUDICATION, EARLIEST  |
| Variable Description | Indicates level at which earliest disability decision was made.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | JUDLVLn  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | ALXyyym  |
| Variable Values      | A = Initial DDS (Disability Determination Services) decision<br>B = Reconsideration DDS decision<br>C = Recon DHU (Disability Hearing Unit) in DDS<br>D = ALJ (Administrative Law Judge) in Office of Disability Adjudication and Review (ODAR) – formerly OHA<br>E = Appeals Council of ODAR (AC is being phased out)<br>F = Federal District Court final level of appeal<br>G = Reopening – usually new evidence<br>I = Informal Remand being reviewed at higher level and sent back to lower level for reviewing again<br>Z = Unknown |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (AL).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>FIRSTMIE</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | DATE MIE FIRST FLAGGED  |
| Variable Description | Month that Medical Improvement Expected (MIE) status (MEDEXyymm= E) was first indicated.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | MIE_BEFORE_CDR, MEDEXyymm   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | <pre>DO YR=&amp;BEGYR. TO &amp;ENDYR. UNTIL (MIENAME NE '');<br/>    DO MO=1 TO 12 UNTIL (MIENAME NE '');<br/>        IF MEDEXA(YR,MO)='E' THEN DO;<br/>            FIRST_MIE=MDY(MO,01,YR);<br/>        END;<br/>    END;<br/>END;</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | CRDMG   |

| <b>FIRSTPD</b>                                 |   |
|--|---|
| PRESUMPTIVE DISABILITY DECISION CODE, EARLIEST |   |
| Variable Name                                  |   |
| Variable Label                                 | PRESUMPTIVE DISABILITY DECISION CODE, EARLIEST  |
| Variable Description                           | Indicates the code the earliest presumptive disability decision, which is awarded before DDS makes a final determination. |
| Variable Type                                  | Source  |
| New or Changed?                                | No  |
| Data For                                       | SSI   |
| DAF Component                                  | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type                                      | Categorical   |
| Data Sources                                   | 831 & 832/833   |
| Related Variables:                             |   |
| Same n-group                                   | Not applicable  |
| Derivation                                     | PDn   |
| Complementary                                  | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored                                | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives                                   | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values                                | 1 = DO decision<br>2 = DDS decision<br>Blank = Not available/not applicable<br>Z = Unknown                                |
| Time Period                                    | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards                              |
| Notes  | Not applicable.   |
| Reference                                      | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code                                       | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PD).  |
| Program Name(s)                                | Not applicable.   |

| <b>FIRSTPDD</b>                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| PRESUMPTIVE DECISION DATE, EARLIEST |  |
| Variable Name                       |  |
| Variable Label                      | PRESUMPTIVE DECISION DATE, EARLIEST  |
| Variable Description                | Indicates the date of the earliest presumptive disability decision, which is awarded before DDS makes a final determination. |
| Variable Type                       | Source   |
| New or Changed?                     | No   |
| Data For                            | SSI  |
| DAF Component                       | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type                           | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources                        | 831 & 832/833  |
| Related Variables:                  |  |
| Same n-group                        | Not applicable   |
| Derivation                          | PDDn   |
| Complementary                       | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored                     | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives                        | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values                     | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.                           |
| Time Period                         | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards                                 |
| Notes                               | Not applicable.  |
| Reference                           | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code                            | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PDD).  |
| Program Name(s)                     | Not applicable.  |

| <b>FIRSTPIA</b>                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| PRIMARY INSURANCE AMOUNT, EARLIEST |  |
| Variable Name                      |  |
| Variable Label                     | PRIMARY INSURANCE AMOUNT, EARLIEST   |
| Variable Description               | The earliest average of a year's worth of monthly earnings; after selecting the highest 35 years' earnings and indexing has been applied to each year's earnings.  |
| Variable Type                      | Source   |
| New or Changed?                    | No   |
| Data For                           | SSDI   |
| DAF Component                      | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type                          | Dollars  |
| Data Sources                       | MBR  |
| Related Variables:                 |  |
| Same n-group                       | Not applicable   |
| Derivation                         | Not applicable   |
| Complementary                      | FIRSTPIED  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored                    | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives                       | PIAn   |
| Variable Values                    | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").  |
| Time Period                        | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                              | This is based on the beneficiary's highest thirty-five years of earnings, each of which is adjusted. These indexed, annual amounts are summed and then divided by the number of months in the period. The result is the APIA, which is used to calculate the monthly benefit amount. This is the only earnings information available for SSDI recipients from the SSA extracts.<br><br>Users should note that there are 150 possible PIAs on the MBR. FIRSTPIA is the very first PIA, of all 150 possible PIAs on the MBR. |
|                                    | Use with FIRSTPIED to determine date of first PIA.   |
| Reference                          | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code                           | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PIA).  |
| Program Name(s)                    | Not applicable.  |

| <b>FIRSTPIARFC</b>   |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | REASON FOR PRIMARY INSURANCE AMOUNT CHANGE,<br>EARLIEST  |
| Variable Description | The reason for change in the earliest PIA, taking into account the 35 highest years of earnings.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | PIARFCn  |
| Variable Values      | Blank = No change<br>D = Decrease in PIA<br>E = Japanese internment recomputation<br>I = Informational only<br>K = Benefit rate increase<br>Q = Unknown or questionable<br>1 = Recomputation (military service credits after 1956)<br>2 = PIA recomputed under 1965, 1967 or 1978 new law provisions<br>3 = Recomputation (military service credits before 1957 and after 1956)<br>4 = Disability offset recalculation under 1967 amendments<br>5 = Upward recalculation of the initial PIA or a summary<br>6 = Disability freeze recalculation<br>7 = Recomputation (military service credits before 1957)<br>9 = Change or correction not because of a recomputation |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | This is based on the beneficiary's highest thirty-five years of earnings, each of which is adjusted. These indexed, annual amounts are summed and then divided by the number of months in the period. The result is the APIARFC, which is used to calculate the monthly benefit amount. This is the only earnings information available for SSDI recipients from the SSA extracts.<br><br>Users should note that there are 150 possible PIARFCs on the MBR. FIRSTPIARFC is the very first PIARFC, of all 150 possible PIARFCs on the MBR.  |
| Reference            | Use with FIRSTPIED to determine reason for first PIA change.<br>Not applicable.  |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| SAS Code        | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (RFCP). |
| Program Name(s) | Not applicable.                                |

| <b>FIRSTPIED</b>                 |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| PRIMARY INSURANCE DATE, EARLIEST |   |
| Variable Name                    |   |
| Variable Label                   | PRIMARY INSURANCE DATE, EARLIEST  |
| Variable Description             | The earliest date of earnings, taking into account the 35 highest years of earnings.  |
| Variable Type                    | Source  |
| New or Changed?                  | No  |
| Data For                         | SSDI  |
| DAF Component                    | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type                        | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources                     | MBR   |
| Related Variables:               |   |
| Same n-group                     | Not applicable  |
| Derivation                       | Not applicable  |
| Complementary                    | FIRSTPIA  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored                  | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives                     | PIEDn   |
| Variable Values                  | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.  |
| Time Period                      | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                            | This is based on the beneficiary's highest thirty-five years of earnings, each of which is adjusted. These indexed, annual amounts are summed and then divided by the number of months in the period. The result is the APIED, which is used to calculate the monthly benefit amount. This is the only earnings information available for SSDI recipients from the SSA extracts.<br><br>Users should note that there are 150 possible PIEDs on the MBR. FIRSTPIED is the very first PIED, of all 150 possible PIEDs on the MBR. |
| Reference                        | Use to determine dates of FIRSTPIA and FIRSTPIARFC.   |
| SAS Code                         | Not applicable.   |
| Program Name(s)                  | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PIED).  |
|                                  | Not applicable.   |

| <b>FIRSTQDDIND</b>   |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | QUICK DISABILITY DETERMINATION (QDD) INDICATOR, EARLIEST  |
| Variable Description | Identifies if the earliest claim is a quick disability determination claim.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | QDDINDn   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | Y = Yes<br>N = No   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | %MACRO REST(VAR = );<br><br>*STEP 1 IS TO CREATE AN ADDITIONAL VARIABLE THAT IS SET TO THE EARLIEST OCCURRENCE OF EACH N VARIABLE ;<br>FIRST&VAR.=&VAR.1;<br><br>...<br><br>%MEND REST;<br><br>%REST(VAR=QDDIND ) |
| Program Name(s)      | P3133ALL  |

| <b>FIRSTQDREINDT</b> |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | QDD REINSTATEMENT DATE, EARLIEST   |
| Variable Description | Identifies the quick disability determination reinstatement date for the earliest claim.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | QDREINDTn  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | %MACRO REST(VAR = );<br><br>*STEP 1 IS TO CREATE AN ADDITIONAL VARIABLE THAT IS<br>SET TO THE EARLIEST<br>OCCURRENCE OF EACH N VARIABLE ;<br>FIRST&VAR.=&VAR.1;<br><br>...<br><br>%MEND REST;<br><br>%REST(VAR=QDREINDT) |
| Program Name(s)      | P3133ALL   |

| <b>FIRSTQDRMVDT</b>  |  |
|--|--|
| Variable Name  |  |
| Variable Label   | QDD REMOVAL DATE, EARLIEST   |
| Variable Description   | Identifies the quick disability determination removal date for the earliest claim.                 |
| Variable Type  | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?  | No   |
| Data For   | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component  | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type  | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources   | 831 & 832/833  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group   | Not applicable   |
| Derivation   | QDRMVDTn   |
| Complementary  | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored  | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives   | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values  | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period  | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards       |
| Notes  | Not applicable.  |
| Reference  | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code   | %MACRO REST(VAR = );   |
| *STEP 1 IS TO CREATE AN ADDITIONAL VARIABLE THAT IS SET TO THE EARLIEST OCCURRENCE OF EACH N VARIABLE ; FIRST&VAR.=&VAR.1; |  |
| ...  |  |
| %MEND REST;  |  |
| %REST(VAR=QDRMVDT )  |  |
| Program Name(s)  | P3133ALL   |

| Variable Name        | <b>FIRSTQDRMVRSN</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | QDD REMOVAL REASON, EARLIEST  |
| Variable Description | Identifies the quick disability determination reason for the earliest claim.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | QDRMVRSNn   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | 01 = Necessary medical evidence has not been received<br>02 = CE is necessary<br>03 = Claimant moved to another state<br>04 = Claimant returned to work<br>05 = Claimant died during waiting period<br>06 = Fully favorable determination can not be made<br>07 = Non-medical development needed from FO<br>08 = Disagreement between examiner and medical expert<br>09 = MQGE case<br>10 = Medicare only disabled widow<br>11 = Class action re-adjudications<br>12 = Claimant withdrew application and FO recalled case<br>13 = Recalled by the FO for no other reason<br>14 = Failure to cooperate<br>15 = Corrective action required per OQP review |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | %MACRO REST(VAR = );  |

\*STEP 1 IS TO CREATE AN ADDITIONAL VARIABLE THAT IS SET TO THE EARLIEST OCCURRENCE OF EACH N VARIABLE ;  
 FIRST&VAR.=&VAR.1;

...

%MEND REST;

%REST(VAR=QDRMVRSN)

Program Name(s) P3133ALL

| Variable Name        | <b>FIRSTQDSCORE</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | QDD SCORING CODE, EARLIEST   |
| Variable Description | Identifies the quick disability determination scoring code for the earliest claim.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | QDSCOREn   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Scored, and meets the threshold<br>2 = Scored, and is below the threshold<br>3 = Attempted to score, but not result<br>4 = Scored, but not QDD DDS (statistical scoring)<br>5 = Tried to score for statistical purposes but failed |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | %MACRO REST(VAR = );<br><br>*STEP 1 IS TO CREATE AN ADDITIONAL VARIABLE THAT IS SET TO THE EARLIEST OCCURRENCE OF EACH N VARIABLE ;<br>FIRST&VAR=&VAR.1;<br><br>...<br><br>%MEND REST;<br><br>%REST(VAR=QDSCORE )                      |
| Program Name(s)      | P3133ALL   |

| <b>FIRSTRB</b>       |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | REGULATION BASIS CODE, EARLIEST  |
| Variable Description | Identifies the earliest basis for meeting or not meeting the specific program regulations of SSDI and SSI disability programs.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | RBn  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | RB = Regulation Basis Code<br><br>SSI Codes<br><br>Allowed:<br><br>62 = Impairment equals listings<br>63 = Medical vocational considerations<br>64 = Medical vocational – arduous unskilled work<br>65 = Medically equals listings<br>66 = Impairment functionally equals listing requirements<br>67 = IFA – impairment of comparable severity<br>CE = Collateral estoppel<br><br>Denied:<br><br>30 = Impairment not severe - no visual allegation<br>31 = Capacity for SGA - past relevant work - no visual allegation<br>32 = Capacity for SGA - other work - no visual allegation<br>33 = Engaging in SGA - with/without visual allegation<br>34 = Impairment prevented SGA < 12 months - no visual allegation<br>35 = Impairment not expected to last 12 months – no visual allegation<br>36 = Insufficient evidence - with/without visual allegation<br>37 = Failure/refusal to submit to CE - with/without visual allegation<br>38 = Does not want to continue development of claim - with/without visual allegation<br>39 = Failure to follow prescribed treatment - with/without visual allegation<br>40 = IFA shows impairment not comparable severity - no visual allegation<br>41 = Impairment not severe - visual allegation |

42 = Capacity for SGA - past relevant work – visual allegation  
43 = Capacity for SGA - other work - visual allegation  
44 = Impairment not severe - with/without visual allegation  
45 = Impairment prevented SGA < 12 months – visual allegation  
46 = Impairment not expected to last 12 months – visual allegation  
51 = IFA shows impairment not of comparable severity – visual allegation

#### SSDI Codes

##### Allowed:

A1 = Impairment meets the listings  
B1 = Impairment equals the listings  
C1 = Medical vocational considerations  
D1 = Medical vocational – arduous unskilled work  
CE = Collateral estoppel

##### Denied:

E1 = Impairment prevented SGA < 12 months – ER/PP/reent period met  
E2 = Impairment prevented SGA < 12 months – ER/PP/reent period not met  
E3 = Impairment not expected to last 12 months – ER/PP/reent period met  
E4 = Impairment not expected to last 12 months – ER/PP/reent period not met  
F1 = Impairment not severe - ER/PP/Reent period met  
F2 = Impairment not severe - ER/PP/Reent period not met  
G1 = Capacity for SGA, vocational consider - reent period met  
G2 = Capacity for SGA, vocational consider - reent period not met  
H1 = Capacity for SGA, past relevant work - ER/PP met  
H2 = Capacity for SGA, past relevant work - ER/PP not met  
J1 = Capacity for SGA, other work - ER/PP met  
J2 = Capacity for SGA, other work - ER/PP not met  
K1 = Failure to follow prescribed treatment - ER/PP/reent period met  
K2 = Failure to follow prescribed treatment - ER/PP/reent period not met  
L1 = Failure/refusal to submit to CE - ER/PP/reent period met  
L2 = Failure/refusal to submit to CE - ER/PP/reent period not met  
M3 = Does not want to continue development of claim - use evidence in file - ER/PP/reent period met  
M4 = Does not want to continue development of claim - use evidence in file - ER/PP/reent period not met  
M5 = Insufficient evidence - ER/PP/reent period met  
M6 = Insufficient evidence - ER/PP/reent period not met  
M7 = Does not want to continue development of claim - do not use evidence in file - ER/PP/reent period met  
M8 = Does not want to continue development of claim - do not use evidence in file - ER/PP/reent period not met  
N1 = Engaging in SGA - ER/PP met  
N2 = Engaging in SGA - ER/PP not met  
S1 = Res judicata - ER/PP not met  
X3 = Medicare only case - AOD on or after age 62 years 7 months/or not disabled, whereabouts unknown

Z1 = DAA is material to the determination of disability - ER/PP/reent period met

Z2 = DAA is material to determination of disability - ER/PP/reent period not met

#### USAGE NOTES

This data element is not carried on the SSR or MBR files.

It is a good measure of the severity of the disability.

Medical vocational refers to persons who do not meet the list of medical impairments but are nevertheless unable to work.

Code 66 was added for SSI children.

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Time Period     | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards |
| Notes           | Not applicable.  |
| Reference       | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code        | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (RB).   |
| Program Name(s) | Not applicable.  |

| <b>FIRSTRDT</b>      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | RESULT OF DETERMINATION DATE, EARLIEST   |
| Variable Description | Result of the earliest Disability Determination.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | RDTn   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | For 831:<br><br>A = Allowance<br>D = Denial<br>C = Closed period   |
|                      | For 832/833:<br><br>C = Continuance<br>S = Cessation<br>T = Termination<br>N = No decision<br>Q = Transfer |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards               |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (RDT).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>FIRSTRFC</b>      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | REASON FOR CONTINUANCE/CESSATION CODE, EARLIEST  |
| Variable Description | Reason for Continuance or Cessation.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | RFCn   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | 01-48 = SSDI<br>50-99 = SSI<br>00 = Invalid characters<br>Blank = Not available              |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (RFC).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>FIRSTRID</b>                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| PROGRAM IDENTIFICATION, EARLIEST |   |
| Variable Name                    |   |
| Variable Label                   | Identifies the program (SSDI or SSI) with which the earliest 831 or 832/833 record is associated. |
| Variable Description             |   |
| Variable Type                    | Source  |
| New or Changed?                  | No  |
| Data For                         | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component                    | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type                        | Categorical   |
| Data Sources                     | 831 & 832/833   |
| Related Variables:               |   |
| Same n-group                     | Not applicable  |
| Derivation                       | RIDn  |
| Complementary                    | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored                  | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives                     | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values                  | For 831:<br><br>2 = SSDI application source<br>R = SSI application source                         |
|                                  | For 832/833:<br><br>4 = SSDI application source<br>S = SSI application source                     |
| Time Period                      | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards      |
| Notes                            | Not applicable.   |
| Reference                        | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code                         | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (RID).   |
| Program Name(s)                  | Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>FIRSTVRA</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION REFERRAL CODE,<br>EARLIEST   |
| Variable Description | Earliest referral code for VR.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | VRAn   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | A = Referred to VR<br>B = Not referred to VR<br>C = Previously referred<br>1 = Referred to VR and agency for children<br>2 = Child under 16 - referred to agency<br>Blank = Unavailable<br>Z = Unknown   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | This item may be sparsely populated because starting in 2008 the TTW Program eliminated the need for DDS vocational referral screening. Public Law 106-170 also eliminated the requirement to refer visually impaired claimants to the State Blind Agencies. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (VRA).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>FIRST_ASGN_MOyymm</b>  |
| Variable Label       | TICKET FIRST ASSIGNED OR IN-USE IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Identifies whether the Ticket is assigned or in use for the first time in the month indicated.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Annual   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | DCF, Provider   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | TKTASGNDDTn   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = First assignment of a ticket in current month<br>0 = Did not make first assignment of a ticket in current month   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | <pre>*** FLAG BENES FIRST ASSIGNMENTS;   * FOR 1ST REPORTING MONTH -- JAN 02;   IF RPTMO=1 AND ACTIVE_EV(RPTMO)=1 THEN DO;     FIRST_ASGN_MO(RPTMO)=1; ... END;   * FOR SUBSEQUENT REPORTING MONTHS -- AFTER JAN 02;   ELSE IF ACTIVE_EV(RPTMO)=1 AND ACTIVE_EV(RPTMO- 1)=0 THEN DO;     FIRST_ASGN_MO(RPTMO)=1; ... END; *** END FIRST ASSIGNMENT LOOP</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | CRTKTFLG  |

| <b>FPMTyymm</b>      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSI FEDERAL BENEFIT PAID AMOUNT (yyymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | Federal SSI benefit paid in the month indicated.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | Annuals  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | SSR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | PSTAyymm   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | PAYSyymm, FAMTyymm, SAMTyymm, SPMTyymm   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards                                 |
| Notes                | Used with SPMTyymm to calculate PAYSyymm. This field (called FEDPMT or FPMT) will not be retroactively adjusted like FEDAMT. |
| Reference            | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (FEDPMT).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>FRA</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | BENEFICIARY'S FULL RETIREMENT AGE  |
| Variable Description | Beneficiary's FRA.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Continuous   |
| Data Sources         | MBR, NUMIDENT, SSR   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | FRADATE, DOBBEST   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | 65 - 67  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards |
| Notes                | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | %INCLUDE<br>"OPDR.TG.PRD.ETTW.#4941.DAF16.DEMO.PRDLIB(FRACALC)"                              |
| Program Name(s)      | CRD MG   |

| <b>FRADATE</b>       |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | FULL RETIREMENT DATE  |
| Variable Description | The date the beneficiary reaches FRA.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, Payments Horizontal, Payments Vertical, VRRMS, Annuals, Ticket Annual, Ticket Base, ADM, SCWF  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources         | CER100%, MBR, NUMIDENT, SSR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | DOBBEST   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | FRA   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | This field is populated using a simple mathematical calculation that yields the date a beneficiary will reach his/her FRA provided that he/she lives to that date. This date will be populated even if the beneficiary died beforehand. |
|                      | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.   |
| Reference            | Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF"  |
| SAS Code             | %INCLUDE<br>"OPDR.TG.PRD.ETTW.#4941.DAF16.DEMO.PRDLIB(FRACALC)"   |
| Program Name(s)      | CRDMG   |

| <b>FRSTNAME</b>      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | NUMIDENT BENEFICIARY FIRST NAME  |
| Variable Description | First name given in the NUMIDENT.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Text   |
| Data Sources         | NUMIDENT   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | BGN, NAMESUFX, LASTNAME  |
| Variable Values      | Text of beneficiary's first name.  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (NNF).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>HBICn</b>   |   |
|--|---|
| HISTORICAL BIC (n=1-25)  |   |
| Variable Name  |   |
| Variable Label   | HISTORICAL BIC (n=1-25)   |
| Variable Description   | This variable provides previous BIC that applied in the past as a result of entitlement on multiple records and corresponds to the dates in BDOE_STARTn and BDOE_TERMd. |
| Variable Type  | Source  |
| New or Changed?  | No  |
| Data For   | SSDI  |
| DAF Component  | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type  | Text  |
| Data Sources   | MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group   | BDOE_STARTn, BDOE_TERMd, BDOFn  |
| Derivation   | Not applicable  |
| Complementary  | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored  | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives   | BIC   |
| Variable Values  | First Character = Type of benefit<br>Second Character = Benefit description   |
| Common First Characters:   |   |
| A = Primary Claimant/number holder   |   |
| B = Spouse of the number holder  |   |
| C = Child of the number holder   |   |
| D = Widow/widower of the number holder (at least 60 years old)   |   |
| E = Young widow caring for a child of the number holder/worker.<br>Children must be under 16 or became disabled before 18 years. |   |
| F = Parents of the number holder   |   |
| J, K = Prouty beneficiaries  |   |
| M, T = Hospital Insurance only involved  |   |
| W = Disabled widow/widower of number holder (at least 50 years old)  |   |
| Possible Values:   |   |
| A = Primary Claimant   |   |
| B = Aged wife, age 62 or over (first claimant)   |   |
| B1 = Aged husband, age 62 or over (first claimant)   |   |
| B2 = Young wife, with child < 16 in her care (first claimant)  |   |
| B3 = Aged wife (second claimant)   |   |
| B4 = Aged husband (second claimant)  |   |
| B5 = Young wife (second claimant)  |   |
| B6 = Divorced wife, age 62 or over (first claimant)  |   |
| B7 = Young wife, (third claimant)  |   |
| B8 = Aged wife (third claimant)  |   |
| B9 = Divorced wife (second claimant)   |   |
| BA = Aged wife (fourth claimant)   |   |

BD = Aged wife (fifth claimant)  
BG = Aged husband (third claimant)  
BH = Aged husband (fourth claimant)  
BJ = Aged husband (fifth claimant)  
BK = Young wife (fourth claimant)  
BL = Young wife (fifth claimant)  
BN = Divorced wife (third claimant)  
BP = Divorced wife (fourth claimant)  
BQ = Divorced wife (fifth claimant)  
BR = Divorced husband (first claimant)  
BT = Divorced husband (second claimant)  
BW = Young husband (second claimant)  
BY = Young husband (first claimant)  
Range C1 through C9 = Child (includes minor, student or disabled child)  
Range CA through CK = Child (includes minor, student or disabled child)  
D = Aged widow, age 60 or over (first claimant)  
D1 = Aged widower, age 60 or over (first claimant)  
D2 = Aged widow (second claimant)  
D3 = Aged widower (second claimant)  
D4 = Widow (remarried after attainment of age 60) (first claimant)  
D5 = Widower (remarried after attainment of age 60) (first claimant)  
D6 = Surviving divorced wife, age 60 or over (first claimant)  
D7 = Surviving divorced wife (second claimant)  
D8 = Aged widow (third claimant)  
D9 = Remarried widow (second claimant)  
DA = Remarried widow (third claimant)  
DC = Surviving divorced husband (first claimant)  
DD = Aged widow (fourth claimant)  
DG = Aged widow (fifth claimant)  
DH = Aged widower (third claimant)  
DJ = Aged widower (fourth claimant)  
DK = Aged widower (fifth claimant)  
DL = Remarried widow (fourth claimant)  
DM = Surviving divorced husband (second claimant)  
DN = Remarried widow (fifth claimant)  
DP = Remarried widower (second claimant)  
DQ = Remarried widower (third claimant)  
DR = Remarried widower (fourth claimant)  
DS = Surviving divorced husband (third claimant)  
DT = Remarried widower (fifth claimant)  
DV = Surviving divorced wife (third claimant)  
DW = Surviving divorced wife (fourth claimant)  
DX = Surviving divorced husband (fourth claimant)  
DY = Surviving divorced wife (fifth claimant)  
DZ = Surviving divorced husband (fifth claimant)  
E = Mother (widow) (first claimant)  
E1 = Surviving divorced mother (first claimant)  
E2 = Mother (widow) (second claimant)  
E3 = Surviving divorced mother (second claimant)  
E4 = Father (widower) (first claimant)  
E5 = Surviving divorced father (widower) (first claimant)  
E6 = Father (widower) (second claimant)  
E7 = Mother (widow) (third claimant)  
E8 = Mother (widow) (fourth claimant)

E9 = Surviving divorced father (widower) (second claimant)  
EA = Mother (widow) (fifth claimant)  
EB = Surviving divorced mother (third claimant)  
EC = Surviving divorced mother (fourth claimant)  
ED = Surviving divorced mother (fifth claimant)  
EF = Father (widower) (third claimant)  
EG = Father (widower) (fourth claimant)  
EH = Father (widower) (fifth claimant)  
EJ = Surviving divorced father (third claimant)  
EK = Surviving divorced father (fourth claimant)  
EM = Surviving divorced father (fifth claimant)  
F1 = Father of deceased wage earner  
F2 = Mother  
F3 = Stepfather  
F4 = Stepmother  
F5 = Adopting father  
F6 = Adopting mother  
F7 = Second alleged father  
F8 = Second alleged mother  
J1 = Primary prouty entitled to Hospital Insurance Benefits (HIB) (Less than 3 Quarters of Coverage (QC) (General Fund). If the first character is J or K, the subscripts indicate the number of quarters of coverage.  
J2 = Primary prouty entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI) trust fund)  
J3 = Primary prouty not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund)  
J4 = Primary prouty not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund)  
K1 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (first claimant)  
K2 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (first claimant)  
K3 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (first claimant)  
K4 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (first claimant)  
K5 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (second claimant)  
K6 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (second claimant)  
K7 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (second claimant)  
K8 = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (second claimant)  
K9 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (third claimant)  
KA = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (third claimant)  
KB = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (third claimant)  
KC = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (third claimant)  
KD = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund) (fourth claimant)  
KE = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fourth claimant)

KF = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund)  
(fourth claimant)

KG = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund)  
(fourth claimant)

KH = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund)  
(fifth claimant)

KJ = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fifth  
claimant)

KL = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General Fund)  
(fifth claimant)

KM = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund)  
(fifth claimant)

M = Uninsured beneficiary (not qualified for automatic HIB). Codes  
M and T get Hospital Insurance benefits (HIB) but no retirement  
benefits. M gets Supplemental Medical Insurance benefits (SMIB)  
only.

M1 = Uninsured beneficiary (qualified for automatic HIB but requests  
only Supplemental Medical Insurance Benefits (SMIB)

T = Uninsured beneficiary or renal disease beneficiary only. Codes M  
and T get Hospital Insurance benefits (HIB) but no retirement benefits.  
M gets Supplemental Medical Insurance benefits (SMIB) only.

TA = Medicare Qualified Government Employment (MQGE) primary  
beneficiary

TB = MQGE aged spouse (first claimant)

TC = MQGE Disabled Adult Child (DAC) (first claimant)

TD = MQGE aged widow(er) (first claimant)

TE = MQGE young widow(er) (first claimant)

TF = MQGE parent (male)

TG = MQGE aged spouse (second claimant)

TH = MQGE aged spouse (third claimant)

TJ = MQGE aged spouse (fourth claimant)

TK = MQGE aged spouse (fifth claimant)

TL = MQGE aged widow(er) (second claimant)

TM = MQGE aged widow(er) (third claimant)

TN = MQGE aged widow(er) (fourth claimant)

TP = MQGE aged widow(er) fifth claimant)

TQ = MQGE parent (female)

TR = MQGE young widow(er) (second claimant)

TS = MQGE young widow(er) (third claimant)

TT = MQGE young widow(er) (fourth claimant)

TU = MQGE young widow(er) (fifth claimant)

TV = MQGE disabled widow(er) (fifth claimant)

TW = MQGE disabled widow(er) (first claimant)

TX = MQGE disabled widow(er) (second claimant)

TY = MQGE disabled widow(er) (third claimant)

TZ = MQGE disabled widow(er) (fourth claimant)

Range T2 through T9 = MQGE (DAC) (second to ninth claimant)

W = Disabled widow, age 50 or over (first claimant)

W1 = Disabled widower, age 50 or over (first claimant)

W2 = Disabled widow (second claimant)

W3 = Disabled widower (second claimant)

W4 = Disabled widow (third claimant)

W5 = Disabled widower (third claimant)

W6 = Disabled surviving divorced wife (first claimant)

W7 = Disabled surviving divorced wife (second claimant)

W8 = Disabled surviving divorced wife (third claimant)

W9 = Disabled widow (fourth claimant)  
WB = Disabled widower (fourth claimant)  
WC = Disabled surviving divorced wife (fourth claimant)  
WF = Disabled widow (fifth claimant)  
WG = Disabled widower (fifth claimant)  
WJ = Disabled surviving divorced wife (fifth claimant)  
WR = Disabled surviving divorced husband (first claimant)  
WT = Disabled surviving divorced husband (second claimant)

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Time Period     | From May 2009 onwards                                 |
| Notes           | Not applicable.                                       |
| Reference       | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF" |
| SAS Code        | Extracted from MBR (HBIC).                            |
| Program Name(s) | Not applicable.                                       |

| Variable Name        | <b>HDDD</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSDI DUAL ELIG-HEARING DECISION DATE   |
| Variable Description | For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | HDDn   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.                                     |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (HDD) - supplementary record.   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>HDDn</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSDI HEARING DECISION DATE (n=1-12)  |
| Variable Description | Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | ADCn, APSn, BDCn, CDRn, DACn, DDBCn, DDOn, DSDn, DXPRI_MBRn, DXSEC_MBRn, EBDn, ENTDATn, LODn, SDSn |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | NODF   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | HDDD   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards       |
| Notes                | Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (HDD).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>HI_START_MR</b>   |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | SSDI HOSPITAL INS. (HI) START DATE, MEDICARE PART A MOST RECENT   |
| Variable Description | Start of HI coverage period, for most recent period of coverage.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources         | MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | HI_STARTn   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | HI_TERM_MR  |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Dates may be represented differently than in Medicare/Medicaid data files, e.g. a start-date may be expressed as the first day of the start of coverage vs. the last day of the month before coverage begins. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (HI-START).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>HI_STARTn</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SSDI HOSPITAL INS. (HI) START DATE, MEDICARE PART A<br>(n=1-10)   |
| Variable Description | Start of HI coverage period, recorded for multiple periods of coverage.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources         | MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | HI_TERMn  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | HI_TERMn, NHI   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | HI_START_MR, MEDRYymm   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Dates may be represented differently than in Medicare/Medicaid data files, e.g. a start-date may be expressed as the first day of the start of coverage vs. the last day of the month before coverage begins. |
| Reference            | The variable HI_START in the TRF10 was split into HI_START_MR and HI_STARTn in the DAF11.   |
| SAS Code             | Not applicable.   |
| Program Name(s)      | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (HI-START).  |

| Variable Name        | <b>HI_TERM_MR</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SSDI HOSPITAL INS. (HI) END DATE, MEDICARE PART A MOST RECENT   |
| Variable Description | End of HI coverage period, for most recent period of coverage.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources         | MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | HI_TERMN  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | HI_START_MR   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Dates may be represented differently than in Medicare/Medicaid data files, e.g. a start-date may be expressed as the first day of the start of coverage vs. the last day of the month before coverage begins. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (HI-TERM).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>HI_TERMn</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SSDI HOSPITAL INS. (HI) END DATE, MEDICARE PART A<br>(n=1-10)   |
| Variable Description | End of HI coverage period, recorded for multiple periods of coverage.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources         | MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | HI_STARTn   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | HI_STARTn, NHI  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | HI_TERM_MR, MEDRyymm  |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Dates may be represented differently than in Medicare/Medicaid data files, e.g. a start-date may be expressed as the first day of the start of coverage vs. the last day of the month before coverage begins. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (HI-TERM).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| <b>HOPE_FLAG</b>     |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        | HOPE_FLAG  |
| Variable Label       |  |
| Variable Description | Homeless Outreach Projects and Evaluation Demonstration participation flag |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Extract  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | Finder File  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | 0= Not in demonstration<br>1= In demonstration                             |
| Time Period          | N/A.   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Not applicable.  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>HUN</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSI HOUSED UNDER NUMBER (HUN)  |
| Variable Description | When two SSI beneficiaries are married to and live with each other, the record is considered to be housed under one member of the couple, usually the one with the earlier application date. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Text   |
| Data Sources         | SSR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | SSN  |
| Variable Values      | 9 digits   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSI Longitudinal (HUN).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>IEA_BLINDyymm</b>  |
| Variable Label       | SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - BLIND WORK EXPENSE (yymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | Self-reported blind work expenses used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated (as of the month indicated).  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | CER100%   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | T16BEXPAMTyymm, IEA_IRWEyymm, IEA_LOSSyymm,<br>IEA_PASSyymm, IEA_SEIEyymm   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").   |
| Time Period          | From January 2000 onwards   |
| Notes                | Data is self-reported but generally checked by a case-worker. Blind work expenses are computed differently than the IRWE that apply to non-blind SSI beneficiaries.                                       |
|                      | Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data. |
| Reference            | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (IEAMT1).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>IEA_IRWEyymm</b>   |
| Variable Label       | SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - IRWE (yymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | Self-reported IRWE used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | CER100%   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | T16EXPAMTyymm, IEA_BLINDyymm, IEA_LOSSyymm,<br>IEA_PASSyymm, IEA_SEIEyymm   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").   |
| Time Period          | From January 2000 onwards   |
| Notes                | Data is self-reported but generally checked by a case-worker.   |
| Reference            | Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data. |
| SAS Code             | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"   |
| Program Name(s)      | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (IEAMT5).<br>Not applicable.   |

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>IEA_LOSSyymm</b>   |
| Variable Label       | SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - NET LOSS FROM SELF-EMP (yymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | Self-reported net loss used in the SSI payment PAID calculation the month indicated.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | CER100%   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | T16SEAMTyymm, IEA_IRWEyymm, IEA_BLINDyymm,<br>IEA_PASSyymm, IEA_SEIEyymm  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").   |
| Time Period          | From January 2000 onwards   |
| Notes                | Data is self-reported but generally checked by a case-worker. If there is a reported net-loss, the amount is subtracted from the sum of wages and unearned income.  |
|                      | Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data. |
| Reference            | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (IEAMT3).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>IEA_NESEyymm</b>   |
| Variable Label       | SSI EARNED INCOME AMOUNT - FROM SELF-EMP (yyym = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Self-reported earnings from self-employment used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | CER100%   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | EARNyyym, IEA_WAGEyyym, T16NETAMTyymm   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").   |
| Time Period          | From March 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Data is self-reported but generally checked by a case-worker. Earnings from self-employment plus earnings from wages (IEA_WAGEyyym) results in monthly earned income (EARNyyym).<br><br>Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data. |
| Reference            | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (IEAMT4).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>IEA_PASSyymm</b>   |
| Variable Label       | SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - PASS (yymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | Approved income exclusion for PASS used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | CER100%   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | IEA_SEIEyymm, IEA_BLINDyymm, IEA_LOSSyymm,<br>IEA_IRWEyymm  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").   |
| Time Period          | From January 2000 onwards   |
| Notes                | Data is self-reported but generally checked by a case-worker.   |
| Reference            | Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data. |
| SAS Code             | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"   |
| Program Name(s)      | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (IEAMT2).<br>Not applicable.   |

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>IEA_SEIEyymm</b>   |
| Variable Label       | SSI EARNED INCOME EXCLUSION AMOUNT - STUDENT<br>EARNED INCOME (yyymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Self-reported earnings from income earned as a student used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | CER100%   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | T16EXLAMTyymm, IEA_IRWEyymm, IEA_LOSSyymm,<br>IEA_PASSyymm, IEA_BLINDyymm   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").   |
| Time Period          | From September 2000 onwards   |
| Notes                | Data is self-reported but generally checked by a case-worker.   |
| Reference            | Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data. |
| SAS Code             | Not applicable.   |
| Program Name(s)      | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (IEAMT; IEATYP).   |

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>IEA_WAGEyymm</b>   |
| Variable Label       | SSI EARNED INCOME AMOUNT - FROM WAGES (yymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | Self-reported earnings from wages used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | CER100%   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | EARNyymm, IEA_NESEyymm  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").   |
| Time Period          | From March 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Earnings from wages plus earnings from self-employment (IEA_NESEyymm) results in monthly earned income (EARNyymm).<br><br>Data is self-reported but generally checked by a case-worker. This variable is only available while the beneficiary is receiving SSI. |
|                      | Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data.   |
| Reference            | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (IEAMT6).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| <b>IMEn</b>  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>SSDI INDEXED MONTHLY EARNINGS (n=1-50)</b>  |   |
| Variable Name  |   |
| Variable Label   | SSDI INDEXED MONTHLY EARNINGS (n=1-50)  |
| Variable Description   | The wager earner's average monthly earnings, indexed for inflation, during the period of years used in the PIA computation.                                     |
| Variable Type  | Source  |
| New or Changed?  | No  |
| Data For   | SSDI  |
| DAF Component  | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type  | Dollars   |
| Data Sources   | MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group   | PIAn, PIARFCn, PIEDn  |
| Derivation   | Not applicable  |
| Complementary  | NPIA_NEW  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored  | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives   | FIRSTIME  |
| Variable Values  | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").   |
| Time Period  | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes  | Restricted to primary SSDI beneficiaries (BIC = A). For records dropped after TRF1, there is a maximum of 30 occurrences; for other records, the maximum is 50. |
| <p>This is based on the beneficiary's highest thirty-five years of earnings, each of which is adjusted. These indexed, annual amounts are summed and then divided by the number of months in the period. The result is the AIME, which is used to calculate the monthly benefit amount. This is the only earnings information available for SSDI recipients from the SSA extracts.</p> |   |
| <p>Users should note that there are 150 possible IMEs on the MBR. DAF construction keeps only the 50 most recent IMEs, which means IMEs in the DAF may be the beneficiary's very first IMEs, or they could be the beneficiary's 101st IMEs, for example.</p>   |   |
| Reference  | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"   |
| SAS Code   | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (IME).   |
| Program Name(s)  | Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>INUSE_MOyymm</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | TICKET IN-USE (YYMM = YEAR/MONTH) (yymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Identifies whether a Ticket is in-use status in the month indicated.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Annual  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | DCF  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Ticket in-use<br>0 = Ticket not in-use   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TKT_INUSE_SW) using DCF TKTmnth to determine the year and month the data belongs to. |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>IPE_SGN_DTn</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | VR DATE SIGNED IPE (n=1-11)  |
| Variable Description | The date the client and VR agency signed the Individual Plan for Employment (IPE)                  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS post March 2017  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From March 2017 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (IPE_SGN_DTn).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>IUA_SSDIyymm</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SSI UNEARNED INCOME - FROM SSDI BENEFIT (yymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | Unearned income amount for SSI (concurrent) beneficiaries from SSDI benefits used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | CER100%   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | IUA_TANFyymm, IUA_WCyymm  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").   |
| Time Period          | From March 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data. |
| Reference            | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"   |
| SAS Code             | ARRAY UT (6) \$ T1-T6;<br>ARRAY UA (6) UN1-UN6;<br>...<br>DO I = 1 TO 6;<br>IF UT(I) = 'A' THEN IUA_SSDI = UA(I); /* TYPE II */<br>END  |
| Program Name(s)      | HISTORD   |

| Variable Name        | <b>IUA_TANFyymm</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SSI UNEARNED INCOME - FROM TANF (yymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | Unearned income amount from TANF used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | CER100%   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | IUA_SSDIyymm, IUA_WCyyym  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").   |
| Time Period          | From March 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data. |
| Reference            | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"   |
| SAS Code             | ARRAY UT (6) \$ T1-T6;<br>ARRAY UA (6) UN1-UN6;<br>...<br>DO I = 1 TO 6;<br>ELSE IF UT(I) = 'F' THEN IUA_TANF = UA(I); /* TANF */<br>END  |
| Program Name(s)      | HISTORD   |

| Variable Name        | <b>IUA_WCyyymm</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SSI UNEARNED INCOME - FROM WORKERS' COMPENSATION<br>(yyymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Unearned income amount from Workers' Compensation used in the SSI payment PAID calculation in the month indicated.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | CER100%   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | IUA_SSDIyyymm, IUA_TANFyyymm  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").   |
| Time Period          | From March 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data. |
| Reference            | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"   |
| SAS Code             | ARRAY UT (6) \$ T1-T6;<br>ARRAY UA (6) UN1-UN6<br>...<br>DO I = 1 TO 6;<br>ELSE IF UT(I) = 'Q' THEN IUA_WC = UA(I); /* WORKERS<br>COMP */<br>END  |
| Program Name(s)      | HISTORD   |

| <b>JUDLVLn</b>       |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | LEVEL OF ADJUDICATION (n=1-16)   |
| Variable Description | Indicates level at which disability decision was made.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | ALXyymm  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | FIRSTJUDLVL  |
| Variable Values      | A = Initial DDS (Disability Determination Services) decision<br>B = Reconsideration DDS decision<br>C = Recon DHU (Disability Hearing Unit) in DDS<br>D = ALJ (Administrative Law Judge) in Office of Disability Adjudication and Review (ODAR) – formerly OHA<br>E = Appeals Council of ODAR (AC is being phased out)<br>F = Federal District Court final level of appeal<br>G = Reopening – usually new evidence<br>I = Informal Remand being reviewed at higher level and sent back to lower level for reviewing again<br>Z = Unknown |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (AL).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>LAF_MR</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | LEDGER ACCOUNT FILE STATUS, MOST RECENT  |
| Variable Description | SSDI payment status; last value shown on the source file as of the most recent database construction.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | LAFyymm  |
| Complementary        | LAF_MR_DATE  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | A = Withdrawal for adjustment<br>AD = Adjusted for dual entitlement<br>AS = Adjusted for simultaneous entitlement<br>A9 = All other adjust actions<br>B = Abatement status<br>C = Current payment status (except railroad payment)<br>D = Deferred payment status<br>DP = Deferred because of public assistance<br>DW = Deferred because of Workers Compensation (WC) offset<br>D1 = Deferred for foreign work test<br>D2 = Deferred for annual retirement test<br>D3 = Deferred as an auxiliary of a beneficiary whose status is deferred for annual retirement test (LAF = D2)<br>D4 = Deferred for no child-in-care<br>D5 = Deferred as an auxiliary of a beneficiary whose status is deferred for foreign work test (LAF = D1)<br>D6 = Deferred to cover overpayments not covered by any of the above reasons<br>D9 = Miscellaneous deferment not provided with a specific code<br>E = Current payment through Railroad Board (RRB)<br>F = Advanced filling for current payment through RRB<br>J = Advanced filing for current payment (except railroad payment)<br>K = Advanced filing for deferred payment (low order position same as LAF D)<br>L = Advanced filing for conditional payment (low order position same as LAF S)<br>N = Disallowed claim (technical disallowance) e.g., not enough quarters of coverage (QC)<br>ND = Denied claim (medical denial) e.g., not proven disabled<br>P = Pending claim (adjudication pending)<br>PB = Delayed claim (another beneficiary in this claim has a LAF other |

than B, N, P, T, U, or X). This may apply to a child who does not live with the wage earner and for whom information is not yet available.

PT = Claim has been terminated from delayed status (LAF PB)

S = Conditional payment status

SD = Technical entitlement

SF = Prouty beneficiary fails to meet residency requirement

SH = Government pension completely offsets benefits due to a spouse, widow, mother, father or special age 72

SJ = Alien suspension

SK = Deportation

SL = Barred payment country

SM = Refused old-age insurance benefits to get Medicare-only coverage (prior to 1/1981)

SP = Prouty beneficiary receiving public assistance

SS = Non-payment to post-secondary students during summer months

SW = WC Offset

S0 = Ending determination of continuing disability

S1 = Worked outside the United States (U.S.)

S2 = Worked inside the U.S.

S3 = Insured person worked in the U.S.

S4 = Failure to have child-in-care

S5 = Insured person worked outside the U.S.

S6 = For better address

S7 = Prisoner suspension; suspension because of extended trial work period (EPE SGA); or suspension for refusing Vocational Rehabilitation (VR) Services. (See Reason for Suspension or Termination (HRFST) for why suspension occurred)

S8 = Payee not determined

S9 = All other suspension reason not specifically defined (miscellaneous suspension) (See RFST for why suspension occurred)

T = Terminated (not used)

TA = Advanced filing claim terminated before maturity

TB = Mother, father terminated - entitled to disabled widow(er)'s benefits

TC = Disabled widow or widower attained age FRA

TJ = Advance file claim terminated after maturity

TL = Termination of student (post-secondary) benefits because of legislative changes in student requirements

TP = Terminated for change of payment identification code (PIC) on post-entitlement actions

T& = Claimed withdrawn

TX = DIB attained FRA (also used for auxiliary beneficiaries)

T = DIB attained 65, converted to RIB (same as TX)

T0 = Benefits payable by some other agency

T1 = Death of beneficiary

T2 = Dependent status terminated because of death of primary beneficiary. This is a very ephemeral code. Most people who lose benefits because of the death of a primary beneficiary will soon convert to a survivors beneficiary.

T3 = Divorce, marriage, remarriage. (See RFST for why suspension occurred.)

T4 = Attainment of age 18 or 22 and not disabled; mother/father terminated based on last child's attainment of age 16. Beneficiary Identification Code (BIC) = B2 mother < 62 with child <16

T5 = Entitled to other benefits equal or larger

T6 = Termination of mother/father benefits because of death or

marriage of last child; termination of benefits because child no longer disabled or attending school. Examination of BIC will determine the meaning of this value.

T7 = Adoption of child; mother terminated, last entitled child adopted. Valid only if Date of Suspension or Termination (DOST) is earlier than 10/72. Probably not happening any more.

T8 = DIB no longer disabled; mother/father terminated (BIC = B2, E), child no longer disabled.

T9 = All other termination reasons

U = Active title XVIII status only

W = Withdrawal before entitlement

X = Title XVIII adjustment or termination status

XD = Withdrawal for adjustment

X8 = Payee not determined

XK = Deportation

XR = Withdrawn from Supplemental Medical Insurance Benefits (SMIB)

X0 = Claim transferred to RRB

X1 = Death of beneficiary

X5 = Entitled to other benefits

X7 = Hospital Insurance Benefits (HIB)/SMIB terminated

X9 = All other reasons

Time Period From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards

Notes Not applicable.

Reference Not applicable.

SAS Code LAF\_MR = "";

```
DO i = DIM(LAF) TO 1 BY -1 WHILE (LAF_MR=""');
  IF LAF(I) NE "" THEN DO;
    LAF_MR = LAF(I);
```

```
...
  END;
END
```

Program Name(s) LAFMR

| <b>LAF_MR_DATE</b>   |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | DATE OF MOST RECENT LEDGER ACCOUNT FILE STATUS  |
| Variable Description | Date of most recent LAF (LAF_MR)  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | Changed   |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources         | MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | LAFFyymm  |
| Complementary        | LAF_MR  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | <pre> DO i = DIM(LAF) TO 1 BY -1 WHILE (LAF_MR="");   IF LAF(I) NE "" THEN DO;     ...     _NM = SUBSTR(VNAME(LAF(I)),4,4);     _YR = INPUT(SUBSTR(_NM,1,2),BEST.);     IF _YR &gt; 90 THEN _YR1=1900 + _YR;     ELSE IF _YR &gt; .z THEN _YR1=2000 + _YR;     _MN = INPUT(SUBSTR(_NM,3,2),BEST.);     LAF_MR_DATE = MDY(_MN,1,_YR1);   END; END </pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | LAFMR   |

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        | <b>LAFyymm</b>   |
| Variable Label       | SSDI LEDGER ACCOUNT FILE (LAF)- PARTICIPATION STATUS (yymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | Ledger Account File (LAF) reflects the MBR payment status in the month indicated. The first character is a status code, and the second character is a "reason" code that expands on the status. Often, only the first character is used for selection purposes.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Annuals  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | PSTAyymm   |
| Alternatives         | LAF_MR   |
| Variable Values      | A = Withdrawal for adjustment<br>AD = Adjusted for dual entitlement<br>AS = Adjusted for simultaneous entitlement<br>A9 = All other adjust actions<br>B = Abatement status<br>C = Current payment status (except railroad payment)<br>D = Deferred payment status<br>DP = Deferred because of public assistance<br>DW = Deferred because of Workers Compensation (WC) offset<br>D1 = Deferred for foreign work test<br>D2 = Deferred for annual retirement test<br>D3 = Deferred as an auxiliary of a beneficiary whose status is deferred for annual retirement test (LAF = D2)<br>D4 = Deferred for no child-in-care<br>D5 = Deferred as an auxiliary of a beneficiary whose status is deferred for foreign work test (LAF = D1)<br>D6 = Deferred to cover overpayments not covered by any of the above reasons<br>D9 = Miscellaneous deferment not provided with a specific code<br>E = Current payment through Railroad Board (RRB)<br>F = Advanced filing for current payment through RRB<br>J = Advanced filing for current payment (except railroad payment)<br>K = Advanced filing for deferred payment (low order position same as LAF D)<br>L = Advanced filing for conditional payment (low order position same as LAF S)<br>N = Disallowed claim (technical disallowance) e.g., not enough quarters of coverage (QC) |

ND = Denied claim (medical denial) e.g., not proven disabled  
P = Pending claim (adjudication pending)  
PB = Delayed claim (another beneficiary in this claim has a LAF other than B, N, P, T, U, or X). This may apply to a child who does not live with the wage earner and for whom information is not yet available.  
PT = Claim has been terminated from delayed status (LAF PB)  
S = Conditional payment status  
SD = Technical entitlement  
SF = Prouty beneficiary fails to meet residency requirement  
SH = Government pension completely offsets benefits due to a spouse, widow, mother, father or special age 72  
SJ = Alien suspension  
SK = Deportation  
SL = Barred payment country  
SM = Refused old-age insurance benefits to get Medicare-only coverage (prior to 1/81)  
SP = Prouty beneficiary receiving public assistance  
SS = Non-payment to post-secondary students during summer months  
SW = WC Offset  
S0 = Ending determination of continuing disability  
S1 = Worked outside the United States (U.S.)  
S2 = Worked inside the U.S.  
S3 = Insured person worked in the U.S.  
S4 = Failure to have child-in-care  
S5 = Insured person worked outside the U.S.  
S6 = For better address  
S7 = Prisoner suspension; suspension because of extended trial work period (EPE SGA); or suspension for refusing Vocational Rehabilitation (VR) Services. (See Reason for Suspension or Termination (HRFST) for why suspension occurred)  
S8 = Payee not determined  
S9 = All other suspension reason not specifically defined (miscellaneous suspension) (see RFST for why suspension occurred)  
T = Terminated (not used)  
TA = Advanced filing claim terminated before maturity  
TB = Mother, father terminated - entitled to disabled widow(er)'s benefits  
TC = Disabled widow or widower attained age FRA  
TJ = Advance file claim terminated after maturity  
TL = Termination of student (post-secondary) benefits because of legislative changes in student requirements  
TP = Terminated for change of payment identification code (PIC) on post-entitlement actions  
T& = Claimed withdrawn  
TX = DIB attained FRA (also used for auxiliary beneficiaries)  
T = DIB attained 65, converted to RIB (same as TX)  
T0 = Benefits payable by some other agency  
T1 = Death of beneficiary  
T2 = Dependent status terminated because of death of primary beneficiary. This is a very ephemeral code. Most people who lose benefits because of the death of a primary beneficiary will soon convert to a survivors beneficiary.  
T3 = Divorce, marriage, remarriage. (See RFST for why suspension occurred.)  
T4 = Attainment of age 18 or 22 and not disabled; mother/father terminated based on last child's attainment of age 16. Beneficiary

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
|                 | <p>Identification Code (BIC) = B2 mother &lt; 62 with child &lt;16<br/> T5 = Entitled to other benefits equal or larger<br/> T6 = Termination of mother/father benefits because of death or marriage of last child; termination of benefits because child no longer disabled or attending school. Examination of BIC will determine the meaning of this value.<br/> T7 = Adoption of child; mother terminated, last entitled child adopted. Valid only if Date of Suspension or Termination (DOST) is earlier than 10/72. Probably not happening any more.<br/> T8 = DIB no longer disabled; mother/father terminated (BIC = B2, E), child no longer disabled.<br/> T9 = All other termination reasons<br/> U = Active title XVIII status only<br/> W = Withdrawal before entitlement<br/> X = Title XVIII adjustment or termination status<br/> XD = Withdrawal for adjustment<br/> X8 = Payee not determined<br/> XK = Deportation<br/> XR = Withdrawn from Supplemental Medical Insurance Benefits (SMIB)<br/> X0 = Claim transferred to RRB<br/> X1 = Death of beneficiary<br/> X5 = Entitled to other benefits<br/> X7 = Hospital Insurance Benefits (HIB)/SMIB terminated<br/> X9 = All other reasons</p> |
| Time Period     | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes           | <p>First Character = Status</p> <p>Second Character = Reason</p> <p>Similar to PSTATyyym for SSI beneficiaries.</p>   |
| Reference       | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.<br>Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF", Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"  |
| SAS Code        | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (LAF).   |
| Program Name(s) | Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>LANG</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSDI WRITTEN LANGUAGE INDICATOR  |
| Variable Description | Beneficiary's written language.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | Blank = Unknown, presume English<br>C = Chinese<br>D = German<br>E = English<br>F = French<br>G = Greek<br>I = Italian<br>J = Japanese<br>N = Norwegian<br>P = Polish<br>R = Russian<br>S = Spanish<br>V = Swedish<br>W = Serbo-Croatian |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Widely accepted that if blank, English is assumed.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from MBR (LANG).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>LANGSSR</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSI LANGUAGE   |
| Variable Description | SSI written language preference of beneficiary.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | Changed  |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | SSR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | 01 = English<br>02 = Spanish<br>Other = Other language                                       |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (LANG_PREF_WRITTEN).                                  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>LASTNAME</b>      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        | NUMIDENT BENEFICIARY LAST NAME   |
| Variable Label       |  |
| Variable Description | Beneficiary's last name.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Text   |
| Data Sources         | NUMIDENT   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | FRSTNAME, NAMESUFX, BLN  |
| Variable Values      | Text field.  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (NNL).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>LAST_DER_YR</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | LAST YEAR OF EARNINGS IN DER DATA  |
| Variable Description | The last year after 1987 in which positive earnings from wages or self-employment were recorded in the MEF.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | MEF  |
| Data Type            | Numeric  |
| Data Sources         | MEF  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | Four-digit year.   |
| Time Period          | From 1987 onwards, for all beneficiaries with at least one record for these years in the MEF   |
| Notes                | By law MEF data are available only to cleared SSA staff. Internal Revenue Code (IRC) section 6103(l)(1)(A) restricts disclosure of tax return information in MEF data to SSA officers and employees who may access the MEF for purposes of administering the Social Security Act. SSA grantee, contractors, and non-cleared SSA staff may not access the MEF data. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | MEF Bucket extract: (YEAR)   |
| Program Name(s)      | <p>*ONLY THE LAST RECORD IS KEPT SO LAST_DER_YR IS THE<br/>LAST YEAR OF EARNINGS IN THE DER DATA;PROC SORT; BY<br/>SSN YEAR BEST_WAGE;LAST_DER_YR=YEAR;IF LAST.SSN<br/>OPDR.TG.PRD.RTWR.DERMEF.CDE2.WTPPFLG.APR2018</p>  |

| <b>LAST_DODEC</b>    |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | MOST RECENT ADJUDICATION DATE  |
| Variable Description | Most recent date of decision.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | DODECn   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards       |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (last DODEC).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>LIVFyymm</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSI LIVING ARRANGEMENT CODE (yymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Indicates the living arrangement for a beneficiary in the month indicated and is used to adjust payments.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | Annuals, SCWF  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | SSR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | Blank = PSTAT of H10, N02, N03, N22, N23 or in deferred status<br>A = Living in own household or alone or intervening<br>B = Living in the household of another receiving support and maintenance (not C)<br>C = Living in parent's own household and child less than 18<br>D = Living in medical facility and Medicaid pays more than 50 percent of expenses<br>* = Error in transmission of data |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (LIVF).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>LODD</b>                         |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| SSDI DUAL ELIG-LEVEL OF DENIAL CODE |  |
| Variable Name                       |  |
| Variable Label                      | SSDI DUAL ELIG-LEVEL OF DENIAL CODE  |
| Variable Description                | For dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries, this variable reflects information from the supplementary record for the most recent occurrence. |
| Variable Type                       | Source   |
| New or Changed?                     | No   |
| Data For                            | SSDI   |
| DAF Component                       | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type                           | Categorical  |
| Data Sources                        | MBR  |
| Related Variables:                  |  |
| Same n-group                        | Not applicable   |
| Derivation                          | Not applicable   |
| Complementary                       | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored                     | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives                        | LODn   |
| Variable Values                     | 1 = Initial<br>2 = Reconsideration<br>3 = Hearing<br>4 = Appeal<br>5 = Court action<br>Spaces = Default value for data purification    |
| Time Period                         | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                               | Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.   |
| Reference                           | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code                            | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (LOD) - supplementary record.   |
| Program Name(s)                     | Not applicable.  |

| <b>LODn</b>          |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | SSDI LEVEL OF DENIAL CODE (n=1-12)  |
| Variable Description | Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | ADCn, APSn, BDCn, CDRn, DACn, DDBCn, DDOn, DSDn, DXPRI_MBRn, DXSEC_MBRn, EBDn, ENTDATn, HDDn, SDSn                                  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | NDOF  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | LODD  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Initial<br>2 = Reconsideration<br>3 = Hearing<br>4 = Appeal<br>5 = Court action<br>Spaces = Default value for data purification |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (LOD).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>LSAP</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSDI LUMP SUM AWARD AMOUNT   |
| Variable Description | SSDI lump sum award amount.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | LSDC, LSFD, LSPA   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").            |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (LSAP).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>LSDC</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSDI LUMP SUM DISALLOWANCE CODE  |
| Variable Description | SSDI lump sum disallowance code.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | LSAP, LSFD, LSPA   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | 045 = Application not filed within time limit including any extension for good cause<br>046 = Eligible living-in-same-household spouse survives<br>047 = Surviving spouse not living in same household and not eligible/entitled to benefits<br>048 = Eligible spouse survives<br>049 = Widow/er or child relationship not established<br>051 = Child not eligible or entitled to benefits<br>057 = Other lump sum disallowance action |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (LSDC).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>LSFD</b>          |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSDI LUMP SUM FILING DATE  |
| Variable Description | SSDI lump sum filing date.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | LSAP, LSDC, LSPA   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards       |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (LSFD).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>LSPA</b>          |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSDI LUMP SUM PAYMENT AMOUNT   |
| Variable Description | SSDI lump sum payment amount.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | LSAP, LSDC, LSFD   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").            |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (LSPA).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>MAIL_MOyymm</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | TICKET MAILED IN CALENDAR MONTH (yyymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Identifies whether a Ticket was mailed in the month indicated.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Annual   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | DCF   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | TKTMAILDDTn   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Ticket mailed in this month<br>0 = Ticket not mailed in this month  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | <pre>DO TKTEVT=1 TO NOE;       IF BEGDATE(RPTMO)&lt;=MAILDT(TKTEVT)       &lt;=ENDDATE(RPTMO)       AND (TERMDT(TKTEVT)=. OR       TERMDT(TKTEVT)&gt;MAILDT(TKTEVT))       THEN MAIL_MO(RPTMO)=1; END</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | CRTKTFLG  |

| Variable Name        | <b>MALE</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | MALE INDICATOR   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether a beneficiary is male.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | CER100%, MBR, NUMIDENT, SSR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | SEX  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Male<br>0 = Not male   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | The NUMIDENT, CER100% Field file, Longitudinal and MBR extract files all have a source variable SEX. The variable from the Numident is used first. If it is missing, the other files are used. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | <pre>/* CREATE INDICATOR VARIABLE FOR MALE */       IF SEX = 'M' THEN MALE = 1;       ELSE IF SEX = 'F' THEN MALE = 0;       ELSE          MALE = .</pre>                                      |
| Program Name(s)      | CRDMG  |

| Variable Name        | <b>MAXAPPRD</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSI APPLICATION DATE (MOST RECENT)   |
| Variable Description | Beneficiary's date of application for the most recent SSI filing and used in combination with other information to determine the month in which eligibility began. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | SSR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | BDOFn  |
| Alternatives         | MINAPPRD   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | This variable was previously known as APP_RD. APP_RD was a different variable in the DAF12 and has been deleted.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (APPL_JD).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>MAXCLMFL</b>                          |  |
|--|--|
| SSI MOST RECENT APPLICATION RECEIPT DATE |  |
| Variable Name                            |  |
| Variable Label                           | SSI MOST RECENT APPLICATION RECEIPT DATE   |
| Variable Description                     | If an individual makes multiple applications for SSI benefits, the source variable CLM_FIL will have several values. This variable describes the most recent application receipt date. |
| Variable Type                            | Source   |
| New or Changed?                          | No   |
| Data For                                 | SSI  |
| DAF Component                            | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type                                | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources                             | SSR  |
| Related Variables:                       |  |
| Same n-group                             | Not applicable   |
| Derivation                               | CLM_FIL  |
| Complementary                            | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored                          | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives                             | MINCLMFL   |
| Variable Values                          | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period                              | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                                    | Not applicable.  |
| Reference                                | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code                                 | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (last value of CLM-FL-JD).  |
| Program Name(s)                          | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>MAXELGRD</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSI MOST RECENT SSI ELIGIBILITY DATE   |
| Variable Description | If an individual had multiple periods of benefits and, consequently, multiple beginning points of eligibility, the source variable ELG_RD had several values. This variable describes the most current period. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | SSR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | ELG_RD   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | DOEC   |
| Alternatives         | SSIELIG_FIRST  |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (last value of ELG-RD).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>MAXFRSTP</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSI MOST RECENT APPLICATION, FIRST SSI PAYMENT DATE  |
| Variable Description | If an individual has multiple periods of benefits and, consequently, multiple beginning points of eligibility, the source variable may have several values. This variable describes the first SSI payment date from the most recent application. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | SSR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | MINFRSTP   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (last value of FIRST-PAY-DATE).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>MAXSTPRD</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSI MOST RECENT APPLICATION, ELIGIBILITY PERIOD END DATE   |
| Variable Description | If an individual has multiple points of eligibility within multiple periods of benefits, the source variable STOP_RD may have several values. This variable describes the latest end date for an individual's eligibility. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | SSR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | STOP_RD  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | MINSTPRD, STOP_RD  |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (last value of STOP-RD).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>MAXSTRRD</b>                            |   |
|--|---|
| SSI MOST RECENT START DATE OF SSI PAYMENTS |   |
| Variable Name                              |   |
| Variable Label                             |   |
| Variable Description                       | If an individual had multiple points of eligibility within multiple periods of benefits, the source variable START_RD has several values. This variable describes the first start date for an individual's eligibility. |
| Variable Type                              | Source  |
| New or Changed?                            | No  |
| Data For                                   | SSI   |
| DAF Component                              | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type                                  | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources                               | SSR   |
| Related Variables:                         |   |
| Same n-group                               | Not applicable  |
| Derivation                                 | Not applicable  |
| Complementary                              | START_RD  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored                            | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives                               | MINSTRRD, STOP_RD   |
| Variable Values                            | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.  |
| Time Period                                | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                                      | Not applicable.   |
| Reference                                  | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code                                   | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (last value of START-RD).  |
| Program Name(s)                            | Not applicable.   |

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>MAX_80JD</b>   |
| Variable Label       | SSI MOST RECENT DECISION DATE   |
| Variable Description | If an individual has made multiple applications for SSI benefits and had several decisions regarding eligibility rendered, the source variable 8080_JD has several values. This variable describes the most recent decision date for an individual. |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources         | SSR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | MIN_80JD  |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (last value of 8080-JD).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>MBAyymm</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSDI BENEFIT DUE (yymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | Benefit amount calculated from PIA in the month indicated.                                   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Annuals  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | LAFyymm  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | MBPyymm, DUEDyymm, PAYDyymm  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").            |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (MBA).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>MBPyymm</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSDI BENEFIT PAID (yymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Benefit amount paid to beneficiary after deductions and obligations in the month indicated.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Annuals  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | LAFyymm  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | MBAyymm, DUEDyymm, PAYDyymm  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").            |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (MBP).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>MEDCyyymm</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SSI MEDICAID ELIGIBILITY CODE (yymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | Details about a beneficiary's Medicaid eligibility in the month indicated (as of the month indicated).  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | CER100%   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | MEDCyyymm, PROByymm   |
| Variable Values      | A = Ineligible for Medicaid/refusal 3rd p insurance<br>C = Eligible for Medicaid (SSA) (1619b)<br>D = Referred to states due to specific cond<br>G = Goldberg/Kelly involvement<br>E = Eligible per state determination (no long use)<br>I = Ineligible per state determination (no long use)<br>R = Referred to state for determination<br>S = State deter not SSA responsibility<br>Y = Eligible for Medicaid (SSA)<br>W = Code unknown |
| Time Period          | From March 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | MEDCyyymm = "C" indicates that a beneficiary is in 1619b status.  |
|                      | Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (MEDIC).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>MEDEXyymm</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | MEDICAL IMPROVEMENT CODE (yymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Medical improvement indicator, in the month indicated.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | MIE_BEFORE_CDR, FIRSTMIE  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = No medical improvement information<br>E = Medical improvement expected<br>N = Medical improvement not expected<br>P = Medical improvement possible  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Monthly data was constructed from the yearly DR and DPM data in the 831 & 832/833 Disability files. Eligibility months were set beginning with the month in which a favorable decision was recorded and continuing to the present or until an unfavorable decision was recorded.  |
| Reference            | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.   |
| SAS Code             | <pre> ARRAY MIE {*} \$ %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; MIEX&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; DO I = 1 TO DIM(CYEAR); /* LOOP THROUGH ALL MONTH/YEAR REFERENCES */  IF DR IN ('1','3','9') THEN MIE(I)='P'; ELSE IF DR IN ('5','7') THEN MIE(I)='N'; ELSE IF DR IN ('E','F','G','T','J','K','L', 'M','N','V','W','X','Y','Z') THEN DO;   IF DPM='P' THEN MIE(I)='N';   ELSE MIE(I)='P'; END;  ELSE IF 'A'&lt;=DR&lt;='Z' THEN MIE(I)='E'; ...</pre> |

END; /\* LOOP THROUGH ALL MONTH-YEAR REFERENCES \*/

Programmers' comment: MIEExymm is renamed to MEDEXyymm at  
CRDMG

Program Name(s) PRO3133B

| Variable Name        | <b>MEDEyymm</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSI MEDICAID ELIGIBILITY (yymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | Identifies whether an SSI beneficiary is eligible for Medicaid in the month indicated (as of the month indicated).   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | Annuals  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | CER100%  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | MEDCyymm   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | PROByymm   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Eligible for Medicaid<br>0 = Not eligible for Medicaid   |
| Time Period          | From March 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data.  |
| Reference            | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.  |
| SAS Code             | Not applicable.<br><br>ARRAY MEDC (*) \$ %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS;<br>MEDC&&YY&MM %END;;<br>ARRAY MEDE (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS;<br>MEDE&&YY&MM %END;;<br><br>DO I = 1 TO DIM(MEDC);<br>IF MEDC(I) IN ('C','W','Y') THEN MEDE(I) = 1;<br>ELSE IF MEDC(I) > '' THEN MEDE(I) = 0;<br>ELSE MEDE(I) = .;<br>END; |
| Program Name(s)      | ANNCURR  |

| <b>MEDPREMyymm</b>   |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSDI PHUS MEDICARE PREMIUM (yymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | Medicare Premium amount in the month indicated.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Annuals  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | PHUS   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | PAYDyymm   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").            |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards |
| Notes                | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from PHUS (MEDPREM).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>MEDRyymm</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SSDI MEDICARE ELIGIBILITY (yymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | Medicare eligibility for SSDI in the month indicated.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | HI_STARTn, HI_TERMn, SMI_STARTn, SMI_TERMn  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Eligible for Medicare<br>0 = Not eligible for Medicare  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | If either a SMI payment or HI payment is made, then the individual is considered to have been eligible for Medicare.  |
| Reference            | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.   |
| SAS Code             | <pre> ARRAY MEDR (*) %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&amp;BEGYR.,3,2);           MEDR&amp;YR.01-MEDR&amp;YR.12;  /* FIND THE EARLIEST HI START DATE */ HI_START_EARL = MIN(OF HI_START1-HI_START&amp;NUMHI.);  DO K=1 TO 12;   IF N(OF HI_START(*))=0 AND N(OF HI_TERM(*))=0 AND     N(OF SMI_START(*))=0 AND N(OF SMI_TERM(*))=0     THEN MEDR(K) = .;   ELSE MEDR(K) = 0;  DO M = 1 TO &amp;NUMSMI UNTIL(MEDR(K) = 1);   IF (HI_START_EARL NE . AND       HI_START_EARL &lt;=       INTNX('MONTH',MDY(K,1,&amp;BEGYR.),0,'END')) OR       (SMI_START(M) NE . AND SMI_TERM(M) NE . AND       SMI_START(M) &lt;=       INTNX('MONTH',MDY(K,1,&amp;BEGYR.),0,'END')       &lt;= SMI_TERM(M)) OR       (SMI_START(M) NE . AND SMI_TERM(M) = . AND       SMI_START(M) &lt;=       </pre> |

```
INTNX('MONTH',MDY(K,1,&BEGYR.),0,'END'))  
    THEN MEDR(K) = 1;  
END; /* END OF M LOOP */  
  
/* SET TO MISSING IF BENE DIES */  
IF INTNX('MONTH',MDY(K,1,&BEGYR.),0,'END') > DODBEST  
AND  
    DODBEST NE . THEN MEDR(K) = .;  
END; /* END OF K LOOP */
```

Program Name(s) ANNCURR

| Variable Name        | <b>MFT</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SSI MASTER FILE TYPE  |
| Variable Description | Identifies the person in terms of his/her program eligibility and is used to identify type of beneficiary.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | SSR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | BIC, TOCn   |
| Alternatives         | TOA, COMP_STA   |
| Variable Values      | AI, BI, DI = Aged, blind or disabled individual<br>AS, BS, DS = Aged, blind or disabled eligible spouse (first position will be blank if TOA = ES)<br>BC, DC = Blind or disabled eligible child<br>XF, XM, XS = Ineligible father, mother or spouse<br>XP = Ineligible essential person who is not an ineligible parent or spouse |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | This field can be used to identify the beneficiary type (ID code).<br><br>This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (MFT).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>MHTS_FLAG</b>                                 |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | MHTS_FLAG  |
| Variable Description | Mental Health Treatment Study participation flag |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Extract  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)                                     |
| Data Sources         | Finder File                                      |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable                                   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable                                   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable                                   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable                                   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable                                   |
| Variable Values      | 0= Not in demonstration<br>1= In demonstration   |
| Time Period          | N/A.   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.                                  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.                                  |
| SAS Code             | Not applicable.                                  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.                                  |

| <b>MIE_BEFORE_CDR</b> |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| Variable Name         |   |
| Variable Label        | MIE BEFORE FIRST CDR  |
| Variable Description  | Flag to indicate whether MIE status was set before first CDR.   |
| Variable Type         | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?       | No  |
| Data For              | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component         | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type             | Categorical   |
| Data Sources          | 831 & 832/833   |
| Related Variables:    |   |
| Same n-group          | Not applicable  |
| Derivation            | Not applicable  |
| Complementary         | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored       | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives          | MEDEXyymm, FIRSTMIE   |
| Variable Values       | <p>Y = Yes<br/>         N = No<br/>         . = Missing</p>   |
| Time Period           | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                 | If first CDR was conducted before 1994, date of CDR is not available, so MIE status prior to first MIE cannot be determined and this variable is set to missing.  |
| Reference             | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code              | <pre> IF FIRST_MIE NE . THEN DO; /* STOP LOOPING WHEN AN 833 EVENT OCCURS */ DO I = 1 TO DIM(DOD1) WHILE (RID(I) IN ('2' 'R'));     IF FIRST_MIE LE DOD1(I) AND RDT(I) = 'A'         THEN MIE_BEFORE_CDR = 'Y'; /* IF MIE DATE IS JAN 1 1994 WE CANNOT DETERMINE ITS RELATIONSHIP TO A CDR DATE AND SO WE SET THE VARIABLE TO MISSING */     IF FIRST_MIE EQ '01JAN1994'D THEN         MIE_BEFORE_CDR = '';     END; END;</pre> |
| Program Name(s)       | CRDMG   |

| <b>MINAPPRD</b>                         |   |
|---|---|
| SSI EARLIEST AVAILABLE APPLICATION DATE |   |
| Variable Name                           | MINAPPRD  |
| Variable Label                          | SSI EARLIEST AVAILABLE APPLICATION DATE   |
| Variable Description                    | If an individual has made multiple applications for SSI benefits, the source variable MAXAPPRD has several values. This variable describes the first available application date for an individual.  |
| Variable Type                           | Source  |
| New or Changed?                         | No  |
| Data For                                | SSI   |
| DAF Component                           | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type                               | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources                            | SSR   |
| Related Variables:                      |   |
| Same n-group                            | Not applicable  |
| Derivation                              | Not applicable  |
| Complementary                           | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored                         | BDOFn   |
| Alternatives                            | MAXAPPRD  |
| Variable Values                         | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.  |
| Time Period                             | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                                   | Due to limitations of the administrative data, not all periods of SSI eligibility are captured in the DAF. This variable describes the first available SSI application date, but there may have been earlier applications that are no longer available. |
| Reference                               | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code                                | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (earliest value of APPL-JD).   |
| Program Name(s)                         | Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>MINCLMFL</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSI EARLIEST AVAILABLE APPLICATION RECEIPT DATE  |
| Variable Description | If an individual makes multiple applications for SSI benefits, the source variable CLM_FIL will have several values. This variable describes the first available application receipt date.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | SSR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | CLM_FIL  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | MAXCLMFL   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Due to limitations of the administrative data, not all periods of SSI eligibility are captured in the DAF. This variable describes the first available SSI application receipt date, but there may have been earlier applications received that are no longer available. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (earliest value of CLM-FL-JD).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>MINFRSTP</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SSI EARLIEST AVAILABLE APPLICATION, FIRST SSI PAYMENT DATE  |
| Variable Description | If an individual has multiple periods of benefits and, consequently, multiple beginning dates of benefits payments, the source variable will have several values. This variable describes the first SSI payment date on the earliest available application.                     |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources         | SSR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | MAXFRSTP  |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Due to limitations of the administrative data, not all periods of SSI eligibility are captured in the DAF. This variable describes the first SSI payment date on the earliest available application, but there may have been earlier applications that are no longer available. |
| Reference            | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (earliest value of FIRST-PAY-DATE).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>MINMAIL</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | EARLIEST TICKET MAIL DATE  |
| Variable Description | Earliest date that Ticket was mailed.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Base  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | DCF  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | TKTMAILDDTn  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | MAIL_MOyymm  |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | MINMAIL=MIN(OF TKTMAILDDT1-TKTMAILDDT&MAXNOE)  |
| Program Name(s)      | CRTKTFLG   |

| Variable Name        | <b>MINSTPRD</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SSI EARLIEST AVAILABLE APPLICATION ELIGIBILITY PERIOD END DATE  |
| Variable Description | If an individual has multiple points of eligibility with multiple periods of benefits, the source variable STOP_RD may have several values. This variable describes the first end date for an individual's earliest available period of eligibility.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources         | SSR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | STOP_RD   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | MAXSTPRD, STOP_RD   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Due to limitations of the administrative data, not all periods of SSI eligibility are captured in the DAF. This variable describes the first eligibility end date on the earliest available period of eligibility, but there may have been earlier periods of eligibility that are no longer available. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (earliest value of STOP-RD).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| <b>MINSTRRD</b>      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | SSI EARLIEST AVAILABLE APPLICATION COMPUTATION DATE   |
| Variable Description | If an individual had multiple points of eligibility within multiple periods of benefits, the source variable START_RD has several values. This variable describes the first start date for an individual's first available period of eligibility.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources         | SSR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | START_RD  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | MAXSTRRD, STOP_RD   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Due to limitations of the administrative data, not all periods of SSI eligibility are captured in the DAF. This variable describes the first start date on the earliest available period of eligibility, but there may have been earlier periods of eligibility that are no longer available. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (earliest value of START-RD).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>MIN_80JD</b>   |
| Variable Label       | SSI EARLIEST AVAILABLE DECISION DATE  |
| Variable Description | If an individual has made multiple applications for SSI benefits and had several decisions regarding eligibility rendered, the source variable 8080_JD has several values. This variable describes the first available decision date for an individual.       |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources         | SSR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | MAX_80JD  |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Due to limitations of the administrative data, not all periods of SSI eligibility are captured in the DAF. This variable describes the first available SSI eligibility decision date, but there may have been earlier decisions that are no longer available. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (earliest value of 8080-JD).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        | <b>MTSTyymm</b>  |
| Variable Label       | SSI MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICE INCOME TEST (yymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | The result of the Medical and Social Service Income Test for 1619b eligibility in the month indicated (as of the month indicated).   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | Annuals  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | CER100%  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | PROByymm   |
| Variable Values      | A = Meets Income test, no data for Use/Value tests<br>B = Meets Income/Use/Value tests<br>C = Meets Income test. Does not meet Use test<br>D = Meets Income test. Does not meet Value test<br>E = Meets Income test. Does not meet Use/Value tests<br>F = Meets Income test. Decision Use/Value pending<br>G = Does not meet Income test. No data Use/Value tests<br>H = Does not meet Income test. Meets Use/Value tests<br>J = Does not meet Income/Use tests<br>K = Does not meet Income/Value tests<br>L = Does not meet Income/Use/Value tests<br>M = Does not meet Income test. Decision Use/Value pending<br>N = No prerequisite 1611 month avail for 1619b elig<br>P = No prerequisite 1611 month avail for 1619b elig |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | If MTSTyymm IN ('A','B','F') then beneficiary is in 1619 (b) status.   |
|                      | Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data.  |
| Reference            | Few cases are populated.   |
| SAS Code             | Not applicable.  |
| Program Name(s)      | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (MEDTEST).<br>Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>Med_Srvs_Prvdd_Ind</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | VR MEDICAL SERVICES PROVIDED  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether or not medical services were provided, initiated or coordinated under the IWP |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS post March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | Y=yes, N=No, or U=????  |
| Time Period          | From March 2017 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Med_Srvs_Prvdd_Ind).                                    |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| <b>NAMESUFX</b>      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        | NUMIDENT BENEFICIARY NAME SUFFIX   |
| Variable Label       |  |
| Variable Description | Beneficiary's name suffix.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Text   |
| Data Sources         | NUMIDENT   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | FRSTNAME, LASTNAME   |
| Variable Values      | Text field.  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (NNSUF).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>NCLAIM</b>        |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | VR NUMBER OF UNIQUE VR_CLM_SNUM WITHIN EACH SSN  |
| Variable Description | The number of VR claim submissions for the individual  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        |  |
| Data Type            | Numeric  |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS post March 2017  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | 1 to maximum number of claim submissions   |
| Time Period          | From March 2017 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | <pre>PROC SQL VERBOSE NOPRINT;   CREATE TABLE VRRMS_TEMP2_PART1 AS   SELECT COSSNC     ,COUNT(DISTINCT VR_CLM_SNUM) AS NCLAIM     ,COUNT(DISTINCT VR_CLNT_ENTRY_DT) AS NSPELL   FROM VRRMS_TEMP1   GROUP BY COSSNC   ORDER BY COSSNC; QUIT</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | 002_PROCESS_VRRMS  |

| Variable Name        | <b>NDOF</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | NUMBER OF MBR DATE OF FILING FIELDS   |
| Variable Description | Number of dates of filing.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | Continuous  |
| Data Sources         | MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | ADCn, APSn, PSD, BDCD, BDCn, CDRn, CDRD, DACn, DACD, DDBCD, DDBCn, DDOD, DDOn, DSDD, DSDn, DXPRI_MBRn, DXSEC_MBRn, EBDn, ENTDATD, ENTDATn, HDDD, HDDn, LODn, SDSn |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | Numeric   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Adminiatrative data.   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| <b>NHDEMO</b>                               |  |
|---|--|
| NUMBER OF DEMONSTRATION PROJECT OCCURRENCES |  |
| Variable Name                               |  |
| Variable Label                              |  |
| Variable Description                        | Indicates number of occurrences of fields describing SSDI demonstration projects.            |
| Variable Type                               | Source   |
| New or Changed?                             | No   |
| Data For                                    | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component                               | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type                                   | Continuous   |
| Data Sources                                | MBR  |
| Related Variables:                          |  |
| Same n-group                                | Not applicable   |
| Derivation                                  | Not applicable   |
| Complementary                               | DPI_STARTn, DPI_STOPn, DPIn  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored                             | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives                                | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values                             | Numeric  |
| Time Period                                 | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards |
| Notes                                       | Not applicable.  |
| Reference                                   | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code                                    | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (NHDEMO).   |
| Program Name(s)                             | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>NHI</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | NUMBER OF SSDI HOSPITAL INS. (HI) MEDICARE PART A FIELD OCCURRENCES                          |
| Variable Description | Reflects the number of health insurance fields.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Continuous   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | HI_STARTn, HI_TERMn  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | Numeric  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (NHI).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>NINSD</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | NUMBER OF INSURED STATUS DATA OCCURRENCES  |
| Variable Description | Number of occurrences of insured status variables DIBHASn and DIBREQn.                       |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Continuous   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | DIBHASn, DIBREQn   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | Numeric  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (NINSD).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>NODF</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | NUMBER OF MBR DISABILITY FIELDS  |
| Variable Description | Indicates number of disability fields that are used; maximum is 12.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Continuous   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | ADCn, APSn, PSD, BDCn, BDCCD, CDRn, CDRD, DACn, DACD, DDBCn, DDBCD, DDOn, DDOD, DSDD, DSDn, DXPRI_MBRn, DXSEC_MBRn, EBDn, ENTDATn, ENTDATD, HDDD, HDDn, LODn, SDSn |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | Numeric  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Use with disability arrays such as CDRn. Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from MBR (NDOF).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>NOE</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | TICKET NUMBER OF ENTRIES  |
| Variable Description | Number of Ticket entries.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Base   |
| Data Type            | Continuous  |
| Data Sources         | DCF   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | 1 - 30  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards   |
| Notes                | Used to indicate number of entries in fields such as EINn or TKTMAILDDTn. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TKT-NOE).                         |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>NPAYSEQn</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | VR NUMBER OF RECORDS FOR THE SAME VR_CLM_SNUM WITHIN EACH SSN (n=1-11)   |
| Variable Description | Number of payment sequence records included in the VR total variables  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Continuous   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS post March 2017  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | 1 or greater   |
| Time Period          | From March 2017 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | <pre>PROC SQL VERBOSE;   CREATE TABLE VRRMS_TEMP1_PART1 AS     SELECT COSSNC       ,VR_CLM_SNUM       ,SUM(TOT_DUE_AMT) AS TOT_DUE_AMT       ,SUM(TOT_PAID_AMT) AS TOT_PAID_AMT       ,MAX(PSTUS_TS) AS PSTUS_TS       ,COUNT(COSSNC) AS NPAYSEQ     FROM COMB_VRRMS     GROUP BY COSSNC,VR_CLM_SNUM     ORDER BY COSSNC,VR_CLM_SNUM; QUIT</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | 002_PROCESS_VRRMS  |

| Variable Name        | <b>NPIA_NEW</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | NUMBER OF MBR PIA ENTRIES NEW  |
| Variable Description | Indicates number of PIA fields that are retained in DAF; maximum is 50.                        |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Continuous   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | NPIA_ORIG  |
| Complementary        | IMEEn, PIAn, PIARFCn, PIEDn  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | 0 - 50   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | <pre>NPIA_ORIG = NPIA; NPIA_NEW = NPIA; IF NPIA GT &amp;REST. THEN NPIA_NEW = &amp;REST.</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | RSTRCTN  |

| Variable Name        | <b>NPIA_ORIG</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | NUMBER OF MBR PIA ENTRIES ORIGINAL   |
| Variable Description | Indicates the original number of PIA fields.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Continuous   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | IMEn, PIAn, PIARFCn, PIEDn   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | NPIA_NEW   |
| Variable Values      | 0 - Maximum value  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (NPIH).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>NSCF_FLAG</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | NSCF_FLAG   |
| Variable Description | National Survey of SSI Children and Families participation flag |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Extract   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | Finder File   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | 0= Not in demonstration<br>1= In demonstration                  |
| Time Period          | N/A.  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Not applicable.   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>NSMI</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | NUMBER OF SSDI SUP. MED. INS. (SMI) MEDICARE PART B FIELD OCCURRENCES                        |
| Variable Description | Reflects the number of supplementary medical insurance fields.                               |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Continuous   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | SMI_STARTn, SMI_TERMn  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | Numeric  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (NSMI).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>NSPELL</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | NUMBER OF UNIQUE VR_CLNT_ENTRY_DT WITHIN EACH SSN   |
| Variable Description | The number of VR spells for the individual  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        |   |
| Data Type            | Numeric   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS post March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | N/A.  |
| Time Period          | From March 2017 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | <pre>PROC SQL VERBOSE NOPRINT;   CREATE TABLE VRRMS_TEMP2_PART1 AS     SELECT COSSNC       ,COUNT(DISTINCT VR_CLM_SNUM) AS NCLAIM       ,COUNT(DISTINCT VR_CLNT_ENTRY_DT) AS NSPELL     FROM VRRMS_TEMP1     GROUP BY COSSNC     ORDER BY COSSNC;   QUIT;</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | 002_PROCESS_VRRMS   |

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        | <b>N_EMPLRSyyy</b>   |
| Variable Label       | NUMBER OF NON-TPP EMPLOYERS IN YEAR (1987-2017)  |
| Variable Description | The total number of employers in the year (excludes Third-Party Payers).   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | MEF  |
| Data Type            | Numeric  |
| Data Sources         | MEF  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | 1 - 9  |
| Time Period          | From 1987 onwards, for all beneficiaries with at least one record for these years in the MEF   |
| Notes                | By law MEF data are available only to cleared SSA staff. Internal Revenue Code (IRC) section 6103(l)(1)(A) restricts disclosure of tax return information in MEF data to SSA officers and employees who may access the MEF for purposes of administering the Social Security Act. SSA grantee, contractors, and non-cleared SSA staff may not access the MEF data.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | MEF Bucket extract: (EIN, YEAR); from Administrative list of third party payer (TPP) EINs (EIN)  |
| Program Name(s)      | <p>*Sum employers per year by SSN across annual employer records; *Keep last record in each with summed value; PROC SORT; BY SSN YEAR BEST_WAGE; RETAIN DUPLCT_COUNT_YR<br/> N_EMPLRS1987-N_EMPLRS1999 N_EMPLRS2000-<br/> N_EMPLRS&amp;YR;DUPLCT_COUNT_YR =0;****WHEN<br/> TPP_WAGES=0, THE COUNTER SUBTRACTS -1 (IE, ADDS<br/> +1)****;DUPLCT_COUNT_YR = DUPLCT_COUNT_YR -<br/> (TPP_WAGES-1);*String out annual employer total records to<br/> employers per year in last record; ARRAY EMPLRS (1987:&amp;YR)<br/> N_EMPLRS1987-N_EMPLRS1999 N_EMPLRS2000-<br/> N_EMPLRS&amp;YR;IF FIRST.SSN THEN DO; DO I=1987 TO &amp;YR;<br/> EMPLRS(I) = 0;<br/> END;END;EMPLRS(YEAR)=DUPLCT_COUNT_YR;IF LAST.SSN<br/> OPDR.TG.PRD.RTWR.DERMEF.CDE2.WTPPFLG.APR2018 </p> |

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Variable Name   | <b>N_TPPEINyyy</b>   |
| Variable Label  | NUMBER OF TPP EINS IN YEAR (1987-2017)   |
| Variable Description  | Provides total number of Third-Party Payers in the year.   |
| Variable Type   | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?   | No   |
| Data For  | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component   | MEF  |
| Data Type   | Numeric  |
| Data Sources  | MEF  |
| Related Variables:  |  |
| Same n-group  | Not applicable   |
| Derivation  | Not applicable   |
| Complementary   | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored   | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives  | TPPFEINyyyy, TPPWAGEyyyy   |
| Variable Values   | 1 - 9  |
| Time Period   | From 1987 onwards, for all beneficiaries with at least one record for these years in the MEF   |
| Notes   | By law MEF data are available only to cleared SSA staff. Internal Revenue Code (IRC) section 6103(l)(1)(A) restricts disclosure of tax return information in MEF data to SSA officers and employees who may access the MEF for purposes of administering the Social Security Act. SSA grantee, contractors, and non-cleared SSA staff may not access the MEF data. |
| Reference   | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code  | MEF Bucket extract: (EIN, YEAR); from Administrative list of third party payer (TPP) EINs (EIN)  |
| <p>*Sum TPPs per year by SSN across TPP payer records; *Keep last record in each year with summed value; *TPP_WAGES=1 if the EIN for the "wages" is in SSA's TPP EIN list; PROC SORT; BY SSN YEAR<br/>         BEST_WAGE; RETAIN TPP_COUNT_YR N_TPPEIN1987-N_TPPEIN1999 N_TPPEIN2000-N_TPPEIN&amp;YR; TPP_COUNT_YR = TPP_COUNT_YR + TPP_WAGES; *String out annual TPPs total records. Keep TPPs per year in last record; ARRAY TPPEINS (1987:&amp;YR) N_TPPEIN1987-N_TPPEIN1999 N_TPPEIN2000-N_TPPEIN&amp;YR; IF FIRST.SSN THEN DO; DO I=1987 TO &amp;YR; TPPFEIN(I) = .; END; END; TPPEINS(YEAR)=TPP_COUNT_YR; IF LAST.SSN</p> |  |
| Program Name(s)   | OPDR.TG.PRD.RTWR.DERMEF.CDE2.WTPPFLG.APR2018   |

| <b><u>OTH_ACCEPT</u></b> |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| Variable Name            |   |
| Variable Label           | OTHER REIMBURSABLE BEFORE OTHER CHECKS  |
| Variable Description     | Amount of post-employment accepted by VRRMS.  |
| Variable Type            | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?          | No  |
| Data For                 | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component            | VRRMS   |
| Data Type                | Dollars   |
| Data Sources             | VRRMS pre March 2017  |
| Related Variables:       |   |
| Same n-group             | Not applicable  |
| Derivation               | Not applicable  |
| Complementary            | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored          | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives             | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values          | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").   |
| Time Period              | From January 2002-February 2017   |
| Notes                    | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov.  |
| Reference                | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code                 | <pre>%MACRO CTDATA(DTNAME=,TYPE=);   DATA &amp;DTNAME(DROP=CC_TYPE CC_CLAIMED CC_ACCEPT CC_ALLOWED);     SET CLAIM_COSTS;     IF CC_TYPE=&amp;TYPE";       &amp;TYPE._CLAIMED = CC_CLAIMED;       &amp;TYPE._ACCEPT = CC_ACCEPT;       &amp;TYPE._ALLOWED = CC_ALLOWED;     RUN;     PROC SORT DATA=&amp;DTNAME;       BY PERS_ID;     RUN;     DATA &amp;DTNAME;       SET &amp;DTNAME;       BY PERS_ID;       FIRST_REPEAT=FIRST.PERS_ID;       LAST_REPEAT=LAST.PERS_ID;       IF FIRST_REPEAT=1 AND LAST_REPEAT=1 THEN PRINT_OBS =.;       ELSE PRINT_OBS = _N_;     RUN;     TITLE1 "PRINTOUT TO SHOW REPEATED SSNS THAT NEED TO BE FIXED";</pre> |

```
TITLE2 "&DTNAME";
PROC PRINT DATA=&DTNAME;
  WHERE PRINT_OBS NE .;
RUN;
TITLE;
%MEND CTDATA;
%CTDATA(DTNAME=WKOTH,TYPE=OTH)
```

Program Name(s) Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.

| <b><u>OTH_ALLOWED</u></b> |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| Variable Name             |   |
| Variable Label            | OTHER COSTS DUE SVR AGENCY AFTER OTHER CHECKS   |
| Variable Description      | Post-employment actually allowed for payment due to the CAP.  |
| Variable Type             | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?           | No  |
| Data For                  | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component             | VRRMS   |
| Data Type                 | Dollars   |
| Data Sources              | VRRMS pre March 2017  |
| Related Variables:        |   |
| Same n-group              | Not applicable  |
| Derivation                | Not applicable  |
| Complementary             | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored           | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives              | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values           | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").   |
| Time Period               | From January 2002-February 2017   |
| Notes                     | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov.  |
| Reference                 | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code                  | <pre>%MACRO CTDATA(DTNAME=,TYPE=);   DATA &amp;DTNAME(DROP=CC_TYPE CC_CLAIMED CC_ACCEPT CC_ALLOWED);     SET CLAIM_COSTS;     IF CC_TYPE="&amp;TYPE";     &amp;TYPE._CLAIMED = CC_CLAIMED;     &amp;TYPE._ACCEPT = CC_ACCEPT;     &amp;TYPE._ALLOWED = CC_ALLOWED;   RUN;   PROC SORT DATA=&amp;DTNAME;     BY PERS_ID;   RUN;   DATA &amp;DTNAME;     SET &amp;DTNAME;     BY PERS_ID;     FIRST_REPEAT=FIRST.PERS_ID;     LAST_REPEAT=LAST.PERS_ID;     IF FIRST_REPEAT=1 AND LAST_REPEAT=1 THEN PRINT_OBS =.;     ELSE PRINT_OB S = _N_;   RUN;   TITLE1 "PRINTOUT TO SHOW REPEATED SSNS THAT NEED TO BE FIXED";</pre> |

```
TITLE2 "&DTNAME";
PROC PRINT DATA=&DTNAME;
  WHERE PRINT_OBS NE .;
RUN;
TITLE;
%MEND CTDATA;
%CTDATA(DTNAME=WKOTH,TYPE=OTH)
```

Program Name(s) Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.

| <b>OTH CLAIMED</b>   |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | OTHER COST AMOUNT CLAIMED BY SVR AGENCY  |
| Variable Description | Post-employment amount claimed by SVR Agency.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | <pre>%MACRO CTDATA(DTNAME=,TYPE=);   DATA &amp;DTNAME(DROP=CC_TYPE CC_CLAIMED CC_ACCEPT CC_ALLOWED);     SET CLAIM_COSTS;     IF CC_TYPE=&amp;TYPE";       &amp;TYPE._CLAIMED = CC_CLAIMED;       &amp;TYPE._ACCEPT = CC_ACCEPT;       &amp;TYPE._ALLOWED = CC_ALLOWED;     RUN;     PROC SORT DATA=&amp;DTNAME;       BY PERS_ID;     RUN;     DATA &amp;DTNAME;       SET &amp;DTNAME;       BY PERS_ID;       FIRST_REPEAT=FIRST.PERS_ID;       LAST_REPEAT=LAST.PERS_ID;       IF FIRST_REPEAT=1 AND LAST_REPEAT=1 THEN PRINT_OBS =.;       ELSE PRINT_OB       _N_;     RUN;     TITLE1 "PRINTOUT TO SHOW REPEATED SSNS THAT NEED TO BE FIXED";</pre> |

```
TITLE2 "&DTNAME";
PROC PRINT DATA=&DTNAME;
  WHERE PRINT_OBS NE .;
RUN;
TITLE;
%MEND CTDATA;
%CTDATA(DTNAME=WKOTH,TYPE=OTH)
```

Program Name(s) Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.

| <b>Oth_Caamt</b>     |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | VR OTHER COSTS ALLOWED  |
| Variable Description | System calculated total amount of the Other Costs that might be allowed on a VR claim |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS post March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").     |
| Time Period          | From March 2017 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Oth_Caamt).                                   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>Oth_Ccamt</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | VR OTHER COSTS CLAIMED  |
| Variable Description | Total of other actual direct costs claimed by the SVR                             |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS post March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From March 2017 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Oth_Ccamt).                               |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>PAYDyymm</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SSDI PHUS BENEFIT PAID (yymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | The sum of the direct pay and the Medicare payment fields for the SSDI beneficiary in the month indicated.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | PHUS  |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | MEDPREMyyymm, DIRPAYyyymm   |
| Complementary        | LAFyyymm  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | PAYSyymm  |
| Alternatives         | DUEDyymm, DUEOyymm, PAYOyymm  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Includes payments where the beneficiary's factors of entitlement do not include disability status. All beneficiaries over FRA are receiving retirement benefits rather than disability benefits, and these payments are included in this variable.  |
| Reference            | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.<br>Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF", Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"  |
| SAS Code             | <pre> ARRAY PAYD (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS.;<br/> PAYD&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;;<br/> ARRAY DIRPAY (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS.;<br/> DIRPAY&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;;<br/> ARRAY MEDPREM (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS.;<br/> MEDPREM&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;;<br/><br/> DO MM = 1 TO &amp;TOTMOS.;<br/> PAYD(MM) = SUM(DIRPAY(MM),MEDPREM(MM));<br/> END;<br/> RUN </pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | ANNCURR   |

| Variable Name        | <b>PAYOyymm</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSDI PHUS DEPENDENT BENEFIT PAID (yymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | The PHUS payment summed for the SSDI dependents to a primary beneficiary in the month indicated.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Annuals  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | PHUS   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | MEDPREMyyymm, DIRPAYyymm   |
| Complementary        | LAFyymm  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | PAYDyymm, DUEOyymm, DUEDyymm   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.  |
| Reference            | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"  |
| SAS Code             | <pre>ARRAY PAYO (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS.;<br/>PAYO&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;;<br/>ARRAY PAYD (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS.;<br/>PAYD&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;;</pre> |
|                      | <pre>DO MM = 1 TO DIM(DUEO);<br/>IF BPD(MM) = '1' THEN DO; /* BENEFIT PAID INDICATOR */<br/>    PAYO(MM) = SUM(PAYO(MM),PAYD(MM));<br/>END;<br/>END</pre>                |
| Program Name(s)      | MBRADDUP   |

| <b>PAYSyymm</b>      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | SSI BENEFIT PAID (yymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Total SSI benefit paid in the month indicated.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | SSR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | FPMTyymm, SPMTyymm  |
| Complementary        | PSTAyymm  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | PAYDyymm  |
| Alternatives         | DUESyymm  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | The DAF monthly variable PAYSyymm (SSI amount paid) is derived by summing the SSI-LF fields FEDPMT and STATPMT (also called FPMT and SPMT). The RAND Manual describes FEDPMT as "actual federal money paid. ... This amount will not be retroactively adjusted like FEDAMT ..." and STATPMT as "amount of federally-administered state money paid in a given month." In much of its research, Mathematica uses PAYSyymm along with PAYDyymm (SSDI amount paid) to determine a beneficiary's total benefit amount paid in a given month. Although the names of the variables DUES (SSI amount due) and DUED (SSDI amount due) would seem to make these variables comparable, DUES is derived from fields which are retroactively adjusted while PAYS is derived from fields that are not and thus PAYS gives a truer picture of benefit amounts as they were paid out over time. |
|                      | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.   |
| Reference            | Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF", Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"   |
| SAS Code             | <pre> ARRAY FPMT(*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; FPMT&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;;       ARRAY SPMT(*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; SPMT&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;;       </pre><br><pre>       ARRAY PAYS (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; PAYS&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;;       </pre>  |

```
DO I = 1 TO DIM(FPMT);  
    PAYS(I) = SUM(OF FPMT(I),SPMT(I));  
END;
```

Program Name(s)      ANNCURR

| <b>PDDn</b>                        |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| PRESUMPTIVE DECISION DATE (n=1-16) |  |
| Variable Name                      |  |
| Variable Label                     | PRESUMPTIVE DECISION DATE (n=1-16)   |
| Variable Description               | Indicates the date of each presumptive disability decision, which is awarded before DDS makes a final determination. |
| Variable Type                      | Source   |
| New or Changed?                    | No   |
| Data For                           | SSI  |
| DAF Component                      | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type                          | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources                       | 831 & 832/833  |
| Related Variables:                 |  |
| Same n-group                       | DRn, DTn, BFDn, DDn, DPMn, PDn, RDTn, RFCn   |
| Derivation                         | Not applicable   |
| Complementary                      | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored                    | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives                       | FIRSTPDD   |
| Variable Values                    | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.                   |
| Time Period                        | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards                         |
| Notes                              | Not applicable.  |
| Reference                          | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code                           | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PDD).  |
| Program Name(s)                    | Not applicable.  |

| <b>PDSCC</b>         |  |
|----------------------|--|
|                      |  |
| Variable Name        | SSI STATE & COUNTY SSA CODE  |
| Variable Label       | Concatenated State and County Code (codes are SSA codes, not FIPS codes); last value shown on the source file as of the most recent database construction. |
| Variable Description |  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | SSR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | STATE, COUNTY  |
| Alternatives         | FIPS_BESTyyymm   |
| Variable Values      | SSA state and county codes.  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | This variable is a one-time field extracted from the SSR at the date of data construction.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PDSCC).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>PDZIP</b>         |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSI PAYEE ZIP CODE   |
| Variable Description | ZIP code of designated payee; last value shown on the source file as of the most recent database construction. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | SSR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | RZIP   |
| Alternatives         | FIPS_BESTyyymm   |
| Variable Values      | Numeric zip code.  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards                   |
| Notes                | This variable is a one-time field extracted from the SSR at the date of data construction.                     |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PDZIP).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>PDZIP6_9</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SSI PAYEE ZIP SUFFIX  |
| Variable Description | ZIP code suffix of designated payee; last value shown on the source file as of the most recent database construction. |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | SSR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | PDZIP   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | FIPS_BESTyyymm  |
| Variable Values      | Numeric zip code.   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards                          |
| Notes                | This variable is a one-time field extracted from the SSR at the date of data construction.                            |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PDZIP6_9).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| <b>PDn</b>                                    |   |
|---|---|
| PRESUMPTIVE DISABILITY DECISION CODE (n=1-16) |   |
| Variable Name                                 |   |
| Variable Label                                | PRESUMPTIVE DISABILITY DECISION CODE (n=1-16)   |
| Variable Description                          | Indicates the code for each presumptive disability decision, which is awarded before DDS makes a final determination. |
| Variable Type                                 | Source  |
| New or Changed?                               | No  |
| Data For                                      | SSI   |
| DAF Component                                 | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type                                     | Categorical   |
| Data Sources                                  | 831 & 832/833   |
| Related Variables:                            |   |
| Same n-group                                  | DRn, DTn, BFDn, DDn, PDDn, DPMn, RDTn, RFCn   |
| Derivation                                    | Not applicable  |
| Complementary                                 | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored                               | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives                                  | FIRSTPD   |
| Variable Values                               | 1 = DO decision<br>2 = DDS decision<br>Blank = Not available/not applicable<br>Z = Unknown                            |
| Time Period                                   | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards                          |
| Notes   | Not applicable.   |
| Reference                                     | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code                                      | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PD).  |
| Program Name(s)                               | Not applicable.   |

| <b>PERS_ID</b>       |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | VRRMS PERSON/CLAIM IDENTIFIER  |
| Variable Description | VRRMS Person/Claim Identifier  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Continuous   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI               | Not applicable   |
| Mirrored             |  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | 9 digits   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | P_ID =<br>LEFT(TRIM(COMPRESS(C_SSN)))  C_CNTL_CNTR  C_DETL_CNTR;<br>PERS_ID=INPUT (P_ID,11.)   |
| Program Name(s)      | Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.  |

| <b>PIARFCn</b>       |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | SSDI REASON FOR CHANGE IN PIA (n=1-50)  |
| Variable Description | Reason for change in PIA amount.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | IMEn, PIAn, PIEDn   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | NPIA_NEW  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | FIRSTPIARFC   |
| Variable Values      | <p>Blank = No change<br/> D = Decrease in PIA<br/> E = Japanese internment recomputation<br/> I = Informational only<br/> K = Benefit rate increase<br/> Q = Unknown or questionable<br/> 1 = Recomputation (military service credits after 1956)<br/> 2 = PIA recomputed under 1965, 1967 or 1978 new law provisions<br/> 3 = Recomputation (military service credits before 1957 and after 1956)<br/> 4 = Disability offset recalculation under 1967 amendments<br/> 5 = Upward recalculation of the initial PIA or a summary<br/> 6 = Disability freeze recalculation<br/> 7 = Recomputation (military service credits before 1957)<br/> 9 = Change or correction not because of a recomputation</p> |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Restricted to primary SSDI beneficiaries (BIC = A). For records dropped after TRF1, there is a maximum of 30 occurrences; for other records, the maximum is 50.   |
|                      | Users should note that there are 150 possible PIAFRCs on the MBR. DAF construction keeps only the 50 most recent PIAFRCs, which means PIAFRCs in the DAF may be the beneficiary's very first PIAFRCs or they could be the beneficiary's 101st PIAFRCs, for example.   |
|                      | Use NPIA_NEW and NPIA_ORIG to determine how many fields are used. Also use with PIEDn to determine date of amount.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (RFCP).  |

Program Name(s)      Not applicable.

| <b>PIAn</b>  |  |
|--|--|
| SSDI PRIMARY INS. AMOUNT (n=1-50)  |  |
| Variable Name  |  |
| Variable Label   | SSDI PRIMARY INS. AMOUNT (n=1-50)  |
| Variable Description   | An average of monthly earnings after selecting the highest 35 years' earnings and indexing has been applied to each year's earnings. Use with PIEDn to determine date of amount. |
| Variable Type  | Source   |
| New or Changed?  | No   |
| Data For   | SSDI   |
| DAF Component  | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type  | Dollars  |
| Data Sources   | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group   | IMEEn, PIARFCn, PIEDn  |
| Derivation   | Not applicable   |
| Complementary  | NPIA_NEW, PIEDn  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored  | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives   | FIRSTPIA   |
| Variable Values  | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").  |
| Time Period  | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes  | Restricted to primary SSDI beneficiaries (BIC = A). For records dropped after TRF1, there is a maximum of 30 occurrences; for other records, the maximum is 50.                  |
| This is based on the beneficiary's highest thirty-five years of earnings, each of which is adjusted. These indexed, annual amounts are summed and then divided by the number of months in the period. The result is the APIA, which is used to calculate the monthly benefit amount.   |  |
| This is the only earnings information available for SSDI recipients from the SSA extracts. Users should note that there are 150 possible PIAs on the MBR. DAF construction keeps only the 50 most recent PIAs, which means PIAs in the DAF may be the beneficiary's very first PIAs, or they could be the beneficiary's 101st PIAs, for example. |  |
| Use NPIA_NEW and NPIA_ORIG to determine how many fields are used. Also use with PIEDn to determine date of amount.   |  |
| Reference  | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code   | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PIA).  |
| Program Name(s)  | Not applicable.  |

| <b>PIEDn</b>         |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSDI PIA EFFECTIVE DATE (n=1-50)   |
| Variable Description | Effective date of PIAn and PIARFCn information.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | IMEn, PIAn, PIEDn  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | NPIA_NEW, PIAn   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | FIRSTPIED  |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Restricted to primary SSDI beneficiaries (BIC = A). For records dropped after TRF1, there is a maximum of 30 occurrences; for other records, the maximum is 50.<br><br>This is based on the beneficiary's highest thirty-five years of earnings, each of which is adjusted. These indexed, annual amounts are summed and then divided by the number of months in the period. The result is the APIED, which is used to calculate the monthly benefit amount. |
|                      | This is the only earnings information available for SSDI recipients from the SSA extracts. Users should note that there are 150 possible PIEDs on the MBR. DAF construction keeps only the 50 most recent PIEDs, which means PIEDs in the DAF may be the beneficiary's very first PIEDs, or they could be the beneficiary's 101st PIEDs, for example.  |
|                      | Use NPIA_NEW and NPIA_ORIG to determine how many fields are used. Use with PIAn and PIARFCn to determine effective dates of those fields.  |
| Reference            | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PIED).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>PMTTYPE_MOyymm</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | PAYMENT TYPE FOR ACTIVE TICKET IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | Identifies the payment system in use by the provider where the Ticket is assigned in the month indicated.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Annual   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | DCF   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | PMTTYPEEn   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | EN_MO_EVyymm, EN_OO_EVyymm, EN_EVyymm,<br>EN_OO_MOyymm, SVRA_EVyymm, SVRA_MO_EVyymm,<br>SVRA_MO_MOyymm, SVRA_OO_EVyymm,<br>SVRA_OO_MOyymm, SVRA_TR_MOyymm, SVRA_TR_EVyymm                       |
| Variable Values      | V = Traditional<br>M = Milestones and Outcomes<br>O = Outcomes only   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | *** DETERMINE PROVIDER AND PAYMENT TYPES FOR ACTIVE TICKETS IN REPORTING MONTH;<br>IF ACTIVE_MO(RPTMO)=1 THEN DO;<br>*** FLAG PAYMENT TYPE FOR ACTIVE TICKET;<br>PMTTYPE_MO(RPTMO)=PMTTYP(ASGN) |
| Program Name(s)      | CRTKTFGL  |

| <b>PMTTYPEn</b>      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | TICKET PAYMENT TYPE (n=1-22)   |
| Variable Description | Payment Type for each Ticket that was assigned.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Base  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | DCF  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | PROVTYPEn, DUNSn, TKTASGNDDTn, TKTSELDTn, TKTTERMDDTn, TKTCUPMLDTn, TKTINTMLDTn, TKTADHMLDTn, TKTUNASGDTn, TKT3YRMLDTn, TKT1YRMLDTn, TKTMAILDDTn |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | V = Traditional<br>M = Milestones and Outcomes<br>O = Outcomes only  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards  |
| Notes                | This indicates only payment type, not provider type.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TKT-PMT-TYPE).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>PNOB</b>          |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | SSDI NUMBER OF DEPENDENT BENEFICIARIES INCLUDED IN PAYMENT  |
| Variable Description | Number of dependents on the beneficiary's account who receive payment in the final month of the DAF year. |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | Continuous  |
| Data Sources         | MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | DPENyymm, DUEOyymm  |
| Variable Values      | Numeric value.  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards              |
| Notes                | One-time data as of date of data extraction.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PNOB).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| <b>POD_FLAG</b>      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        | POD_FLAG   |
| Variable Label       | POD_FLAG   |
| Variable Description | Promoting Opportunity Demonstration participation flag |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Extract  |
| Data Type            | N/A  |
| Data Sources         | Finder File  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | 0= Not in demonstration<br>1= In demonstration         |
| Time Period          | N/A.   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Not applicable.  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>POSSEENTIAL</b>   |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | POSSIBLE SERIAL BENEFICIARY  |
| Variable Description | Flag for beneficiaries who received their first non-retiree adult SSI payment during the immediate 5 months preceding receipt of his/her first non-retiree adult SSDI payment.           |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | ADM  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | MBR, SSR   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | DIAWARDDT, SSIAWARDDT  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Beneficiary does not have an SSI award date in the 5 months prior to his/her SSDI award date<br>1 = Beneficiary's SSI award date is within 5 months prior to his/her SSDI award date |
| Time Period          | From January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | This variable is located on the ADM.   |
| Reference            | Volume 2, "Working with the DAF15"   |
| SAS Code             | IF DI AND SSI AND<br>1<=INTCK('MONTHS',SSIAWARDDT,DIAWARDDT,'C')<=5<br>THEN POSSEENTIAL=1  |
| Program Name(s)      | COMDISSI   |

| Variable Name        | <b>PROAyymm</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SSI USE OF 1619A PROVISION INDICATOR (yymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Continuance of SSI benefit receipt though working at SGA level, through provision 1619a, in the month indicated.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | SSR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | PROByymm, SCONyymm  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = 1619a Provision used this month<br>0 = 1619a Provision not used this month  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.   |
| Reference            | An error was discovered when processing DAF17 that affected all prior versions of the DAF for earnings-related and benefits due variables derived from the SSI Longitudinal File. The error led to some SSI earnings and related variables being dropped from older records. As a consequence, the error is negligible for current and recent earnings in any prior DAF file, but grows for historical data in a prior DAF as we move further back in time from the current year. It has been corrected in DAF17, but the correction means that certain variables in DAF17 are not directly comparable to the same variables in earlier versions of DAF. More information about the error and implications for analyses using these variables can be found under "Details about DAF Construction Error Affecting SSI Earnings and Benefits Variables in DAF16 and Earlier" at <a href="https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/daf.html">https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/daf.html</a> . |
| SAS Code             | DO I = 1 TO DIM(SCON);<br>IF SCON(I) IN ('D','E','F','G') AND<br>PSTA(I) IN ('C01', 'M01','M02') AND<br>DUES(I) > 0 AND<br>EICM(I) > 0  |

```

DO I = 1 TO DIM(SCON);
IF SCON(I) IN ('D','E','F','G') AND
PSTA(I) IN ('C01', 'M01','M02') AND
DUES(I) > 0 AND
EICM(I) > 0

```

```
    THEN PROA(I) = 1;  
    ELSE IF PSTA(I) NE '' THEN PROA(I) = 0;  
    END
```

Program Name(s)      ANNCURR

| <b>PROByymm</b>      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | SSI USE OF 1619B PROVISION INDICATOR (yymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Identifies whether continuing Medicaid eligibility provision was used in the month indicated.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | SSR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | PROAyymm, MTSTyymm, MEDCyymm  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = 1619b Provision used this month<br>0 = 1619b Provision not used this month  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.   |
| Reference            | An error was discovered when processing DAF17 that affected all prior versions of the DAF for earnings-related and benefits due variables derived from the SSI Longitudinal File. The error led to some SSI earnings and related variables being dropped from older records. As a consequence, the error is negligible for current and recent earnings in any prior DAF file, but grows for historical data in a prior DAF as we move further back in time from the current year. It has been corrected in DAF17, but the correction means that certain variables in DAF17 are not directly comparable to the same variables in earlier versions of DAF. More information about the error and implications for analyses using these variables can be found under "Details about DAF Construction Error Affecting SSI Earnings and Benefits Variables in DAF16 and Earlier" at <a href="https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/daf.html">https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/daf.html</a> . |
| SAS Code             | <pre> /* PROB */ /* REVISION 2008 - CREATE ONLY FOR SSI */ DO I = 1 TO DIM(MTST);   IF MTST(I) IN ('A','B','F') AND      PSTA(I) IN ('N01', 'P01', 'E01') AND      EICM(I) &gt; 0   THEN PROB(I) = 1; </pre>  |

ELSE IF PSTA(I) NE '' THEN PROB(I) = 0;  
END;

END

Program Name(s) ANNCURR

| Variable Name        | <b>PROMISE_FLAG</b>                                     |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | PROMISE_FLAG  |
| Variable Description | Promoting Readiness of Minors in SSI participation flag |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Extract   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | Finder File   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | 0= Not in demonstration<br>1= In demonstration          |
| Time Period          | N/A.  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Not applicable.   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>PROVTYPE_MOyymm</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | PROVIDER TYPE FOR ACTIVE TICKET IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | The provider type if the Ticket is assigned in the month indicated.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Annual  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | DCF, Provider  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | PROVTYPEEn   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | EN_MO_EVyymm, EN_EVyymm, EN_OO_EVyymm,<br>EN_OO_MOyymm, SVRA_EVyymm, SVRA_MO_EVyymm,<br>SVRA_MO_MOyymm, SVRA_OO_EVyymm,<br>SVRA_OO_MOyymm, SVRA_TR_EVyymm, SVRA_TR_MOyymm  |
| Variable Values      | E = Employment Network<br>V = SVR Agency   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | <pre>*** DETERMINE PROVIDER AND PAYMENT TYPES FOR ACTIVE TICKETS IN REPORTING MONTH; IF ACTIVE_MO(RPTMO)=1 THEN DO; *** FLAG PAYMENT TYPE FOR ACTIVE TICKET; PMTTYPE_MO(RPTMO)=PMTTYP(ASGN); *** FLAG PROVIDER TYPE; PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)=PROVTYPE(ASGN)</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | CRTKTFLG   |

| <b>PROVTYPEn</b>     |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | TICKET PROVIDER TYPE (n=1-22)  |
| Variable Description | Type of Provider.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Base  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | DCF, Provider  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | PMTTYPEn, DUNSn, TKTASGNDDTn, TKTSELDTn, TKTTERMDDTn, TKTUNASGDTn, TKT1YRMLDTn, TKT3YRMLDTn, TKTINTMLDTn, TKTCUPMLDTn, TKTADHMLDTn |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | PROVTYPE_MOyymm  |
| Variable Values      | E = Employment Network<br>V = SVR Agency   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (look-up using TKT-EIN and Provider file).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        | <b>PRWAGEyyyy</b>  |
| Variable Label       | WAGES PRIMARY (HIGHEST\$) NON TPP EMPLOYER IN YEAR (1987-2017)   |
| Variable Description | The annual earnings from the sole employer in the year or the employer with the highest wages in the year when there are multiple employers (excludes payments from Third-Party Payers).   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | MEF  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | MEF  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | ALLEARNyyyy, SE_EARNyyyy, TLWAGEyyyy, WORKyyyy   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount; if an earnings record exists for the year but the value for this variable is zero, the dollar amount will be zero. If there is no earnings record for the year, data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").   |
| Time Period          | From 1987 onwards, for all beneficiaries with at least one record for these years in the MEF   |
| Notes                | By law MEF data are available only to cleared SSA staff. Internal Revenue Code (IRC) section 6103(l)(1)(A) restricts disclosure of tax return information in MEF data to SSA officers and employees who may access the MEF for purposes of administering the Social Security Act. SSA grantee, contractors, and non-cleared SSA staff may not access the MEF data. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | MEF Bucket extract: (YEAR, WAGE_TIPS_IRS, DEF_CNTR, PAYMENT_457, WAGE_TIPS_SS, WAGE_TIPS_MED); from Administrative list of third party payer (TPP) EINs (EIN)  |

\*Identifies the highest wages across employers in a year;BOX1\_WAGE = WAGE\_TIPS\_IRS\_NOMISS + DEF\_CNTR\_NOMISS + PAYMENT\_457\_NOMISS;BEST\_WAGE = MAX(BOX1\_WAGE, WAGE\_TIPS\_SS\_NOMISS, WAGE\_TIPS\_MED\_NOMISS);PROC SORT; BY SSN YEAR BEST\_WAGE;RETAIN PRWAGE1987-PRWAGE1999 PRWAGE2000- PRWAGE&YR;\*Sum WAGES by SSN across annual records. Keep last record with summed value for each year;ARRAY PRWAGE(1987:&YR) PRWAGE1987-PRWAGE1999 PRWAGE2000- PRWAGE&YR;IF FIRST.SSN THEN DO; DO I=1987 TO &YR; PRWAGE(I) = 0; END;END;PRWAGE(YEAR) = BEST\_WAGE;IF LAST.SSN

Program Name(s) OPDR.TG.PRD.RTWR.DERMEF.CDE2.WTPPFLG.APR2018

| Variable Name        | <b>PSTAyymm</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSI PAYMENT STATUS (PSTAT) (yyymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Pay status from SSI-LF; indicates payment, suspension, termination, etc. in the month indicated. It can be compared to the date of enrollment to determine prior suspensions and terminations.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | Annuals  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | SSR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | LAFyyymm   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | <p>Blank = Disability determination pending, an edit condition exists, or verification is pending</p> <p>C01 = Current pay (eligible for a payment)</p> <p>E01 = Eligible for federal and/or state benefits based on eligibility computation, but no payment is due based on the payment computation</p> <p>E02 = Non-pay - First month of eligibility; eligible but not payable (effective 08/22/96). Under welfare reform, the second month of eligibility is the earliest month payment may begin.</p> <p>H10 = Hold - living arrangements change in process</p> <p>H20 = Hold - marital status change in process</p> <p>H30 = Hold - resource change in process</p> <p>H40 = Hold - student status change in process</p> <p>H50 = Hold - head of household change in process</p> <p>H60 = Hold - pending receipt of date of death</p> <p>H70 = Hold - pending posting of payment made outside the system</p> <p>H80 = Hold - early input case – waiting on a disability determination</p> <p>H90 = Hold - systems limitation regarding computation, field office must manually compute and input payment amounts</p> <p>M01 = Force payment case - Recipient may be in current pay or non-pay status depending on payment history. If in current pay, it is a manual payment.</p> <p>M02 = Force due case - Field office controls case through MSSICS. Recipient may be in current pay or non-pay status, depending on the payment history. This is a temporary situation. The benefit amount is manually computed, but offsets from computation history may be computed and sent to the field office for possible adjustments. (effective 08/1999)</p> <p>N01 = Non-pay - Claimant's chargeable income exceeds both the applicable SSI payment and his state's payment standard</p> <p>N02 = Non-pay – Claimant is an ineligible resident of a public</p> |

institution

N03 = Non-pay – Claimant is absent from the U.S.

N04 = Non-pay - Claimant's non-excludable resources exceed the SSI limitations

N05 = Non-pay – Unable to determine if eligibility for some period of nonpayment or failure to provide information for children overseas (Obsolete)

N06 = Non-pay – Claimant refuses to file for other benefits

N07 = Non-pay – Cessation of recipient's disability

N08 = Non-pay – Cessation of recipient's blindness

N09 = Non-pay – Recipient refused vocational rehabilitation without good cause (Obsolete)

N10 = Non-pay – Failure to comply with drug or alcohol treatment plan (Prior to 03/95 – Refused treatment for drug addiction) (Obsolete)

N11 = Non-pay – Benefit sanction month because of failure to comply with approved treatment plan (Prior to 03/95 – Refused treatment for alcoholism) (Obsolete)

N12 = Non-pay – Claimant voluntarily withdrew application

N13 = Non-pay – Not a U.S. citizen, U.S. national, or eligible alien

N14 = Non-pay - Aged claimant under 65 and not blind or disabled

N15 = Non-pay - Blind claim denied; applicant not blind. No visual impairment.

N16 = Non-pay - Disability claim denied; applicant not disabled.

N17 = Non-pay - Failure by applicant to pursue claim

N18 = Non-pay - Failure by applicant to cooperate on development of claim, or unable to locate

N19 - Non-pay - Recipient voluntarily terminates participation in SSI program (Obsolete)

N20 = Non-pay - Recipient fails to provide information

N22 = Non-pay - Claimant is an inmate of a penal institution (effective 12/97). This denial code is a breakout of the current code N02.

N23 = Non-pay - Claimant is not a resident of the United States.

Effective 12/97, N13 will no longer be used for non-residents.

N24 = Claimant provided false or misleading statements affecting benefit eligibility or amount and administrative sanction is imposed.

N24 stop payment cases are eligible for Medicaid (MEDIC = N). The N24 definition was changed by the Foster Care Independence Act of 1999. A Systems cleanup run removed N24 from any months prior to 12/1999.

N25 = Non-pay – Claimant is fleeing to avoid prosecution for, or custody or confinement for a crime which is a felony (or in New Jersey, a high misdemeanor) under the laws of the place from which he/she flees, or is violating a condition of probation or parole imposed under Federal or State law (effective 12/97). N05 will no longer be used for this welfare reform provision.

N27 = Non-pay - Termination due to Substantial Gainful Activity (SGA) (Obsolete)

N30 = Non-pay - Slight impairment, medical consideration alone; no visual impairment.

N31 = Non-pay - Capacity for SGA – customary past work; no visual impairment.

N32 = Non-pay - Capacity for SGA - other than relevant past work; no visual impairment.

N33 = Non-pay - Engaging in SGA despite impairment; no visual impairment.

N34 = Non-pay - Impairment prevented SGA for period of 12 months;

no visual impairment .

N35 = Non-pay - Impairment is severe at time of adjudication but not expected to last 12 months; no visual impairment.

N36 = Non-pay - Insufficient or no medical data furnished

N37 = Non-pay - Failure or refusal to submit to consultative examination

N38 = Non-pay - Applicant does not want to continue development of claim

N39 = Non-pay - Applicant willfully fails to follow prescribed treatment

N40 = Non-pay – Individualized functional assessment shows impairment(s) not of comparable severity; no visual impairment.

N41 = Non-pay – Impairment not severe – medical consideration alone; visual impairment.

N42 = Non-pay - Capacity for SGA - customary past work; visual impairment.

N43 = Non-pay - Capacity for SGA - other work; visual impairment.

N44 = Non-pay – Impairment not severe

N45 = Non-pay - Impairment prevented SGA for a period of less than 12 months; visual impairment.

N46 = Non-pay - Impairment prevented SGA at time of adjudication but is not expected to prevent SGA for a period of 12 months; visual impairment.

N47 = Non-pay - Insufficient or no medical evidence furnished; visual impairment (Obsolete)

N48 = Non-pay - Failure or refusal to submit to consultative examination; visual impairment. (Obsolete)

N49 = Non-pay - Applicant does not want to continue development of claim; visual impairment. (Obsolete)

N50 = Non-pay - Applicant willfully fails to follow prescribed treatment; visual impairment. (Obsolete)

N51 = Non-pay - Individualized functional assessment shows impairment(s) not of comparable severity; visual impairment.

N52 = Non-pay - Deleted from state rolls prior to 12/73 payment

N53 = Non-pay - Deleted from state rolls after 12/73 payment ]

N54 - Non-pay - District Office unable to locate applicant (Obsolete)

P01 = Possible reinstatement pending development of SGA (Obsolete)

S01 = Suspended - Report of death by Treasury. Potential automated death case. (Obsolete)

S04 = Suspended - System is awaiting disability determination input (system generated)

S05 = Suspended - System unable to determine prerequisite month for 1619(a) eligibility

S06 = Suspended - Recipient's address unknown

S07 = Suspended - Returned checks for other than death, identification, address, death of payee, or duplicate check (system generated)

S08 = Suspended - Representative payee development pending

S09 = Suspended – Temporary institutionalization suspense (system generated)

S10 = Suspended – Recipient has a bank account and refuses to receive payments via direct deposit

S20 = Suspended – Recipient is presumptively disabled or blind and has received 6 months of payments (FO input)

S21 = Suspended - Recipient is presumptively disabled or blind and has received 6 months of payments (system generated)

S90 = Suspended - PR1 change in process  
 S91= Suspended - PR1 change in process  
 T01 = Terminated - Death of recipient  
 T20 = Terminated - Received a duplicate payment based on two different numbers (FO or CO input)  
 T22 = Terminated - Received a duplicate payment based on the same number on different SSRs or on two different numbers (system generated)  
 T30 = Terminated - Received payments, but record must be reestablished to correct SSR (such as when the individual gets married). Manual termination by FO.  
 T31 = Terminated - Payment previously made or refund on record. System generated termination.  
 T32 = Terminated - Automated system termination of a paid record that has exceeded certain size limitations  
 T33 = Terminated - Received payments, but record must be reestablished to correct SSR. Manual termination by FO through MSSICS.  
 T50 = Terminated - No payment received, but record must be reestablished to correct SSR (false start). Manual termination by FO.  
 T51 = Terminated – No payment made on record. System generated termination.  
 \* = Error in data transmission

**Time Period** From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards

**Notes** For the DAF analysis, current status is considered to be the following codes:

'C01' 'E01' 'E02' 'M01' 'M02' 'N01' 'N02' 'N04', 'N05' 'N06' 'N09'  
 'N20', 'N22' 'N33' 'N44' 'N54', 'P01' 'S05' 'S06' 'S07' 'S08' 'S09' 'S21'  
 'T30',  
 'T32' 'T33'

Suspended codes have an 'S' as the first character.

Terminated codes have 'T' as the first character.

This variable is similar to LAFyymm for SSDI beneficiaries.

This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.

**Reference** Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF", Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"

**SAS Code** Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PSTAT).

**Program Name(s)** Not applicable.

| <b>PSTUS_TS<sub>n</sub></b> |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Variable Name               |  |
| Variable Label              | VR STATUS TIMESTAMP (n=1-11)   |
| Variable Description        | VR Claim Payment Status Timestamp  |
| Variable Type               | Source   |
| New or Changed?             | New  |
| Data For                    | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component               | VRRMS  |
| Data Type                   | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources                | VRRMS post March 2017  |
| Related Variables:          |  |
| Same n-group                | Not applicable   |
| Derivation                  | Not applicable   |
| Complementary               | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored             | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives                | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values             | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period                 | From March 2017 onwards  |
| Notes                       | Not applicable.  |
| Reference                   | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code                    | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (PSTUS_TS <sub>n</sub> ).                                   |
| Program Name(s)             | Not applicable.  |

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>PST_MR</b>   |
| Variable Label       | BENEFICIARY'S MOST RECENT AVAILABLE STATE OF RESIDENCE  |
| Variable Description | Beneficiary's most recent and available state of residence.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | CER100%, DBAD   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | PSTyymm   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | State postal codes; 2-letters.  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | <pre>/* CREATE SINGLE STATE VARIABLE PST_MR - NEW FOR DAF16 */ LENGTH PST_MR \$2.; DO I = DIM(PST) TO 1 BY -1 UNTIL (NOT MISSING(PST_MR));   IF NOT MISSING(PST(I)) AND     PST(I) NE "--"     THEN PST_MR=PST(I); END; IF PST_MR="" THEN PST_MR=PST_MR_DAF15</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | ANNCURR   |

|                      | <b>PSTyymm</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | STATE POSTAL CODE (BEST) (yyymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | Time-based postal state code, derived from zip code or SSA state code, in the month indicated.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | CER100%, DBAD   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | ZIP_DIyyymm, ZIP_SSIyyymm   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | PST_MR  |
| Variable Values      | State postal codes; 2-letters.  |
| Time Period          | From January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | PSTyymm is derived from the beneficiary's zip code in SSI data sources, if available, and from SSDI data sources otherwise.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | <pre> LENGTH %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; PST&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END; \$2;       ARRAY PST (*) \$ %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; PST&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;;</pre> <pre> DO I = 1 TO DIM(ZIP_SSI);   IF ZIP_SSI(I) NE '' THEN PST(I) = ZIPSTATE(ZIP_SSI(I)); END; /* IF NO VALUE FOR SSI USE DI */ DO I = 1 TO DIM(ZIP_DI);   IF PST(I)=' ' AND ZIP_DI(I) NE ''     THEN PST(I)=ZIPSTATE(ZIP_DI(I)); END</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | ANNCURR   |

| Variable Name        | <b>Pmt_Prd_Clm_Bic</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | VR PAYMENT PERIOD CLAIM ACCOUNT BIC   |
| Variable Description | BIC used by SSA to determine the VR Payment Period  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS post March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | <p>Values First Character = Type of benefit Second Character = Benefit description (if first character is not sufficient to identify the type of beneficiary) Common First Characters: A = Primary Claimant/number holder B = Spouse of the number holder C = Child of the number holder D = Widow/widower of the number holder (at least 60 years old) E = Young widow caring for a child of the number holder/worker. Children must be under 16 or became disabled before 18 years. F = Parents of the number holder J, K = Prouty beneficiaries M, T = Hospital Insurance only involved W = Disabled widow/widower of number holder (at least 50 years old) Possible Values: A = Primary Claimant B = Aged wife, age 62 or over (first claimant) B1 = Aged husband, age 62 or over (first claimant) B2 = Young wife, with child &lt; 16 in her care (first claimant) B3 = Aged wife (second claimant) B4 = Aged husband (second claimant) B5 = Young wife (second claimant) B6 = Divorced wife, age 62 or over (first claimant) B7 = Young wife, (third claimant) B8 = Aged wife (third claimant) B9 = Divorced wife (second claimant) BA = Aged wife (fourth claimant) BD = Aged wife (fifth claimant) BG = Aged husband (third claimant) BH = Aged husband (fourth claimant) BJ = Aged husband (fifth claimant) BK = Young wife (fourth claimant) BL = Young wife (fifth claimant) BN = Divorced wife (third claimant) BP = Divorced wife (fourth claimant) BQ = Divorced wife (fifth claimant) BR = Divorced husband (first claimant) BT = Divorced husband (second claimant)</p> <p>89</p> <p>BW = Young husband (second claimant) BY = Young husband (first claimant) Range C1 through C9 = Child (includes minor, student or disabled child) Range CA through CK = Child (includes minor, student or disabled child) D = Aged widow, age 60 or over (first claimant) D1 = Aged widower, age 60 or over (first claimant) D2 = Aged widow (second claimant) D3 = Aged widower (second claimant) D4 = Widow (remarried after attainment of age 60) (first claimant) D5 = Widower (remarried after attainment of age 60) (first claimant) D6 =</p> |

Surviving divorced wife, age 60 or over (first claimant) D7 =  
Surviving divorced wife (second claimant) D8 = Aged widow (third  
claimant) D9 = Remarried widow (second claimant) DA = Remarried  
widow (third claimant) DC = Surviving divorced husband (first  
claimant) DD = Aged widow (fourth claimant) DG = Aged widow  
(fifth claimant) DH = Aged widower (third claimant) DJ = Aged  
widower (fourth claimant) DK = Aged widower (fifth claimant) DL =  
Remarried widow (fourth claimant) DM = Surviving divorced husband  
(second claimant) DN = Remarried widow (fifth claimant) DP =  
Remarried widower (second claimant) DQ = Remarried widower  
(third claimant) DR = Remarried widower (fourth claimant) DS =  
Surviving divorced husband (third claimant) DT = Remarried widower  
(fifth claimant) DV = Surviving divorced wife (third claimant) DW =  
Surviving divorced wife (fourth claimant) DX = Surviving divorced  
husband (fourth claimant) DY = Surviving divorced wife (fifth  
claimant) DZ = Surviving divorced husband (fifth claimant) E =  
Mother (widow) (first claimant) E1 = Surviving divorced mother (first  
claimant) E2 = Mother (widow) (second claimant) E3 = Surviving  
divorced mother (second claimant) E4 = Father (widower) (first  
claimant) E5 = Surviving divorced father (widower) (first claimant) E6  
= Father (widower) (second claimant) E7 = Mother (widow) (third  
claimant) E8 = Mother (widow) (fourth claimant) E9 = Surviving  
divorced father (widower) (second claimant) EA = Mother (widow)  
(fifth claimant) EB = Surviving divorced mother (third claimant) EC =  
Surviving divorced mother (fourth claimant) ED = Surviving divorced  
mother (fifth claimant) EF = Father (widower) (third claimant) EG =  
Father (widower) (fourth claimant) EH = Father (widower) (fifth  
claimant) EJ = Surviving divorced father (third claimant) EK =  
Surviving divorced father (fourth claimant) EM = Surviving divorced  
father (fifth claimant) F1 = Father of deceased wage earner F2 =  
Mother F3 = Stepfather

90

F4 = Stepmother F5 = Adopting father F6 = Adopting mother F7 =  
Second alleged father F8 = Second alleged mother J1 = Primary prouty  
entitled to Hospital Insurance Benefits (HIB) (Less than 3 Quarters of  
Coverage (QC) (General Fund). If the first character is J or K, the  
subscripts indicate the number of quarters of coverage. J2 = Primary  
prouty entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (Old-Age and Survivors Insurance  
(OASI) trust fund) J3 = Primary prouty not entitled to HIB (less than 3  
QC) (General fund) J4 = Primary prouty not entitled to HIB (over 2  
QC) (RSI trust fund) K1 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3  
QC) (General fund) (first claimant) K2 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB  
(over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (first claimant) K3 = Prouty wife not  
entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (first claimant) K4 =  
Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (first  
claimant) K5 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General  
fund) (second claimant) K6 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC)  
(RSI trust fund) (second claimant) K7 = Prouty wife not entitled to  
HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (second claimant) K8 = Prouty  
wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (second  
claimant) K9 = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General  
fund) (third claimant) KA = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC)  
(RSI trust fund) (third claimant) KB = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB  
(less than 3 QC) (General fund) (third claimant) KC = Prouty wife not  
entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (third claimant) KD =  
Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fourth

claimant) KE = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fourth claimant) KF = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fourth claimant) KG = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fourth claimant) KH = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fifth claimant) KJ = Prouty wife entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fifth claimant) KL = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (less than 3 QC) (General fund) (fifth claimant) KM = Prouty wife not entitled to HIB (over 2 QC) (RSI trust fund) (fifth claimant) M = Uninsured beneficiary (not qualified for automatic HIB). Codes M and T get Hospital Insurance benefits (HIB) but no retirement benefits. M gets Supplemental Medical Insurance benefits (SMIB) only. M1 = Uninsured beneficiary (qualified for automatic HIB but requests only SMIB) T = Uninsured beneficiary or renal disease beneficiary only. Codes M and T get Hospital Insurance benefits (HIB) but no retirement benefits. M gets SMIB only. TA = Medicare Qualified Government Employment (MQGE) primary beneficiary TB = MQGE aged spouse (first claimant) TC = MQGE Disabled Adult Child (DAC) (first claimant) TD = MQGE aged widow(er) (first claimant) TE = MQGE young widow(er) (first claimant) TF = MQGE parent (male) TG = MQGE aged spouse (second claimant) TH = MQGE aged spouse (third claimant) TJ = MQGE aged spouse (fourth claimant) TK = MQGE aged spouse (fifth claimant) TL = MQGE aged widow(er) (second claimant) TM = MQGE aged widow(er) (third claimant) TN = MQGE aged widow(er) (fourth claimant) TP = MQGE aged widow(er) fifth claimant) TQ = MQGE parent (female) TR = MQGE young widow(er) (second claimant) TS = MQGE young widow(er) (third claimant)

91

TT = MQGE young widow(er) (fourth claimant) TU = MQGE young widow(er) (fifth claimant) TV = MQGE disabled widow(er) (fifth claimant) TW = MQGE disabled widow(er) (first claimant) TX = MQGE disabled widow(er) (second claimant) TY = MQGE disabled widow(er) (third claimant) TZ = MQGE disabled widow(er) (fourth claimant) Range T2 through T9 = MQGE (DAC) (second to ninth claimant) W = Disabled widow, age 50 or over (first claimant) W1 = Disabled widower, age 50 or over (first claimant) W2 = Disabled widow (second claimant) W3 = Disabled widower (second claimant) W4 = Disabled widow (third claimant) W5 = Disabled widower (third claimant) W6 = Disabled surviving divorced wife (first claimant) W7 = Disabled surviving divorced wife (second claimant) W8 = Disabled surviving divorced wife (third claimant) W9 = Disabled widow (fourth claimant) WB = Disabled widower (fourth claimant) WC = Disabled surviving divorced wife (fourth claimant) WF = Disabled widow (fifth claimant) WG = Disabled widower (fifth claimant) WJ = Disabled surviving divorced wife (fifth claimant) WR = Disabled surviving divorced husband (first claimant) WT = Disabled surviving divorced husband (second claimant)

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Time Period     | From March 2017 onwards                                   |
| Notes           | Not applicable.   |
| Reference       | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code        | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Pmt_Prd_Clm_Bic). |
| Program Name(s) | Not applicable.   |

| <b>Pmt_Prd_Endt</b>  |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | VR PAYMENT PERIOD END DATE   |
| Variable Description | Date selected by SSA as the ending date for the VR payment period                                  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS post March 2017  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From March 2017 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Pmt_Prd_Endt).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>Pmt_Prd_Std</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | VR PAYMENT PERIOD BEGIN DATE   |
| Variable Description | Date selected by SSA as the starting date for the VR payment period                                |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS post March 2017  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From March 2017 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Pmt_Prd_Std).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>Pmt_Seq_Num</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | VR PAYMENT SEQUENCE NUMBER  |
| Variable Description | System assigned unique sequence number identifying a VR payment request for a claim |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS   |
| Data Type            | Text  |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS post March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | N/A.  |
| Time Period          | From March 2017 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Pmt_Seq_Num).                               |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>Pmt_Ts</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | VR PAYMENT TIMESTAMP   |
| Variable Description | Date claim was sent to the VRRMS payment file  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS post March 2017  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From March 2017 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Pmt_Ts).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>Post_Empt_Prd_Endt</b> |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| Variable Name             |  |
| Variable Label            | VR POST-EMPLOYMENT PERIOD END DATE   |
| Variable Description      | End date of the VR post employment period  |
| Variable Type             | Source   |
| New or Changed?           | New  |
| Data For                  | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component             | VRRMS  |
| Data Type                 | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources              | VRRMS post March 2017  |
| Related Variables:        |  |
| Same n-group              | Not applicable   |
| Derivation                | Not applicable   |
| Complementary             | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored           | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives              | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values           | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period               | From March 2017 onwards  |
| Notes                     | Not applicable.  |
| Reference                 | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code                  | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Post_Empt_Prd_Endt).                                       |
| Program Name(s)           | Not applicable.  |

| <b>Post_Empt_Prd_Stdt</b> |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| Variable Name             |  |
| Variable Label            | VR POST-EMPLOYMENT PERIOD BEGIN DATE   |
| Variable Description      | Start date of the VR post employment period  |
| Variable Type             | Source   |
| New or Changed?           | New  |
| Data For                  | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component             | VRRMS  |
| Data Type                 | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources              | VRRMS post March 2017  |
| Related Variables:        |  |
| Same n-group              | Not applicable   |
| Derivation                | Not applicable   |
| Complementary             | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored           | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives              | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values           | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period               | From March 2017 onwards  |
| Notes                     | Not applicable.  |
| Reference                 | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code                  | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Post_Empt_Prd_Stdt).                                       |
| Program Name(s)           | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>Pre_Awrd_Amt</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | PRE AWARD AMOUNT  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        |   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS post March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From March 2017 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Not applicable.   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>Prior_Vrclmpo_Amt</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | PRIOR PAYOUT  |
| Variable Description | The amount already paid for prior VR claims of any type, if any, for the same period of SSA disability entitlement, usually but not exclusively initial and supplemental claims |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        |   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS post March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").   |
| Time Period          | From March 2017 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracts from VRRMs (PRIOR_VRCLMPO_AMT)   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| <b>QDDINDn</b>       |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | QUICK DISABILITY DETERMINATION (QDD) INDICATOR<br>(n=1-16)                                   |
| Variable Description | Identifies the quick disability determination indicator; data for multiple claims recorded.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | DSICLAIMn, QDREINDTn, QDRMVDTn, QDRMVRSNn,<br>QDSCOREn                                       |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | FIRSTQDDIND  |
| Variable Values      | Y = Yes<br>N = No  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from 831 (QDDIND).   |
| Program Name(s)      | P3133ALL   |

| Variable Name        | <b>QDREINDTn</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | QDD REINSTATEMENT DATE (n=1-16)  |
| Variable Description | Identifies the quick disability determination reinstatement date; data for multiple claims recorded. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | DSICLAIMn, QDDINDn, QDRMVDTn, QDRMVRSNn,<br>QDSCOREn   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | FIRSTQDREINDT  |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards         |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from 831 (QDREINDT).   |
| Program Name(s)      | P3133ALL   |

| Variable Name        | <b>QDRMVDTn</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | QDD REMOVAL DATE (n=1-16)  |
| Variable Description | Identifies the quick disability determination removal date; data for multiple claims recorded.     |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | DSICLAIMn, QDDINDn, QDREINDTn, QDRMVRSNn, QDSCOREn   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | FIRSTQDRMVDT   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards       |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from 831 (QDRMVDT).  |
| Program Name(s)      | P3133ALL   |

| Variable Name        | <b>QDRMVRSNn</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | QDD REMOVAL REASON (n=1-16)   |
| Variable Description | Identifies the quick disability determination removal reason; data for multiple claims recorded.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | DSICLAIMn, QDDINDn, QDREINDTn, QDRMVDTn, QDSCOREn   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | FIRSTQDRMVRSN   |
| Variable Values      | 01 = Necessary medical evidence has not been received<br>02 = CE is necessary<br>03 = Claimant moved to another state<br>04 = Claimant returned to work<br>05 = Claimant died during waiting period<br>06 = Fully favorable determination can not be made<br>07 = Non-medical development needed from FO<br>08 = Disagreement between examiner and medical expert<br>09 = MQGE case<br>10 = Medicare only disabled widow<br>11 = Class action re-adjudications<br>12 = Claimant withdrew application and FO recalled case<br>13 = Recalled by the FO for no other reason<br>14 = Failure to cooperate<br>15 = Corrective action required per OQP review |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from 831 (QDRNVRSN).  |
| Program Name(s)      | P3133ALL  |

| <b>QDSCOREn</b>      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | QDD SCORING CODE (n=1-16)  |
| Variable Description | Identifies the quick disability determination scoring code; data for multiple claims recorded.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | DSICLAIMn, QDDINDn, QDREINDTn, QDRMVDTn,<br>QDRMVRSNn  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | FIRSTQDSCORE   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Scored, and meets the threshold<br>2 = Scored, and is below the threshold<br>3 = Attempted to score, but not result<br>4 = Scored, but not QDD DDS (statistical scoring)<br>5 = Tried to score for statistical purposes but failed |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from 831 (QDSCORE).  |
| Program Name(s)      | P3133ALL   |

| <b>RBn</b>   |   |
|--|---|
| REGULATION BASIS CODE (n=1-16)   |   |
| Variable Name  |   |
| Variable Label   | Identifies the basis for meeting or not meeting the specific program regulations of SSDI and SSI disability programs. |
| Variable Description   |   |
| Variable Type  | Source  |
| New or Changed?  | No  |
| Data For   | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component  | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type  | Categorical   |
| Data Sources   | 831 & 832/833   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group   | DRn, DPMn, DTn, BFDn, DDn, PDDn, PDn, RDTn, RFCn  |
| Derivation   | Not applicable  |
| Complementary  | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored  | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives   | FIRSTRB   |
| Variable Values  | RB = Regulation Basis Code  |
| SSI Codes  |   |
| Allowed:   |   |
| 62 = Impairment equals listings  |   |
| 63 = Medical vocational considerations   |   |
| 64 = Medical vocational - arduous unskilled work                                     |   |
| 65 = Medically equals listings   |   |
| 66 = Impairment functionally equals listing requirements                             |   |
| 67 = IFA – impairment of comparable severity   |   |
| CE = Collateral estoppel   |   |
| Denied:  |   |
| 30 = Impairment not severe - no visual allegation                                    |   |
| 31 = Capacity for SGA - past relevant work - no visual allegation                    |   |
| 32 = Capacity for SGA - other work - no visual allegation                            |   |
| 33 = Engaging in SGA - with/without visual allegation                                |   |
| 34 = Impairment prevented SGA < 12 months - no visual allegation                     |   |
| 35 = Impairment not expected to last 12 months – no visual allegation                |   |
| 36 = Insufficient evidence - with/without visual allegation                          |   |
| 37 = Failure/refusal to submit to CE - with/without visual allegation                |   |
| 38 = Does not want to continue development of claim - with/without visual allegation |   |
| 39 = Failure to follow prescribed treatment - with/without visual allegation         |   |
| 40 = IFA shows impairment not comparable severity - no visual allegation             |   |
| 41 = Impairment not severe - visual allegation                                       |   |

42 = Capacity for SGA - past relevant work – visual allegation  
43 = Capacity for SGA - other work - visual allegation  
44 = Impairment not severe - with/without visual allegation  
45 = Impairment prevented SGA < 12 months – visual allegation  
46 = Impairment not expected to last 12 months – visual allegation  
51 = IFA shows impairment not of comparable severity – visual allegation

#### SSDI Codes

##### Allowed:

A1 = Impairment meets the listings  
B1 = Impairment equals the listings  
C1 = Medical vocational considerations  
D1 = Medical vocational – arduous unskilled work  
CE = Collateral estoppel

##### Denied:

E1 = Impairment prevented SGA < 12 months – ER/PP/reent period met  
E2 = Impairment prevented SGA < 12 months – ER/PP/reent period not met  
E3 = Impairment not expected to last 12 months – ER/PP/reent period met  
E4 = Impairment not expected to last 12 months – ER/PP/reent period not met  
F1 = Impairment not severe - ER/PP/Reent period met  
F2 = Impairment not severe - ER/PP/Reent period not met  
G1 = Capacity for SGA, vocational consider - reent period met  
G2 = Capacity for SGA, vocational consider - reent period not met  
H1 = Capacity for SGA, past relevant work - ER/PP met  
H2 = Capacity for SGA, past relevant work - ER/PP not met  
J1 = Capacity for SGA, other work - ER/PP met  
J2 = Capacity for SGA, other work - ER/PP not met  
K1 = Failure to follow prescribed treatment - ER/PP/reent period met  
K2 = Failure to follow prescribed treatment - ER/PP/reent period not met  
L1 = Failure/refusal to submit to CE - ER/PP/reent period met  
L2 = Failure/refusal to submit to CE - ER/PP/reent period not met  
M3 = Does not want to continue development of claim - use evidence in file - ER/PP/reent period met  
M4 = Does not want to continue development of claim - use evidence in file - ER/PP/reent period not met  
M5 = Insufficient evidence - ER/PP/reent period met  
M6 = Insufficient evidence - ER/PP/reent period not met  
M7 = Does not want to continue development of claim - do not use evidence in file - ER/PP/reent period met  
M8 = Does not want to continue development of claim - do not use evidence in file - ER/PP/reent period not met  
N1 = Engaging in SGA - ER/PP met  
N2 = Engaging in SGA - ER/PP not met  
S1 = Res judicata - ER/PP not met  
X3 = Medicare only case - AOD on or after age 62 years 7 months/or not disabled, whereabouts unknown

Z1 = DAA is material to the determination of disability - ER/PP/reent period met

Z2 = DAA is material to determination of disability - ER/PP/reent period not met

#### Usage Notes

This data element is not carried on the SSR or MBR files.

It is a good measure of the severity of the disability.

Medical vocational refers to persons who do not meet the list of medical impairments but are nevertheless unable to work.

Code 66 was added for Title XVI children.

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Time Period     | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards |
| Notes           | Not applicable.  |
| Reference       | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code        | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (RB).   |
| Program Name(s) | Not applicable.  |

| <b>RDD</b>  |  |
|---|--|
| Variable Name   |  |
| Variable Label  | SSDI REASON FOR DISALLOWANCE OR DENIAL |
| Variable Description  | Reason for disallowance or denial.     |
| Variable Type   | Source                                 |
| New or Changed?   | No                                     |
| Data For  | SSDI                                   |
| DAF Component   | DMG, ADM                               |
| Data Type   | Categorical                            |
| Data Sources  | MBR                                    |
| Related Variables:  |  |
| Same n-group  | Not applicable                         |
| Derivation  | Not applicable                         |
| Complementary   | Not applicable                         |
| SSI/DI Mirrored   | Not applicable                         |
| Alternatives  | BDCn                                   |
| Variable Values   | Blank = Default value                  |
| Disallowance Abatement and Withdrawal Codes Services Not Covered:   |  |
| 01 = No trade or business<br>02 = No employer-employee relationship<br>03 = Minister or member of religious order and certificate of waiver not filed<br>04 = Family employment<br>05 = Government employment<br>06 = Maritime employment - foreign employer<br>07 = Nonprofit organization – income tax exempt employer – student  |  |
| Wages, Earnings, Insured Status, Age Not Attained, Death Not Established:   |  |
| 10 = Wages excluded or not established<br>11 = Domestic service<br>12 = Agricultural labor<br>13 = Non-business employment<br>20 = Income excluded from net earnings from self-employment, self-employment income not established<br>26 = Disallowance because of lack of insured status (not enough quarters worked) and more specific information not available as in 10,11,12,13, and 20<br>27 = Wife or child filing – number holder not entitled<br>28 = Claimant has not attained required age – date of birth established<br>29 = Death of number holder not established |  |
| Relationship Not Established:   |  |

25 = Not the grandchild, stepgrandchild or great-grandchild or the number holder  
30 = Not the spouse/widower, under state law or deemed marriage provision  
31 = Does not meet the duration of marriage requirement  
32 = Child illegitimate - cannot inherit - no ceremonial marriage – not deemed child  
33 = Step relationship not within time limit  
34 = No step relationship  
35 = Not adopted child of number holder  
36 = Not married at least 10 years immediately before the date of divorce

Students, Dependency, Child In Care, Age Not Established:

37 = Student paid by employer to attend school  
38 = Student not attending educational institution  
39 = Child does not meet dependency support, or living with requirement  
40 = Child married or 18 years old or over not disabled and not a student  
41 = Student not in full-time attendance  
42 = Wife, widow, mother or surviving divorced mother does not have child in care  
43 = Wife, widow, mother or surviving divorced mother disallowed because child in care not entitled on number holder SSN  
44 = Failure to establish required age

Lump Sum:

45 = Application not filed within time limit including any extension for “good cause”  
46 = Eligible living-in-same-household spouse survives  
47 = Surviving spouse not living in same household and not eligible/entitled to benefits  
48 = Eligible spouse survives  
49 = Widow(er) or child relationship not established  
51 = Child not eligible or entitled to benefits  
57 = Other is disallowance action (show in remarks)

Support Not Established (Husbands, Widowers, Parents, Divorced Wives Only):

58 = Not receiving 1/2 support from the number holder  
59 = Divorcee does not meet court order, substantial contributions or 1/2 support requirement  
61 = Proof of support not filed within time limit including any extension for “good cause”

Other Benefits, Miscellaneous:

62 = Entitled to receive other benefits equal to or greater than benefits payable on this number holder SSN  
64 = Failure to establish other requirements for entitlement  
65 = Other disallowance for monthly benefits action (show reason in “remarks”)

**Abatements:**

67 = Improper applicant

68 = Claimant died in or before first month of entitlement and is not entitled to HI or SMI

Disability (non-medical requirements)(one of DIB requirements not met):

90 = DIB insured status not met at or after Alleged Onset Date (when claimant said disability began)

93 = Disabled Widow Beneficiary claimant AOD is after end of the prescribed period (DWB only applies between 50 and 60 years old)

94 = No DIB insured status – Railroad Retirement (RR) compensation not creditable

95 = No DIB insured status – Military Service not creditable – some military quarters are not counted as in the case of a court martial

98 = Other DIB disallowance (show reason in “remarks”) ]

**Abatement – Disability:**

96 = Death during the waiting period

**Hospital Insurance Benefit:**

100 = Not attained age FRA (show DOB established in remarks)

101 = Eligible under RRA

102 = Not a resident of the US

103 = Not a citizen of US or alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence who has resided in US continuously for five years or more

105 = Convicted of crime against security of the US

106 = Covered or could have been covered under Federal Employee Health Benefit Act of 1959

107 = SMI application not filed during enrollment period

109 = Other Hospital Insurance benefit disallowance action (show in remarks)

110 = Not insured for Hospital Insurance (HI) – use to disallow BIC = T claims

111 = Disability after death claim with no prior period of disability that ended within 60 months of the beginning date of the current disability

112 = Claimant age 62 years and 7 months as of date of onset and no prior period within 60 months of the beginning date of the current disability for number holder, or 84 months for Disabled Widow Benefits or Disabled Adult Child claimants

**Special Payment:**

120 = Has not attained age 72 (show established DOB in remarks)

121 = Not a resident of the 50 states or District of Columbia

122 = Not a US citizen or an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence who has resided in the US continuously for five years or more

123 = Other special payment disallowance action (show in remarks)

124 = Does not meet QC requirement for special age 72 payment

**Withdrawal-Retirement Survivors Insurance:**

200 = Claimant will continue to work (unconditional withdrawal)  
201 = Other (unconditional withdrawal)  
202 = Conditional withdrawal

**Withdrawal – Disability:**

203 = Claimant will continue to work (unconditional withdrawal)  
204 = Other (unconditional withdrawal)  
205 = Conditional withdrawal

**Withdrawal – Medicare Qualified Government Employees/End Stage Renal Disease (kidney failure):**

206 = Unconditional  
207 = Conditional

**Denial code list for DIB:**

For each reason for denial in this section below, two codes are given. The first applies when the earnings requirement was last met on or after the date of the current decision and the second applies when the earnings requirement was last met prior to the date of the current decision.

OA1/none = DIB denied, freeze established  
OF1/OF2 = Slight impairment – med consideration alone  
OH1/OH2 = Capacity for SGA – customary past work  
OJ1/OJ2 = Capacity for SGA – other work  
ON1/ON2 = Engaging in SGA despite impairment  
OE1/OE2 = Impairment no longer severe at time of adjudication & did not last 12 months  
OE3/OE4 = Impairment is severe at time of adjudication but not expected to last 12 months  
OL1/OL2 = Failure/refusal submit to consultative exam  
OM3/OM4 = Claimant does not want to continue development of claim – wants decision based on evidence in file  
OM5/OM6 = Insufficient evidence furnished  
OM7/OM8 = Claimant does not want to continue development of claim – does not indicate that decision be made on evidence in file  
OK1/OK2 = Claimant willfully fails to follow prescribed treatment  
None/OS1 = DIB claim filed when claimant was previously denied on substantive basis after last point at which he met DIB insured status  
OX1/None = Claimant alleges disability within 5 months attainment of FRA & no earlier onset is possible  
OX2/None = DDS has established onset date w/in 5 months of attainment of FRA  
OX3/OX3 = Disability denial – no other denial code applies  
OZ1/OZ2 = DAA is material to the determination of disability

**Denial code list for DWB:**

For each reason for denial in this section below, two codes are given. The first applies when the prescribed period requirement was met on

or after the date of the current decision and the second applies when it was not met on or after the date of the current decision.

OF1/OF2 = Impairment/s do not meet or equal the listing

ON1/ON2 = Engaging in SGA despite impairment

OE1/OE2 = Impairment no longer severe at time of adjudication & did not last 12 months

OE3/OE4 = Impairment is severe at time of adjudication but not expected to last 12 months

OL1/OL2 = Failure/refusal to submit to consultative exam

OM3/OM4 = Claimant does not want continue development of claim – wants decision based on evidence in file

OM5/OM6 = Insufficient evidence furnished

OM7/OM8 = Claimant does not want continue development of claim – does not indicate that decision to be made based on evidence in file

OK1/OK2 = Claimant willfully fails to follow prescribed treatment

None/OS1 = Claimant has filed DWB claim and was previously denied on substantive basis after last point at which last met prescribed period req. Prior claim was failed 01/1986 or later.

OX3/OX3 = Disallowed widow denial – no other code applies

OZ1/OZ2 = DAA is material to the determination of disability

Denial code list for CDB:

OF1 = Slight impairment – medical consideration alone or condition disabling but did not exist before age 22

OG1 = Capacity for SGA – vocational consideration

ON1 = Engaging in SGA despite impairment

OE1 = Impairment no longer severe at time of adjudication and did not last 12 months

OE3 = Impairment is severe at time of adjudication but not expected to last 12 months

OM5 = Insufficient evidence furnished

OM3 = Failure or refusal to submit to consultative exam

OK1 = Claimant willfully fails to follow prescribed treatment

OX3 = Disabled child denial – no other codes applies

OZ1 = DAA is material to the determination of disability

Time Period From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards

Notes Not applicable.

Reference Not applicable.

SAS Code Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DENY-RDD).

Program Name(s) Not applicable.

| <b>RDTn</b>                                 |  |
|---|--|
| RESULT OF DISABILITY DETERMINATION (n=1-16) |  |
| Variable Name                               | <b>RDTn</b>  |
| Variable Label                              | RESULT OF DISABILITY DETERMINATION (n=1-16)  |
| Variable Description                        | Result of the Disability Determination.  |
| Variable Type                               | Source   |
| New or Changed?                             | No   |
| Data For                                    | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component                               | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type                                   | Categorical  |
| Data Sources                                | 831 & 832/833  |
| Related Variables:                          |  |
| Same n-group                                | DRn, DPMn, DTn, BFDn, DDn, PDDn, PDn, RFCn   |
| Derivation                                  | Not applicable   |
| Complementary                               | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored                             | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives                                | FIRSTRDT   |
| Variable Values                             | For 831:<br><br>A = Allowance<br>D = Denial<br>C = Closed period                                       |
|   | For 833:<br><br>C = Continuance<br>S = Cessation<br>T = Termination<br>N = No decision<br>Q = Transfer |
| Time Period                                 | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards           |
| Notes                                       | Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.   |
| Reference                                   | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code                                    | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (RDT).  |
| Program Name(s)                             | Not applicable.  |

| <b>REPPAYTP</b>      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | SSI TYPE OF PAYEE CODE  |
| Variable Description | Indicates type of representative payee.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | SSR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | TOP   |
| Alternatives         | REPPYSSI  |
| Variable Values      | <p>Blank = N/A/unknown<br/>SEL = Beneficiary is his own payee<br/>SPO = Spouse<br/>FTH = Natural or adoptive father<br/>MTH = Natural or adoptive mother<br/>SFT = Stepfather<br/>SMT = Stepmother<br/>GPR = Grandparent<br/>CHD = Natural or adoptive child or stepchild<br/>ESP = Essential person<br/>REL = Other relative<br/>FDO = Federal non-mental institution<br/>FDM = Federal mental institution<br/>SLO = State/local non-mental institution<br/>SLM = State/local mental institution<br/>PRO = Proprietary non-mental institution<br/>PRM = Proprietary mental institution<br/>NPO = Non-profit non-mental institution<br/>NPM = Non-profit mental institution<br/>FIN = Financial organization<br/>AGY = Social agency<br/>OFF = Public official<br/>OTH = Other<br/>RPD = Payee being developed<br/>PYE = Payee has custody<br/>INP = Legally incompetent w/ no representative payee</p> |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (REPPAYTYP).   |

Program Name(s)      Not applicable.

| <b>REPPYSSD</b>                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| SSDI REPRESENTATIVE PAYEE INDICATOR |   |
| Variable Name                       | <b>REPPYSSD</b>   |
| Variable Label                      | SSDI REPRESENTATIVE PAYEE INDICATOR   |
| Variable Description                | Indicates whether SSDI beneficiary has a representative payee.  |
| Variable Type                       | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?                     | No  |
| Data For                            | SSDI  |
| DAF Component                       | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type                           | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources                        | MBR   |
| Related Variables:                  |   |
| Same n-group                        | Not applicable  |
| Derivation                          | TOP   |
| Complementary                       | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored                     | REPPYSSI  |
| Alternatives                        | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values                     | 1 = Has a representative payee<br>0 = Does not have a representative payee  |
| Time Period                         | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                               | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.   |
| Reference                           | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code                            | <pre>/* CREATE REPRESENTATIVE PAYEE INDICATOR */ IF TOP IN ('','A') THEN REPPYSSD = 0; ELSE IF TOP &gt; '' THEN REPPYSSD = 1; ELSE REPPYSSD = .</pre> |
| Program Name(s)                     | CRDMG   |

| <b>REPPYSSI</b>                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| SSI REPRESENTATIVE PAYEE INDICATOR |   |
| Variable Name                      | <b>REPPYSSI</b>   |
| Variable Label                     | SSI REPRESENTATIVE PAYEE INDICATOR  |
| Variable Description               | Indicates whether SSI beneficiary has a representative payee.   |
| Variable Type                      | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?                    | No  |
| Data For                           | SSI   |
| DAF Component                      | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type                          | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources                       | SSR   |
| Related Variables:                 |   |
| Same n-group                       | Not applicable  |
| Derivation                         | Not applicable  |
| Complementary                      | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored                    | REPPYSSD  |
| Alternatives                       | REPPAYTP  |
| Variable Values                    | 1 = Has a representative payee<br>0 = Does not have a representative payee  |
| Time Period                        | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                              | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.   |
| Reference                          | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code                           | <pre>/* CREATE REPRESENTATIVE PAYEE INDICATOR FOR SSI */ IF REPPAYTP IN ('','SEL') THEN REPPYSSI = 0; ELSE IF REPPAYTP &gt; '' THEN REPPYSSI = 1; ELSE REPPYSSI = .</pre> |
| Program Name(s)                    | CRDMG   |

| Variable Name        | <b>RFCn</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | REASON FOR CONTINUANCE/CESSATION CODE (n=1-16)   |
| Variable Description | Reason for continuance or cessation of disability.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | DRn, DTn, BFDn, DDn, PDDn, PDn, RDTn, DPMn   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | FIRSTRFC   |
| Variable Values      | 01 - 48 = SSDI<br>50 - 99 = Title XVI<br>00 = Invalid characters<br>Blank = Not available    |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (RFC).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>RFDyymm</b>       |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | SSDI REASON FOR DEDUCTION CODE (yymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Gives the reason why a payment was reduced or withheld in the month indicated.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | RFSTyymm, STWDIyymm   |
| Variable Values      | <p>Blank = A period where payment status is current, deferred, current payment through railroad board, advanced filing for current payment or advanced filing for deferred payment (LAF = C, D, E)</p> <p>Low-order position of LAF = A period where payment status is conditional, advanced filing for conditional, or pending claim (LAF = S or P (except PT))</p> <p>A = A period where payment status is withdrawn for adjustment (LAF = A)</p> <p>C = A period where beneficiary was not paid due to retroactive ban</p> <p>N = Beneficiary was not entitled for this period</p> <p>P = A period where payment status is terminated from a pending or = PT)</p> <p>T = A period where payment status is terminated (LAF = T) or a period where payment status is active title XVIII = U) or terminated title XVIII status (LAF = X) and beneficiary identification code (BIC) is other than uninsured beneficiary or RENAL DI = T or M)</p> <p>Y = Indicates the beneficiary was entitled for this period on another account</p> |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | From history section of MBR. Few cases are populated.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (RFD).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>RFSTyymm</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SSDI REASON FOR SUSPENSION OR TERMINATION CODE<br>(yyymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Represents the specific reason for suspension or termination benefits in the month indicated.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | CDRyymm, STWDIyymm, WICyymm   |
| Variable Values      | LAF S9 Suspension Reasons:<br><br>WINFAL = Windfall offset pending<br>DVEARN = Development of earnings<br>NOBOAN = Auxiliary claim/no BOAN (refused enumeration)<br>RPINST = Payee installment cases<br>WITHDR = Withdrawal of claim<br>WHEREU = Whereabouts unknown<br>DEVDTH = Development of verification of death<br>WAIVER = Waiver of benefit payments<br>CERTEL = DE potential widow (certification of election pending)<br>STUDEN = Student form not returned (SSA-1386/1388)<br>FORENF = Foreign enforcement report not returned (SSA-7162)<br>OUTUSA = Non-responder to SSA-21 supplement to claims outside of USA<br>RECONT = Non-responder to recontact form<br>LESSDO = MBA is less than \$1.00<br>PHILRP = Philippine representative payee cases<br>DISDET = Benefits suspended pending disability determination<br>RAILRD = Development for Railroad Board certification determination<br>LEGISL = New legislative decision<br>MISCEL = Miscellaneous (no other specific reason applies)<br>DIRDEP = Refusal to provide bank account information for direct deposit<br>IRSLEV = Benefits suspended because of imposition of an IRS levy<br>NOTLAW = Failure to be lawfully present in the US |

LAF S7 Suspension Reasons:

VREHAB = Refused vocational rehabilitation services

PRISON = Prisoner suspension

EPESGA = EPE SGA Suspension

MENTAL = Prisoner suspension – not guilty because of insanity

LAF T3 Termination Reasons:

STEPDV = Stepchild terminate because of divorce between parent and the number holder

CMARRY = Marriage of child beneficiary

Time Period      From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards

Notes      Not all listed variable values apply to recipients of SSDI; some apply to recipients of other types of SSA benefits.

Reference      Not applicable.

SAS Code      Extracted from SSA Administrative data (RFST).

Program Name(s)      Not applicable.

| Variable Name        | <b>RIDn</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | PROGRAM IDENTIFICATION (n=1-16)  |
| Variable Description | Identifies the program (SSDI or SSI) with which the 831 or 832/833 record is associated.     |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | FIRSTRID   |
| Variable Values      | For 831:<br><br>2 = SSDI application source<br>R = Title XVI application source              |
|                      | For 832/833:<br><br>4 = SSDI application source<br>S = Title XVI application source          |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (RID).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>RZIP</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SSDI RESIDENCE ZIP CODE   |
| Variable Description | ZIP code of beneficiary's residence; last value shown on the source file as of the most recent database construction. |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | PDZIP   |
| Alternatives         | ZIP_DIyymm  |
| Variable Values      | Numeric zip code.   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards                          |
| Notes                | This variable is a one-time field from the MBR extract at the date of data construction.                              |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (RZIP).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name   | <b>SAMTyymm</b>  |
|---|--|
| Variable Label  | SSI STATE BENEFIT DUE (yyymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description  | State SSI benefit (expected amount of check to be paid) in the month indicated.              |
| Variable Type   | Source   |
| New or Changed?   | No   |
| Data For  | SSI  |
| DAF Component   | Annuals  |
| Data Type   | Dollars  |
| Data Sources  | SSR  |
| Related Variables:  |  |
| Same n-group  | Not applicable   |
| Derivation  | Not applicable   |
| Complementary   | PSTAyymm   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored   | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives  | DUESyymm, FAMTyymm, FPMTyymm, SPMTyymm   |
| Variable Values   | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").            |
| Time Period   | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards |
| Notes   | Used with FAMTyymm to calculate DUESyymm.  |
| This field (called SUPAMT or SAMT) may be changed retroactively to reflect changes in income, PSTAT, or LIVF and result in a different value than what was paid. It does not include back payments.   |  |
| An error was discovered when processing DAF17 that affected all prior versions of the DAF for earnings-related and benefits due variables derived from the SSI Longitudinal File. The error led to some SSI earnings and related variables being dropped from older records. As a consequence, the error is negligible for current and recent earnings in any prior DAF file, but grows for historical data in a prior DAF as we move further back in time from the current year. It has been corrected in DAF17, but the correction means that certain variables in DAF17 are not directly comparable to the same variables in earlier versions of DAF. More information about the error and implications for analyses using these variables can be found under "Details about DAF Construction Error Affecting SSI Earnings and Benefits Variables in DAF16 and Earlier" at <a href="https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/daf.html">https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/daf.html</a> . |  |
| Reference   | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"  |
| SAS Code  | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (SUPAMT).   |
| Program Name(s)   | Not applicable.  |

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
|                      | <b>SCONyymm</b>  |
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSI STATE CONCURRENT ELIGIBILITY CODE (yymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Used to determine who is in 1619a status (eligible to continue receiving SSI benefits though working at SGA level) in the month indicated.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | Annuals  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | SSR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | PROAyymm   |
| Variable Values      | <p>Blank = N/A</p> <p>1 = Aged category of eligibility<br/>     2 = Blind category of eligibility<br/>     3 = Aged &amp; blind category of eligibility<br/>     4 = Disabled category of eligibility<br/>     5 = Aged &amp; disabled category of eligibility<br/>     6 = Blind &amp; disabled category of eligibility<br/>     7 = Aged,blind &amp; disb category of eligibility<br/>     D = Disab, special section 1619A pay due<br/>     E = Aged &amp; disabled, special 1619A pay due<br/>     F = Blind &amp; disable, special 1619A pay due<br/>     G = Aged,blind &amp; disb, special 1619A pay due<br/>     H = Disabled &amp; SGA involvement, no 1619A pay due<br/>     J = Aged,disabled &amp; SGA involve, no 1619A pay due<br/>     K = Blind,disab &amp; SGA involve, no 1619A pay due<br/>     L = Aged,blind &amp; disabled and SGA involvement<br/>     M = Disab, prereq mo for 1619A elig (1611 pay due)<br/>     N = Aged, disb, prereq mo for 1619A eligib (1611 pay due)<br/>     O = Blind,disab, prereq mo for 1619A eligib (1611 pay due)<br/>     P = Aged, blind &amp; disb, prereq mo for 1619A elig (1611 pay due)<br/>     Q = Disab, prereq 1611 payment not made<br/>     R = Aged,disab, prereq 1611 payment not made<br/>     S = Blind,disabled, prereq 1611 payment not made<br/>     W = Disabled, PS S05 applies, SGA decision required<br/>     X = Aged, disb, PS S05 applies, SGA decision required<br/>     Y = Blind, disb, PS S05 applies, SGA decision required<br/>     Z = Aged, blind and disabled, PS S05 y, SGA y</p> |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Notes           | Values of SCONyymm that indicate 1619a status: D E F G H J K L M<br>N O P Q R S W X Y Z  |
|                 | Note this is not related to CONCyyymm which shows whether a beneficiary is concurrently receiving benefits from both SSDI and SSI. |
| Reference       | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code        | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (STCONCATM).  |
| Program Name(s) | Not applicable.  |

| <b>SDIG_MR</b>                             |   |
|--|---|
| SSDI SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, MOST RECENT |   |
| Variable Name                              |   |
| Variable Label                             | SSDI SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS CODE, MOST RECENT  |
| Variable Description                       | Most recent four-digit secondary impairment code; codes devised by SSA (SSA impairment codes), or an ICD-9 code without decimal point (e.g., 3195 rather than 319.5). |
| Variable Type                              | Source  |
| New or Changed?                            | No  |
| Data For                                   | SSDI  |
| DAF Component                              | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type                                  | Categorical   |
| Data Sources                               | MBR   |
| Related Variables:                         |   |
| Same n-group                               | Not applicable  |
| Derivation                                 | DXSEC_MBRn  |
| Complementary                              | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored                            | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives                               | DIG_MR, DXSECBEST   |
| Variable Values                            | See documentation for Fussell and ICD-9 Impairment Codes in "SSA Program Data User's Manual".   |
| Time Period                                | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                                      | Not applicable.   |
| Reference                                  | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code                                   | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (DIB_SDIG).  |
| Program Name(s)                            | Not applicable.   |

| <b>SDSD</b>                                  |  |
|--|--|
| SSDI DUAL ELIG-SGA DISABILITY CESSATION DATE |  |
| Variable Name                                |  |
| Variable Label                               |  |
| Variable Description                         | This variable provides the first month in which the beneficiary was not eligible to receive a monthly benefit as a result of a cessation due to work on the supplementary record for dual-eligible SSDI beneficiaries. |
| Variable Type                                | Source   |
| New or Changed?                              | No   |
| Data For                                     | SSDI   |
| DAF Component                                | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type                                    | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources                                 | MBR  |
| Related Variables:                           |  |
| Same n-group                                 | Not applicable   |
| Derivation                                   | Not applicable   |
| Complementary                                | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored                              | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives                                 | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values                              | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period                                  | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes  | Use NODF to determine number of fields in use. Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.  |
| Reference                                    | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code                                     | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (SDS) - supplementary record.   |
| Program Name(s)                              | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>SDSn</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SSDI SGA DISABILITY CESSATION (n=1-12)  |
| Variable Description | This variable provides the first month in which the beneficiary was not eligible to receive a monthly benefit as a result of a cessation due to work. Data for up to 12 periods of disability are recorded. |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources         | MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | ADCn, ADCD, APSn, PSD, BDCn, BDCD, CDRn, CDRD, DACn, DACD, DDBCn, DDBCD, DDO, DDOD, DSDn, DSDD, DXPRI_MBRn, DXSEC_MBRn, EBDn, ENTDATn, ENTDATD, HDDn, LODD, LODn  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | NODF  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Use NODF to determine number of fields in use. Field is missing for records that were dropped after TRF1.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (SDS).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>SED_FLAG</b>                                       |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SED_FLAG  |
| Variable Description | Supported Employment Demonstration participation flag |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Extract   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | Finder File   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | 0= Not in demonstration<br>1= In demonstration        |
| Time Period          | N/A.  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.                                       |
| Reference            | Not applicable.                                       |
| SAS Code             | Not applicable.                                       |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.                                       |

## **DAF.17**

| Variable Name        | <b>SEX</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | GENDER (FROM DEMO FILE)  |
| Variable Description | Sex of Beneficiary - based on all extracts.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, Payments Horizontal, Payments Vertical, VRRMS, Annuals, Ticket Annual, Ticket Base, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | CER100%, MBR, NUMIDENT, SSR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | MALE   |
| Variable Values      | U = Unknown<br>F = Female<br>M = Male  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | The Numident, CER100% Field file, Longitudinal and MBR extract files all have a source variable SEX. The variable from the Numident is used first. If it is missing, the other files are used. |
|                      | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | SEX = COALESCEC(NUM_SEX, LONGSEX, MBRSEX, RSEX, OSEX)  |
| Program Name(s)      | CRDMG  |

| Variable Name        | <b>SEXMISS</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | INDICATOR FOR MISSING SEX DATA   |
| Variable Description | Indicates if SEX is missing.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | SEX  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Missing sex data<br>0 = Not missing sex data   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | SEXMISS = 0;<br>IF SEX = '' THEN SEXMISS = 1   |
| Program Name(s)      | CRDMG  |

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>SE_EARNyyy</b>   |
| Variable Label       | SELF-EMPLOYMENT EARNINGS IN THE YEAR (1987-2017)  |
| Variable Description | Net positive earnings from self-employment for the year. Net negative earnings from self-employment (a net loss), are not recorded in the MEF.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | MEF   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | MEF   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | T16NETAMTyymm, T16SEAMTyymm, T2NETAMTyymm   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount; if an earnings record exists for the year but the value for this variable is zero, the dollar amount will be zero. If there is no earnings record for the year, data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").  |
| Time Period          | From 1987 onwards, for all beneficiaries with at least one record for these years in the MEF  |
| Notes                | By law MEF data are available only to cleared SSA staff. Internal Revenue Code (IRC) section 6103(l)(1)(A) restricts disclosure of tax return information in MEF data to SSA officers and employees who may access the MEF for purposes of administering the Social Security Act. SSA grantee, contractors, and non-cleared SSA staff may not access the MEF data.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | MEF Bucket extract: (YEAR, SEI_SS, SEI_MED); from Administrative list of third party payer (TPP) EINs (EIN)   |
| Program Name(s)      | <p>*Sum of self-employment earnings in a year;PROC SORT; BY SSN<br/> YEAR BEST_WAGE;RETAIN SUM_SELF_BY_YR SE_EARN1987-<br/> SE_EARN1999 SE_EARN2000-SE_EARN&amp;YR;IF FIRST.YEAR<br/> THEN DO;     SUM_SELF_BY_YR = 0;END;BEST_SE =<br/> MAX(SEI_SS_NOMISS, SEI_MED_NOMISS);SUM_SELF_BY_YR<br/> = SUM_SELF_BY_YR + BEST_SE;*Sum self-employment by SSN<br/> across annual records. Keep last record with summed value for each<br/> year;ARRAY SE_EARN(1987:&amp;YR) SE_EARN1987-SE_EARN1999<br/> SE_EARN2000-SE_EARN&amp;YR;IF FIRST.SSN THEN DO; DO<br/> I=1987 TO &amp;YR;   SE_EARN(I) = 0;<br/> END;END;SE_EARN(YEAR)= SUM_SELF_BY_YR;IF LAST.SSN<br/> OPDR.TG.PRD.RTWR.DERMEF.CDE2.WTPPFLG.APR2018 </p> |

| <b>SIFT</b>          |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | SSDI SECURITY INCOME FILE TYPE  |
| Variable Description | Provides SSI program participation for SSDI beneficiaries.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | MFT   |
| Variable Values      | <p>Blank = No Data</p> <p>A = Aged individual or spouse</p> <p>B = Blind individual, spouse, or child</p> <p>C = MSSICS ineligible child</p> <p>D = Disabled individual, spouse, or child</p> <p>E = Essential person only</p> <p>F = Aged individual or spouse with representative payee</p> <p>G = Blind individual, spouse, or child with representative payee</p> <p>H = Disabled individual, spouse, or child with representative payee</p> <p>P = Ineligible parent of an SSI child claimant</p> <p>R = MSSICS ineligible alien sponsor (person sponsoring an alien claimant)</p> <p>S = Ineligible spouse</p> <p>T = Essential person only (ineligible parent or spouse)</p> |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | SIFT data concerns SSI, but its source is the MBR. Researchers should exercise care in using this variable. This variable may be populated even when the beneficiary has never been entitled to SSI. No conclusion about SSI entitlement can be drawn from the contents of a SIFT variable. Further investigation is required to confirm SSI eligibility and status.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (SIFT).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        | <b>SINDyymm</b>  |
| Variable Label       | SSI SELF-EMP INDICATOR (yymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | Identifies whether a beneficiary was self-employed in the month indicated (as of the month indicated).   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | Annuals  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | CER100%  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Self-employed<br>0 = Not self-employed   |
| Time Period          | From March 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Few cases are populated.   |
| Reference            | Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data.  |
| SAS Code             | <pre>ARRAY IET4(*) \$ %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; IET4&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;;       ARRAY SIND(*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; SIND&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;;</pre> <pre>DO I = 1 TO DIM(IET4);   IF IET4(I) = 'S' THEN SIND(I) = 1;   ELSE SIND(I) = 0; END</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | ANNCURR  |

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>SISC</b>   |
| Variable Label       | SSI INCOME STATUS CODE  |
| Variable Description | Represents the current eligibility status of SSI recipients.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | <p>Blank = No data</p> <p>A = Individual eligible for SSI (and eligible for 10 percent limit on recovery of title II overpayment) and not eligible for Medicaid or third party buy-in</p> <p>B = Terminated because of excess income resulting from title II benefit rate increase</p> <p>C = Conditional SSI payment</p> <p>D = Denied</p> <p>E = Receives federal payment or federal and state payment</p> <p>G = SSI recipient engaging in substantial gainful activity (SGA); not eligible for special SSI payment; retains eligibility for titles XIX and XX.</p> <p>I = Ineligible spouse, ineligible parent, or essential person</p> <p>L = Denied; received payment.</p> <p>M = SSI recipient engaging in SGA; eligible for special SSI payment (not earning enough to lose SSI).</p> <p>N = Terminated; erroneous state conversion (In 1974, when SSA took over SSI from the states, some people were added to SSA roles even though no longer eligible. This is a rare occurrence.)</p> <p>P = Pending SSI determination</p> <p>S = Receives only a state supplemental payment. (The state awards payment and reimburses SSA for the supplemental amount.)</p> <p>T = Terminated for reasons not specifically defined</p> <p>U = Terminated because of death; source of report unknown, Department of Treasury returned payment with no effective date.</p> <p>V = Terminated via PSTAT = T30 procedures (see SSR data element); not re-established. (The record was terminated because required changes could not be made and a new record is needed.)</p> <p>W = State supplement terminated (no longer used)</p> <p>X = Terminated because of death</p> <p>Y = Terminated because of excess income</p> <p>Z = Terminated because of excess resources</p> |

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Time Period     | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes           | SISC data concerns SSI, but its source is the MBR. Researchers should exercise care in using this variable. This data element is only populated in the MBR if the beneficiary's SSN is present on an active or inactive record in the SSR, but a beneficiary's SSN may be present in the SSR even if the beneficiary was never eligible for SSI. |
| Reference       | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code        | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (SISC).   |
| Program Name(s) | Not applicable.  |

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        | <b>SLAC</b>  |
| Variable Label       | SSI LIVING ARRANGEMENT CODE  |
| Variable Description | SSI living arrangement code.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | A or J = Own household<br>B or K = Another's household<br>C or L = Parent's household<br>D or M = Institution title XIX  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | SLAC data concerns SSI, but its source is the MBR. Researchers should exercise care in using this variable. This variable may be populated even when the beneficiary has never been entitled to SSI. No conclusion about SSI entitlement can be drawn from the contents of a SLAC variable. Further investigation is required to confirm SSI eligibility and living arrangement. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (SLAC).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>SMI_START_MR</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSDI SUPP. MEDICAL INS. (SMI) START DATE, MEDICARE PART B MOST RECENT  |
| Variable Description | Start of supplementary insurance coverage period, for most recent period of coverage.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | SMI_STARTn   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | SMI_TERM_MR  |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Dates may be represented differently than in Medicare/Medicaid data files, e.g. a start-date may be expressed as the first day of the start of coverage vs the last day of the month before coverage begins. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (SMI-START).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>SMI_STARTn</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSDI SUPP. MEDICAL INS. (SMI) START DATE, MEDICARE PART B (n=1-20)   |
| Variable Description | Start of supplementary insurance coverage period, recorded for multiple periods of coverage.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | SMI_TERMn  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | NSMI, SMI_TERMn  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | SMI_START_MR, MEDRyymm   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Dates may be represented differently than in Medicare/Medicaid data files, e.g. a start-date may be expressed as the first day of the start of coverage vs the last day of the month before coverage begins. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (SMI-START).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>SMI_TERM_MR</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSDI SUPP. MEDICAL INS. (SMI) END DATE, MEDICARE PART B MOST RECENT  |
| Variable Description | End of supplementary insurance coverage period, for most recent period of coverage.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | SMI_TERMn  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | SMI_START_MR   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Dates may be represented differently than in Medicare/Medicaid data files, e.g. a start-date may be expressed as the first day of the start of coverage vs the last day of the month before coverage begins. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (SMI-TERM).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>SMI_TERMn</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSDI SUPP. MEDICAL INS. (SMI) END DATE, MEDICARE PART B (n=1-20)   |
| Variable Description | End of supplementary insurance coverage period, recorded for multiple periods of coverage.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | SMI_STARTn   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | NSMI, SMI_STARTn   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | SMI_TERM_MR, MEDRyymm  |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Dates may be represented differently than in Medicare/Medicaid data files, e.g. a start-date may be expressed as the first day of the start of coverage vs the last day of the month before coverage begins. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (SMI-TERM).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>SPMTyymm</b>      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSI STATE BENEFIT PAID (yymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | State SSI benefit paid in the month indicated.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | Annuals  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | SSR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | PSTAyymm   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | PAYSyymm, FAMTyymm, FPMTyymm, SAMTyymm   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").            |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards |
| Notes                | Used with FPMTyymm to calculate PAYSyymm.  |
|                      | This field (called STATPMT or SPMT) will not be retroactively adjusted like SAMT.            |
| Reference            | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (STATPMT).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>SSA_RCPDTn</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | VR SSA RECEIPT DATE (n=1-11)   |
| Variable Description | Date on which SSA received the VR claim  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS post March 2017  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From March 2017 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (SSA_RCPDTn).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>SSDI_ONSET</b>    |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSDI DISABILITY ONSET DATE EARLIEST PERIOD OF ELIGIBILITY  |
| Variable Description | The earliest date of SSDI disability onset among all periods of SSDI disability.                         |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, Payments Horizontal, Payments Vertical, VRRMS, Annuals, Ticket Annual, Ticket Base, ADM             |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | ADCn, APSn, BDCn, CDRn, DACn, DDBCn, DDOn, DSDn, DXPRI_MBRn, DXSEC_MBRn, EBDn, ENTDATn, HDDn, LODn, SDSn |
| Derivation           | DDOD, DDOn   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.       |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards             |
| Notes                | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | SSDI_ONSET=MIN(OF DDO1-DDO12,DDOD)   |
| Program Name(s)      | PROCMBR  |

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>SSDIyy</b>   |
| Variable Label       | SSDI CURRENT PAY STATUS BY YEAR   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether a beneficiary was in SSDI current pay status in any month of the year.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, Payments Horizontal, Payments Vertical, VRRMS, Annals, Ticket Annual, Ticket Base, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Not in SSDI current pay status in any month of the year<br>1 = In SSDI current pay status in any month of the year  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | <pre>ARRAY SSDIYY (&amp;BEGYR.:&amp;ENDYR.) %DO YEAR=&amp;BEGYR.<br/>%TO &amp;ENDYR.;<br/>                        %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&amp;YEAR.,3,2);<br/>                        SSDI&amp;YR.<br/>                        %END;;<br/>DO YR=&amp;BEGYR. TO &amp;ENDYR.;<br/>    SSDIYY(YR) = 0; *SET INITIAL SSDIYY VALUE TO BE 0;<br/>    DO MO=1 TO 12 UNTIL(SSDIYY(YR)=1);<br/>        IF LAFYYMM(YR,MO) IN ("C","E") THEN SSDIYY(YR)=1;<br/>        END;<br/>    END</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | PROCMBR   |

| Variable Name        | <b>SSIAWARDAGE</b>                                    |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | AGE AT SSI AWARD                                      |
| Variable Description | Beneficiary's age at time of SSI award.               |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | ADM   |
| Data Type            | Numeric   |
| Data Sources         | MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | DOBBEST, SSIAWARDDT                                   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI               | DIAWARDAGE  |
| Mirrored             |   |
| Alternatives         | AWARDAGE, SSIELIGAGE                                  |
| Variable Values      | 18 - FRA = Beneficiary's age, ages 18 through FRA     |
| Time Period          | From January 1996 onwards                             |
| Notes                | This variable is located on the ADM.                  |
| Reference            | Volume 2, "Working with the DAF15"                    |
| SAS Code             | SSIAWARDAGE=INTCK('MONTHS',DOBBEST,SSIAWARDDT,'C')/12 |
| Program Name(s)      | AWFLAGS   |

| Variable Name        | <b>SSIAWARDDT</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | DATE OF SSI AWARD  |
| Variable Description | Date that the beneficiary received his/her first SSI benefit as an adult.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | ADM  |
| Data Type            | Numeric  |
| Data Sources         | SSR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | DIAWARDDT  |
| Alternatives         | AWARDDT, SSIAWARDDT  |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. Numbers will represent dates between January 1996 and December 2012.  |
| Time Period          | From January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | This variable is located on the ADM.   |
| Reference            | Volume 2, "Working with the DAF15", Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"  |
| SAS Code             | <pre> DO YR=1974 TO YEAR(STOPLOOP) UNTIL(SSIAWARDDT NE .);   IF YR=YEAR(STOPLOOP) THEN     ENDMO=MONTH(STOPLOOP);   ELSE ENDMO=12;   DO MO=1 TO ENDMO UNTIL(SSIAWARDDT NE .);     * CREATE PAYS FOR 1974 THRU 1993;     IF YR&lt;1994 THEN       PAYS(YR,MO)=SUM(FPMT(YR,MO),SPMT(YR,MO));       * IF BENE IN CURRENT PAY AND RECEIVING A       PAYEMNT THEN         SET FLAGS;         IF PSTA(YR,MO) IN ('C01','M01','M02')           AND PAYS(YR,MO)&gt;0 THEN DO;           * SET FLAG FOR BENES WHO RECEIVED SSI AS A           CHILD;           IF INTCK('MONTH',DOBBEST,MDY(MO,1,YR),'C')/12&lt;18             THEN SSICHILD=1;           ELSE DO;             * SET SSI AWARD DATE FOR BENES WHO RECEIVE             A             PAYMENT AS AN ADULT (18 OR OVER);             SSIAWARDDT=MDY(MO,1,YR);             * SET FLAG FOR CHILD BENES WHO WERE             RECEIVING SSI </pre> |

AT TIME OF 18TH BIRTHDAY;  
IF  
INTCK('MONTH',DOBBEST,MDY(MO,1,YR),'C')/12=18  
AND SSICILD=1 THEN SSICILDAT18=1;  
END;  
END;  
END;  
END

Program Name(s) AWFLAGS

| Variable Name        | <b>SSIWARDST</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | STATE OF RESIDENCE AT SSDI AWARD DATE                          |
| Variable Description | Beneficiary's state of residence at the time of the SSI award. |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | ADM  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | DBAD   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI               | DIAWARDST  |
| Mirrored             |  |
| Alternatives         | AWARDST  |
| Variable Values      | State postal codes; 2-letters.                                 |
| Time Period          | From January 1996 onwards                                      |
| Notes                | This variable is located on the ADM.                           |
| Reference            | Volume 2, "Working with the DAF"                               |
| SAS Code             | SSIAWARDST=PST(YEAR(SSIAWARDDT),MONTH(SSIAWARDDT))             |
| Program Name(s)      | AWFLAGS  |

| <b>SSICCHILD</b>     |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | RECEIVED SSI PAYMENTS AS A CHILD   |
| Variable Description | Flag indicating that the beneficiary received SSI payments as a child.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | ADM  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | SSR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Beneficiary did not receive SSI payments as a child<br>1 = Beneficiary received SSI payments as a child  |
| Time Period          | From January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | This variable is located on the ADM.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | <pre>DO YR=1974 TO YEAR(STOPLOOP) UNTIL(SSIAWARDDT NE .);   IF YR=YEAR(STOPLOOP) THEN     ENDMO=MONTH(STOPLOOP);   ELSE ENDMO=12;   DO MO=1 TO ENDMO UNTIL(SSIAWARDDT NE .);     * CREATE PAYS FOR 1974 THRU 1993;     IF YR&lt;1994 THEN       PAYS(YR,MO)=SUM(FPMT(YR,MO),SPMT(YR,MO));       * IF BENE IN CURRENT PAY AND RECEIVING A       PAYEMNT THEN         SET FLAGS;         IF PSTA(YR,MO) IN ('C01','M01','M02')           AND PAYS(YR,MO)&gt;0 THEN DO;           * SET FLAG FOR BENES WHO RECEIVED SSI AS A           CHILD;           IF INTCK('MONTH',DOBBEST,MDY(MO,1,YR),'C')/12&lt;18             THEN SSICCHILD=1;           ELSE DO;             * SET SSI AWARD DATE FOR BENES WHO RECEIVE             A             PAYMENT AS AN ADULT (18 OR OVER);             SSIAWARDDT=MDY(MO,1,YR);             * SET FLAG FOR CHILD BENES WHO WERE             RECEIVING SSI             AT TIME OF 18TH BIRTHDAY;             IF</pre> |

```
INTCK('MONTH',DOBBEST,MDY(MO,1,YR),'C')/12=18  
      AND SSICCHILD=1 THEN SSICHILDAT18=1;  
      END;  
      END;  
      END;  
      END
```

Program Name(s) AWFLAGS

| <b>SSICHILDAT18</b>  |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | WAS RECEIVING SSI PAYMENTS AS A CHILD AT TIME OF 18TH BIRTHDAY   |
| Variable Description | Flag indicating that the beneficiary was receiving SSI payments as a child at the time of his/her 18th birthday.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | N/A  |
| DAF Component        | ADM  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | SSR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Beneficiary did not receive SSI payments at the time of his/her 18th birthday<br>1 = Beneficiary received SSI payments at the time of his/her 18th birthday  |
| Time Period          | From January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | This variable is located on the ADM.   |
| Reference            | Volume 2, "Working with the DAF15"   |
| SAS Code             | <pre>DO YR=1974 TO YEAR(STOPLOOP) UNTIL(SSIAWARDDT NE .);   IF YR=YEAR(STOPLOOP) THEN     ENDMO=MONTH(STOPLOOP);   ELSE ENDMO=12;   DO MO=1 TO ENDMO UNTIL(SSIAWARDDT NE .);     * CREATE PAYS FOR 1974 THRU 1993;     IF YR&lt;1994 THEN       PAYS(YR,MO)=SUM(FPMT(YR,MO),SPMT(YR,MO));       * IF BENE IN CURRENT PAY AND RECEIVING A       PAYEMNT THEN         SET FLAGS;         IF PSTA(YR,MO) IN ('C01','M01','M02')           AND PAYS(YR,MO)&gt;0 THEN DO;           * SET FLAG FOR BENES WHO RECEIVED SSI AS A           CHILD;           IF INTCK('MONTH',DOBBEST,MDY(MO,1,YR),'C')/12&lt;18             THEN SSICHILD=1;           ELSE DO;             * SET SSI AWARD DATE FOR BENES WHO RECEIVE A             PAYMENT AS AN ADULT (18 OR OVER);             SSIAWARDDT=MDY(MO,1,YR);</pre> |

```
* SET FLAG FOR CHILD BENES WHO WERE  
RECEIVING SSI  
      AT TIME OF 18TH BIRTHDAY;  
      IF  
      INTCK('MONTH',DOBBEST,MDY(MO,1,YR),'C')/12=18  
          AND SSICHLID=1 THEN SSICHLIDAT18=1;  
      END;  
      END;  
      END;  
      END
```

Program Name(s) AWFLAGS

| Variable Name        | <b>SSIELIGAGE</b>                                      |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | AGE AT SSI FIRST ELIGIBILITY MONTH                     |
| Variable Description | Beneficiary's age time of first SSI eligibility month. |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | ADM  |
| Data Type            | Numeric  |
| Data Sources         | MBR, SSR   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | DOBBEST, SSIELIGDT                                     |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | DIELIGAGE  |
| Alternatives         | ELIGAGE  |
| Variable Values      | 18 - FRA = Beneficiary's age, ages 18 through FRA      |
| Time Period          | From January 1996 onwards                              |
| Notes                | This variable is located on the ADM.                   |
| Reference            | Volume 2, "Working with the DAF15"                     |
| SAS Code             | SSIELIGAGE=INTCK('MONTHS',DOBBEST,SSIELIGDT,'C')/12    |
| Program Name(s)      | AWFLAGS  |

| Variable Name        | <b>SSIELIGDT</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | DATE OF SSI FIRST ELIGIBILITY MONTH  |
| Variable Description | Date that the beneficiary was first eligible for SSI.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | ADM  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | SSR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | DIELIGDT   |
| Alternatives         | SSIELIG_FIRST, SSIELIG_ADULT   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period          | From January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | This variable is located on the ADM.   |
| Reference            | Volume 2, "Working with the DAF15", Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"  |
| SAS Code             | <pre>* SET SSI ELIGIBILITY DATE; STOPLOOP=MIN("""31DEC&amp;DAFYR.""""D,DDBEST, INTNX('MONTHS',DOBBEST,FRA*12,'SAMEDAY')); DO YR=1994 TO YEAR(STOPLOOP) UNTIL(SSIELIGDT NE .); IF YR=YEAR(STOPLOOP) THEN ENDMO=MONTH(STOPLOOP); ELSE ENDMO=12; DO MO=1 TO ENDMO UNTIL(SSIELIGDT NE .); * IF BENE IN CURRENT PAY AND RECEIVE A PAYMENT AS AN ADULT (18 OR OVER); IF PSTA(YR,MO) IN ('C01','M01','M02') AND INTCK('MONTH',DOBBEST,MDY(MO,1,YR),'C')/12&gt;=18 THEN SSIELIGDT=MDY(MO,1,YR);END;END</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | AWFLAGS  |

| Variable Name        | <b>SSIELIG_ADULT</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSI EARLIEST ADULT ELIGIBILITY DATE (CONSTRUCTED)  |
| Variable Description | This variable describes the earliest date an individual, who is at least 18 years old, is SSI eligible.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | SSR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | DOEI   |
| Alternatives         | SSIELIG_FIRST  |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Due to limitations of the administrative data, not all periods of SSI eligibility are captured in the DAF. This variable describes the first available SSI eligibility date after the individual has turned 18 years of age, but there may have been earlier periods of eligibility that are no longer available.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | <pre>* SET EARLIEST SSI ADULT ELIGIBILITY DATE;   DO YR=YEAR(STARTLOOP) TO YEAR(STOPLOOP)   UNTIL(SSIELIG_ADULT NE .);   IF YR=YEAR(STARTLOOP) THEN     STARTMO=MONTH(STARTLOOP);     ELSE STARTMO=1;   IF YR=YEAR(STOPLOOP) THEN     ENDMO=MONTH(STOPLOOP);     ELSE ENDMO=12;    DO MO=STARTMO TO ENDMO UNTIL(SSIELIG_ADULT NE . .);    IF PSTA(YR,MO) IN ('C01','M01','M02') AND   YRDIF(BIRTH_JD,MDY(MO,1,YR),'AGE')&gt;=18   THEN SSIELIG_ADULT=MDY(MO,1,YR);  END; END</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | SSIELIG  |

| Variable Name        | <b>SSIELIG_FIRST</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSI EARLIEST ELIGIBILITY DATE (CONSTRUCTED)  |
| Variable Description | This variable describes the earliest date an individual is SSI eligible.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, Payments Horizontal, Payments Vertical, VRRMS, Annuals, Ticket Annual, Ticket Base, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | SSR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | DOEI   |
| Alternatives         | MAXELGRD, SSIELIG_ADULT  |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Due to limitations of the administrative data, not all periods of SSI eligibility are captured in the DAF. This variable describes the first available SSI eligibility date, but there may have been earlier periods of eligibility that are no longer available.  |
| Reference            | This variable was constructed using BIRTH_JD and DOBSSR, which in some cases may differ from the information contained in DOBBEST. See the discussion of birth and death dates in Volume 2 for more information. This variable is also available in the DAF PUF  |
| SAS Code             | <pre> Not applicable.  * SET EARLIEST SSI ELIGIBILITY DATE;  STARTLOOP=MAX("01JAN1974"D ,BIRTH_JD); STOPLOOP=MIN("31DEC&amp;DAFYR."D,DEATH_JD);  DO YR=YEAR(STARTLOOP) TO YEAR(STOPLOOP) UNTIL(SIIELIG_FIRST NE .);     IF YR=YEAR(STARTLOOP) THEN         STARTMO=MONTH(STARTLOOP);         ELSE STARTMO=1;         IF YR=YEAR(STOPLOOP) THEN             ENDMO=MONTH(STOPLOOP);             ELSE ENDMO=12;  DO MO=STARTMO TO ENDMO UNTIL(SIIELIG_FIRST NE . );</pre> |

```
IF PSTA(YR,MO) IN ('C01','M01','M02')
  THEN SSIELIG_FIRST=MDY(MO,1,YR);
END;
```

```
END;
```

Program Name(s)      SSIELIG

| <b>SSIERNLVyymm</b>  |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | SSI EARNING LEVEL INDICATOR (yyymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Indicates the level of earnings in the month indicated for SSI Beneficiaries.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | SSR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | DIERNLVyymm   |
| Alternatives         | T16EXLAMTyymm, T16EXPAMTyymm, T16BEXPAMTyymm,<br>T16GRSAMTyymm, T16NETAMTyymm, T16PASAMTyymm,<br>SSIERNNSGAyymm   |
| Variable Values      | 0=gross earnings are zero<br>L=gross earnings are greater than 0 but less than FBR<br>F=gross earnings are at or above FBR but lower than SGA, and earnings less exclusions are less than FBR<br>B=gross earnings are at or above FBR but lower than SGA, and earnings less exclusions are greater than FBR<br>A=gross earnings are at or above SGA but net earnings are less than FBR<br>G=gross earnings are at or above SGA, and earnings less exclusions are greater than FBR but less than SGA<br>S=earnings less exclusions are at or above SGA |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Earnings levels are compared to the blind and non-blind SGA values in a given year based on whether the beneficiary has a populated BLINDDT. See Volume 3 for more detail about the BLINDDT variable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | <pre>DO YR=&amp;BEGYR. TO &amp;ENDYR.;<br/>    DO MO = 1 TO 12;<br/>        * MONTHLY TOTAL SSI GROSS EARNINGS AMOUNT *;<br/>        T16TENAMT = SUM(T16GRSAMT(YR,MO),<br/>                        T16SEAMT(YR,MO),<br/>                        T16NETAMT(YR,MO)*-1);<br/><br/>        * MONTHLY TOTAL SSI INCOME EXCLUSIONS *;<br/>        T16INCEXL = SUM(T16EXLAMT(YR,MO),<br/>                        T16BEXPAMT(YR,MO),</pre>  |

```

T16PASAMT(YR,MO),
T16EXPAMT(YR,MO));

* MONTHLY SSI COUNTABLE EARNINGS *;
T16CNTERN = SUM(T16TENAMT,T16INCEXL*-1);

* CREATE SSIERNLVL *;
IF T16TENAMT = 0 THEN SSIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "0";
ELSE IF 0 < T16TENAMT < FBR(YR)
    THEN SSIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "L";

ELSE IF MONTH(BLINDDT) NE . AND
    MDY(MO,1,YR) >= BLINDDT THEN DO;
    IF FBR(YR) <= T16TENAMT < SGAB(YR) AND
        FBR(YR) > T16CNTERN
            THEN SSIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "F";
    ELSE IF FBR(YR) <= T16TENAMT < SGAB(YR) AND
        FBR(YR) < T16CNTERN
            THEN SSIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "B";
    ELSE IF T16TENAMT >= SGAB(YR) AND
        T16CNTERN < FBR(YR)
            THEN SSIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "A";
    ELSE IF T16TENAMT >= SGAB(YR) AND
        FBR(YR) < T16CNTERN < SGAB(YR)
            THEN SSIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "G";
    ELSE IF T16CNTERN >= SGAB(YR)
        THEN SSIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "S";
END;

ELSE IF MDY(MO,1,YR) < BLINDDT
    OR MONTH(BLINDDT)=. THEN DO;
    IF FBR(YR) <= T16TENAMT < SGANB(YR) AND
        FBR(YR) > T16CNTERN
            THEN SSIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "F";
    ELSE IF FBR(YR) <= T16TENAMT < SGANB(YR) AND
        FBR(YR) < T16CNTERN
            THEN SSIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "B";
    ELSE IF T16TENAMT >= SGANB(YR) AND
        T16CNTERN < FBR(YR)
            THEN SSIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "A";
    ELSE IF T16TENAMT >= SGANB(YR) AND
        FBR(YR) < T16CNTERN < SGANB(YR)
            THEN SSIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "G";
    ELSE IF T16CNTERN >= SGANB(YR)
        THEN SSIERNLVL(YR,MO) = "S";
END;
END; /* END OF MO LOOP */
END; /* END OF YR LOOP */

```

Program Name(s) SSIERNLV

| <b>SSIERNSGAyymm</b> |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSI SGA FLAG (yyymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Identifies whether an SSI beneficiary has earned at SGA in the month indicated (as of the month indicated).  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | Changed  |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | Annuals  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | CER100%  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | EARNyyymm, EINDyyymm, SSIERNLVLyyymm   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Earnings at or above SGA<br>0 = Earnings not at or above SGA   |
| Time Period          | From March 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | The SGA permitted amount varies by year and by status=blind or disabled. Blind beneficiaries are permitted to earn more before they exceed SGA.  |
|                      | The earnings are evaluated before applying any exclusions.   |
|                      | Variables from the CER100% Field Files are based on monthly snapshots and not retroactively updated. Data in these variables may therefore not reflect the most recent update in the administrative data.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | <pre> ARRAY SGA (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS; SGA&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;; DO I = 1 TO DIM(EARN);   IF SUBSTR(MFT,1,1) = 'B' THEN DO; /* BLIND PEOPLE */     IF EARN(I) &gt;= &amp;SGA_BLIND THEN SGA(I) = 1;     ELSE IF 0 &lt;= EARN(I) &lt; &amp;SGA_BLIND THEN SGA(I) = 0;     ELSE SGA(I) = .;   END;   ELSE DO;     IF EARN(I) &gt;= &amp;SGA_NONBLIND THEN SGA(I) = 1;     ELSE IF 0 &lt;= EARN(I) &lt; &amp;SGA_NONBLIND THEN SGA(I) = 0;     ELSE SGA(I) = .;   END; END; /* LOOP THROUGH EARNINGS */ </pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | ANNCURR  |

| <b>SSI_ALLOWED</b>                  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Variable Name                       |  |
| Variable Label                      | SSI PROGRAM COSTS ALLOWED  |
| Variable Description                | SSI amount allowed per client due to the CAP.  |
| Variable Type                       | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?                     | No   |
| Data For                            | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component                       | VRRMS  |
| Data Type                           | Dollars  |
| Data Sources                        | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:                  |  |
| Same n-group                        | Not applicable   |
| Derivation                          | Not applicable   |
| Complementary                       | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored                     | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives                        | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values                     | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").  |
| Time Period                         | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                               | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference                           | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code                            | IF PC_PROGRAM="SSI";<br>SSI_ALLOWED=PC_ALLOWED;  |
| ***                                 |  |
| IF SSI_ALLOWED=. THEN SSI_ALLOWED=0 |  |
| Program Name(s)                     | Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.  |

| <b>SSI_BENEFITS</b>  |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        | SSI AMOUNT OF PROGRAM MONTHLY PAYMENTS   |
| Variable Label       | SSI amount for client per last month in current pay (C01).   |
| Variable Description | SSI amount for client per last month in current pay (C01).   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | IF PC_PROGRAM="SSI";<br>SSI_BENEFITS=PC_BENEFITS;  |
| Program Name(s)      | Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>SSIyy</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSI CURRENT PAY STATUS BY YEAR   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether a beneficiary was in SSI current pay status in any month of the year.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, Payments Horizontal, Payments Vertical, VRRMS, Annals, Ticket Annual, Ticket Base, ADM  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | SSR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Not in SSI current pay status in any month of the year<br>1 = In SSI current pay status in any month of the year   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | <pre>ARRAY SSIYY (&amp;BEGYR.:&amp;ENDYR.) %DO YEAR=&amp;BEGYR. %TO &amp;ENDYR.:;     %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&amp;YEAR.,3,2);     SSI&amp;YR. %END;;  DO YR=&amp;BEGYR. TO &amp;ENDYR.:;     SSIYY(YR) = 0; *SET INITIAL SSIYY VALUE TO BE 0;     DO MO=1 TO 12 UNTIL(ssiyy(yr)=1);         IF PSTAYYMM(YR,MO) IN ("C01","M01","M02") THEN             SSIYY(YR)=1;         END;     END;</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | SSR2   |

| Variable Name        | <b>START_RD</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSI EARLIEST COMPUTATION DATE  |
| Variable Description | For SSI beneficiaries with multiple applications, START_RD is the earliest date at which a payment can be made on the most recent application. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | SSR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | BDOE_STARTn  |
| Alternatives         | MINSTRRD, MAXSTRRD, STOP_RD, ELG_RD, MAXAPPRD  |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (START-RD).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>STATE</b>                     |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| SSDI SSA STATE CODE OF RESIDENCE |   |
| Variable Name                    |   |
| Variable Label                   | 2-digit code for the beneficiary's state of residence; a one-time variable as of date of data extract from the MBR. |
| Variable Description             |   |
| Variable Type                    | Source  |
| New or Changed?                  | No  |
| Data For                         | SSDI  |
| DAF Component                    | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type                        | Categorical   |
| Data Sources                     | MBR   |
| Related Variables:               |   |
| Same n-group                     | Not applicable  |
| Derivation                       | Not applicable  |
| Complementary                    | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored                  | PDSCC   |
| Alternatives                     | FIPS_BESTyyymm  |
| Variable Values                  | SSA code, state portion; see Appendix A in Rand document.   |
| Time Period                      | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards                        |
| Notes                            | Codes are SSA codes, not FIPS codes.  |
| Reference                        | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code                         | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (portion of SCC).  |
| Program Name(s)                  | Not applicable.   |

| <b>STOP_RD</b>       |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSI END DATE FOR ELIGIBILITY PERIOD  |
| Variable Description | Gives the end date for a period of eligibility that began at START_RD.                             |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | SSR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | BDOE_TERMN   |
| Alternatives         | MAXSTPRD, MINSTPRD, START_RD, ELG_RD, MAXAPPRD   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards       |
| Notes                | Not applicable   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (STOP-RD).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>STUDMyymm</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SSI STUDENT INDICATOR (SSR) (yymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | Indicates the beneficiary's student status in regards to being eligible for SSI SEIE (Student Earned Income Exclusion). |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | SSR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | T16EXLAMTyymm, IEA_SEIEyymm   |
| Variable Values      | Y=Beneficiary is a student<br>N=Beneficiary is not a student  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards                            |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSR (STUDM).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>STWCM_FCIyymm</b>  |
| Variable Label       | SCWF COMBINED (SSDI/SSI) SUSPENSE OR TERMINATION DUE TO WORK (yymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | This is an alternate version of STWCMyyymm, where STWCM is the core constructed variable in the DAF. This variable is contained in the SCWF, which is fully detailed in Volume 3 of the DAF documentation. Indicates alternate SCWF beneficiary's least restrictive non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work (lower number takes precedence for concurrent beneficiaries), in the month indicated.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | SCWF  |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | SSR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | STWDIyymm, STWSSI_FCIyymm   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | STWCMyyymm, STWDIyymm, BFWCM_DRAFT_BOTHyymm   |
| Variable Values      | <p>0 = In current pay status in this month for either SSDI or SSI</p> <p>1 = Suspended due to work in this month for either SSDI or SSI and not in current pay in this month for the other program</p> <p>2 = Terminated due to work in this month for either SSDI or SSI and not in current pay or suspended for work in this month for the other program</p> <p>3 = Presumed terminated due to work in this month for either SSDI or SSI and not in current pay or suspended for work in this month for the other program: not in current pay, suspended due to work, or terminated due to work status in either program, but benefits terminated due to work in an earlier month in at least one program and never reinstated, and beneficiary is alive and has not attained the FRA.</p> <p>8 = In suspense status for reasons not determined to be work for either SSDI or SSI and not in current pay or suspended for work in this month for the other program.</p> <p>9 = In terminated status for reasons not determined to be work in either SSDI or SSI and not in current pay or suspended for work in this month for the other program.</p> <p>. (Missing Value) = Beneficiary is not yet entitled to benefits, has died, or has reached FRA.</p> |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"   |
| SAS Code             | * OUTPUT ARRAYS;<br>ARRAY STWCM (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS.;  |

```

STWCM_FCI&&YY&MM %END;;
DO I=1 TO &TOTMOS.;;
  * SET INITIAL VALUE OF STWCM TO THE LOWER OF
  STWSSI AND STWSS;
  STWCM(I)=MIN(STWDI(I),STWSSI(I));
  * RESET STWCM;
  SELECT(STWCM(I));
  * WHEN STWCM IS 4
    4=UNEARNED INCOME HIGHER THAN
    FBR.....TO 8
    ;
    WHEN(4) STWCM(I)=8;
    * OTHERWISE DO NOT RESET;
    OTHERWISE;
  END; * END SELECT;
  * IF THE STWSSI INDICATED SUSPENSE OF
  TERMINATION FOR WORK
    BUT SSDI DATA INDICATED THE BENE WAS IN PRISON
  THEN SET
    THE STWCM TO THAT OF THE STWDI;
    IF STWSSI(I) IN (1,2,3,4) AND RFST(I)='PRISON' THEN
      STWCM(I)=STWDI(I);
    END; * END MOTHLY LOOPING;
    * STRING STWCM 3'S AND 9'S IN THE STW INDICATORS;
    * CONSTRUCT A DATE THAT IS THE EARLIEST OF FRA,
  DOD OR END OF DAF
    YEAR THIS WILL ALLOW THE LOOP TO STOP STRINGING 3
  WHEN A PERSON IS
    DEAD OR FRA;
  STOPLOOP=INTCK('MONTH','01JAN1994'D
    ,MIN(FRADATE,DODBEST,"31DEC&ENDYR."D))+1;
  * STARTING IN FEB 1994 (2ND MONTH OF THE DAF) IF THE
  CURRENT MONTH
    IS MISSING AND PREVIOUS MONTH IS 2 OR 3
  (TERMINATED FOR WORK) THEN
    SET CURRENT MONTH TO 3 ELSE IF PREVIOUS MONTH IS
  9 THEN SET
    CURRENT MONTH TO 9;
  DO I=2 TO STOPLOOP;
    * STRING STWSSI;
    IF STWSSI(I)=. THEN DO;
      IF STWSSI(I-1) IN (2,3) THEN STWSSI(I)=3;
      ELSE IF STWSSI(I-1)=9 THEN STWSSI(I)=9;
    END;
    * STRING STWDI;
    IF STWDI(I)=. THEN DO;
      IF STWDI(I-1) IN (2,3) THEN STWDI(I)=3;
      ELSE IF STWDI(I-1)=9 THEN STWDI(I)=9;
    END;
    * STRING STWCMB;
    IF STWCM(I)=. THEN DO;
      IF STWCM(I-1) IN (2,3) THEN STWCM(I)=3;
      ELSE IF STWCM(I-1)=9 THEN STWCM(I)=9;
    END;
  END

```

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>STWCMyymm</b>  |
| Variable Label       | COMBINED (SSDI/SSI) SUSPENSE OR TERMINATION DUE TO WORK (yyymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Beneficiary's least restrictive non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work (lower number takes precedence for concurrent beneficiaries) in the month indicated.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, Annuals  |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | STWSSIyyymm, STWDIyyymm   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | STWCM_FCIyyymm, BFWCM_DRAFTyyymm, STWSSIyyymm, STWDIyyymm   |
| Variable Values      | <p>0 = In current pay status in this month for either SSDI or SSI</p> <p>1 = Suspended due to work in this month for either SSDI or SSI and not in current pay in this month for the other program</p> <p>2 = Terminated due to work in this month for either SSDI or SSI and not in current pay or suspended for work in this month for the other program</p> <p>3 = Presumed terminated due to work in this month for either SSDI or SSI and not in current pay or suspended for work in this month for the other program: not in current pay, suspended due to work, or terminated due to work status in either program, but benefits terminated due to work in an earlier month in at least one program and never reinstated, and beneficiary is alive and has not attained the FRA.</p> <p>8 = In suspense status for reasons not determined to be work for either SSDI or SSI and not in current pay or suspended for work in this month for the other program</p> <p>9 = In terminated status for reasons not determined to be work in either SSDI or SSI and not in current pay or suspended for work in this month for the other program.</p> <p>. (Missing Value) = Beneficiary is not yet entitled to benefits, has died, or has reached FRA</p> |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | This variable was changed in the DAF13 to incorporate SSI couple status using CURCOMPyyymm.   |
|                      | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.   |
|                      | An error was discovered when processing DAF17 that affected all prior versions of the DAF for earnings-related and benefits due variables   |

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
|                 | derived from the SSI Longitudinal File. The error led to some SSI earnings and related variables being dropped from older records. As a consequence, the error is negligible for current and recent earnings in any prior DAF file, but grows for historical data in a prior DAF as we move further back in time from the current year. It has been corrected in DAF17, but the correction means that certain variables in DAF17 are not directly comparable to the same variables in earlier versions of DAF. More information about the error and implications for analyses using these variables can be found under “Details about DAF Construction Error Affecting SSI Earnings and Benefits Variables in DAF16 and Earlier” at <a href="https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/daf.html">https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/daf.html</a> . |
| Reference       | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code        | <pre> ARRAY STWCM (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS.; STWCM&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;;  DO I=1 TO &amp;TOTMOS.;  STWCM(I)=MIN(STWDI(I),STWSSI(I));  * RESET STWCM; SELECT(STWCM(I));  WHEN(4) STWCM(I)=8; OTHERWISE; END; * END SELECT;  IF STWSSI(I) IN (1,2,3,4) AND RFST(I)='PRISON' THEN STWCM(I)=STWDI(I);  END; * END MOTHLY LOOPING;  STOPLOOP=INTCK('MONTH','01JAN1994'D ,MIN(FRADATE,DODBEST,"31DEC&amp;ENDYR."D))+1;  DO I=2 TO STOPLOOP;  IF STWCM(I)=. THEN DO; IF STWCM(I-1) IN (2,3) THEN STWCM(I)=3; ELSE IF STWCM(I-1)=9 THEN STWCM(I)=9; END;  END </pre>  |
| Program Name(s) | STWCOMB   |

| Variable Name        | <b>STWDIyymm</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SSDI SUSPENSE OR TERMINATION DUE TO WORK (yymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Beneficiary's non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSDI program in the month indicated.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Annuals, SCWF   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | STWSSIyymm  |
| Alternatives         | STWCM_FCIyymm, STWCMyymm, BFWDIyymm   |
| Variable Values      | <p>0 = In current pay status in this month</p> <p>1 = Suspended due to work in this month</p> <p>2 = Terminated due to work in this month</p> <p>3 = Presumed terminated due to work in this month: terminated due to work in an earlier month and never reinstated, and beneficiary is alive and has not attained FRA.</p> <p>8 = In suspense status in this month for a reason not determined to be work</p> <p>9 = In terminated status in this month for a reason not determined to be work</p> <p>. (Missing Value) = Beneficiary is not yet entitled to benefits, has died, or has attained FRA</p> |
| Time Period          | From March 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | The variable value of 8 was added in the DAF12.   |
| Reference            | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.<br>Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF", Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"  |
| SAS Code             | <pre>ARRAY STWDI (*) %DO MM=1 %TO &amp;TOTMOS.;<br/>STWDI&amp;&amp;YY&amp;MM %END;;<br/>...</pre>   |

```
* INITIALIZE THE STW VARIABLES;  
DO I=1 TO STOPIND;  
    IF LAF(I)=' ' THEN STWDI(I)=:;  
    ELSE IF SUBSTR(LAF(I),1,1) IN ('C' 'E') THEN STWDI(I)=0;  
    ELSE IF SUBSTR(LAF(I),1,1)='T' THEN STWDI(I)=9;  
    ELSE STWDI(I)=8;
```

```

END;

IF FOUNDWORK>0 THEN DO I=FOUNDWORK TO STOPIND;

    * WORK SUSPENSIONS;
    IF RFD(I)='7' AND
        (WIC(I) IN ('2','7') OR RFST(I) IN ('EPESGA' 'DIBWRK'))
    THEN DO;
        STWDI(I)=1;
    END;

    * WORK TERMINATIONS;
    ELSE IF RFD(I)='T' AND WIC(I) IN ('8','6')
        AND (CDR(I)='E' OR TWPDATA(I)='S')
    THEN DO;
        STWDI(I)=2;
    END;

END; * END FOUNDWORK LOOP;

DO I=2 TO STOPIND;
    IF STWDI(I)=9 AND STWDI(I-1) IN (1,2)
        AND SUBSTR(LAF(I),1,1)='T'
        AND CDR(I) NE 'M'
    THEN DO;
        STWDI(I)=2;
    END;
END;

DO I=2 TO STOPIND;
    IF STWDI(I) NOT IN (0..) AND STWDI(I-1)=2 THEN
STWDI(I)=2;
    END

```

Program Name(s)      STWDI

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>STWSSI_FCIyymm</b>   |
| Variable Label       | SCWF SSI SUSPENSE OR TERMINATION DUE TO WORK (yymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | This is an alternate version of STWSSIyymm, where STWSSI is the core constructed variable in the DAF. This variable is contained in the SCWF, which is fully detailed in Volume 3 of the DAF documentation. Indicates alternate SCWF beneficiary's non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSI program.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | SCWF  |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | SSR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | BFWCM_DRAFT_BOTHyymm  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | STWDIyymm   |
| Alternatives         | STWSSIyymm, STWCM_FCIyymm, BFWCM_DRAFT_BOTHyymm   |
| Variable Values      | <p>0 = In current pay status in this month.</p> <p>1 = Suspended due to work in this month.</p> <p>2 = Terminated due to work in this month.</p> <p>3 = Presumed terminated due to work in this month: terminated due to work in an earlier month and never reinstated, and beneficiary is alive and has not attained FRA.</p> <p>4 = Suspended due to excess income in this month, part of that income is earnings from work, but countable unearned income is sufficient to cause suspension without consideration of earned income.</p> <p>8 = In suspense status in this month for a reason not determined to be work.</p> <p>9 = In terminated status in this month for a reason not determined to be work.</p> <p>. (Missing Value) = Beneficiary is not yet entitled to benefits, has died, or has attained FRA.</p> |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
|                      | An error was discovered when processing DAF17 that affected all prior versions of the DAF for earnings-related and benefits due variables derived from the SSI Longitudinal File. The error led to some SSI earnings and related variables being dropped from older records. As a consequence, the error is negligible for current and recent earnings in any prior DAF file, but grows for historical data in a prior DAF as we move further back in time from the current year. It has been corrected in DAF17, but the correction means that certain variables in DAF17 are  |

not directly comparable to the same variables in earlier versions of DAF. More information about the error and implications for analyses using these variables can be found under "Details about DAF Construction Error Affecting SSI Earnings and Benefits Variables in DAF16 and Earlier" at <https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/daf.html>.

Reference  
SAS Code

```

* THE STWSSI ARRAY HAS A LOWER BOUND OF 0 SO THAT WHEN LOOKING BACK
  AT THE PREVIOUS MONTH DURING THE STWSSI LOOP,
  SPECIAL CODING IS NOT
  NECESSARY TO HANDLE THE FIRST MONTH (JAN 1994). SO AN INDEX VALUE OF
  0 WOULD REFER TO THE DUMMYSTWSSI ARRAY ELEMENT AND AN INDEX VALUE OF
  1 WOULD REFER TO STWSSI9401;
  ARRAY STWSSI(0:&TOTMOS.) DUMMYSTWSSI
    %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS.; STWSSI_FCI&&YY&MM
  %END;;
  ARRAY USED_UINC(*) %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS.;;
  USED_UINC&&YY&MM %END;;
  ARRAY USED_TCNEI(*) %DO MM=1 %TO &TOTMOS.;;
  USED_TCNEI&&YY&MM %END;;
  * SET VARIABLES TO CONTROL THE LOOP SETTING THE STW VARIABLE:
  POPULATE STW FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE DAF DATA (JAN 1994) OR BENES
  18TH BIRTHDAY WHICHEVER COMES LATER UNTIL BENE DIES, ATTAINS FRA, OR
  THE END OF OUR DAF YEAR WICHEVER COMES FIRST;
  STARTLOOP=INTCK('MONTHS','01JAN1994'D,
  MAX('01JAN1994'D,
  INTNX('YEARS',DOBBEST,18,'SAME DAY')))+1;
  STOPLOOP=INTCK('MONTHS','01JAN1994'D,
  MIN(DOBBEST,FRADEATE,"31DEC&ENDYR."D))+1;
  DO I=STARTLOOP TO STOPLOOP;
  * SET YEAR BEING PROCESSED
  CONVERT RELATIVE MONTHS (REPRESENTED BY I) TO A YEAR VALUE BY
  DIVIDING THE RELATIVE MONTHS BY 12 AND APPLY THE CEIL FUNCTION TO
  RETURN THE NEXT LARGEST INTEGER OR EQUAL. SO AN INDEX VALUE OF 1
  THROUGH 12 WOULD REFER TO YEAR 1994, 13 THROUGH 24 TO YEAR 1995 AND
  SO ON;
  LOOPYR=CEIL(I/12)+1993;
  *FBR FOR COUPLE IS MAXIMUM SSI COUPLE PAYMENT DIVIDED BY 2.
  FBR FOR INDIVIDUAL IS MAXIMUM SSI INDIVIDUAL PAYMENT;
  IF CURCOMP(I)=6' THEN FBR(I)=FBRCP(LOOPYR)/2;
  ELSE FBR(I)=FBRIN(LOOPYR);
  * IN CURRENT PAY STW=0;
  IF PSTA(I)='C01' THEN STWSSI(I)=0;
  * ONCE TERMINATED FOR WORK ALWAYS TERMINATED FOR WORK UNTIL BACK IN

```

CURRENT PAY, FRA, OR DEAD. (THE FIRST TIME  
 THROUGH THIS LOOP THERE  
 WILL BE NO VALUE IN THE PREVIOUS MONTH (I-1) SO  
 THIS BLOCK OF CODE  
 WILL NOT EXECUTE);  
 ELSE IF STWSSI(I-1)=2 THEN DO;  
     \* WHEN THERE IS A STATUS CODE THEN STWSSI=2;  
     IF PSTA(I) NE " THEN STWSSI(I)=2;  
     \* IF NO STATUS CODE THEN STWSSI=3;  
     ELSE STWSSI(I)=3;  
 END;  
 ELSE IF STWSSI(I-1)=3 THEN STWSSI(I)=3;  
     \* SUSPENDED FOR EXCESS INCOME (N01) THEN CHECK  
 INCOME;  
 ELSE IF PSTA(I)='N01' THEN DO;  
     \* WHEN EARNED INCOME IS GREATER THAN ZERO OR  
 THE PREVIOUS MONTH  
         WAS AN STW SUSPENSE MONTH THEN CHECK NON-  
 EARNED INCOME;  
         IF EICM(I)>0 OR STWSSI(I-1)=1 THEN DO;  
             \* WHEN NON-EARNED INCOME IS BELOW FBR STW=1  
                 NON-EARNED INCOME IS ANY INCOME THAT IS NOT  
                 FROM WAGES  
                 (E.G. INTEREST, LOTTERY Winnings, VA BENEFITS,  
                 ETC.)  
                 TO DETERMINE NON-EARNED INCOME TAKE THE  
                 FEDERAL COUNTABLE  
                 INCOME FOR THIS MONTH AND SUBTRACT THE  
                 COUNTABLE EARNED  
                 INCOME FROM THIS MONTH. IF A BENE IS IN N01  
                 STATUS THEN IT  
                 IS THE INCOME FROM THAT SAME MONTH THAT  
                 CAUSED THE NON PAY  
                 STATUS;  
                 IF FCI(I)=. THEN DO;  
                     IF UINC(I)<0 THEN DO;  
                         \* WHEN NON-EARNED INCOME IS BELOW FBR STW=1  
                         NON-EARNED INCOME IS ANY INCOME THAT IS NOT  
                         FROM WAGES  
                         (E.G. INTEREST, LOTTERY Winnings, VA BENEFITS,  
                         ETC.)  
                         TO DETERMINE NON-EARNED INCOME TAKE THE  
                         FEDERAL COUNTABLE  
                         INCOME FOR THIS MONTH AND SUBTRACT THE  
                         COUNTABLE EARNED  
                         INCOME FROM THIS MONTH. IF A BENE IS IN N01  
                         STATUS THEN IT  
                         IS THE INCOME FROM THAT SAME MONTH THAT  
                         CAUSED THE NON PAY  
                         STATUS;  
                         IF FCI(I)=. THEN DO;  
                             IF UINC(I)

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        | <b>STWSSIyymm</b>  |
| Variable Label       | SSI SUSPENSE OR TERMINATION DUE TO WORK (yymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Beneficiary's non-payment status due to suspense or termination for work in the SSI program in the month indicated.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | SSR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | STWDIyymm  |
| Alternatives         | STWSSI_FCIyymm, STWCMyymm, BFWCM_DRAFTyymm   |
| Variable Values      | <p>0 = In current pay status in this month</p> <p>1 = Suspended due to work in this month</p> <p>2 = Terminated due to work in this month</p> <p>3 = Presumed terminated due to work in this month: terminated due to work in an earlier month and never reinstated, and beneficiary is alive and has not attained FRA.</p> <p>4 = Suspended due to excess income in this month, part of that income is earnings from work, but countable unearned income is sufficient to cause suspension without consideration of earned income</p> <p>8 = In suspense status in this month for a reason not determined to be work</p> <p>9 = In terminated status in this month for a reason not determined to be work</p> <p>. (Missing Value) = Beneficiary is not yet entitled to benefits, has died, or has attained FRA</p> |
| Time Period          | From March 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | This variable was changed in the DAF13 to incorporate SSI couple status using CURCOMPyymm  |
|                      | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.  |
|                      | An error was discovered when processing DAF17 that affected all prior versions of the DAF for earnings-related and benefits due variables derived from the SSI Longitudinal File. The error led to some SSI earnings and related variables being dropped from older records. As a consequence, the error is negligible for current and recent earnings in any prior DAF file, but grows for historical data in a prior DAF as we move further back in time from the current year. It has been corrected in DAF17, but the correction means that certain variables in DAF17 are not directly comparable to the same variables in earlier versions of  |

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | DAF. More information about the error and implications for analyses using these variables can be found under “Details about DAF Construction Error Affecting SSI Earnings and Benefits Variables in DAF16 and Earlier” at <a href="https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/daf.html">https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/daf.html</a> .  |
| Reference | Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF", Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"  |
| SAS Code  | <pre> DO I=STARTLOOP TO STOPLOOP;        LOOPYR=CEIL(I/12)+1993;        IF CURCOMP(I)='6' THEN FBR(I)=FBRCP(LOOPYR)/2;       ELSE FBR(I)=FBRIN(LOOPYR);        IF PSTA(I)='C01' THEN STWSSI(I)=0;        ELSE IF STWSSI(I-1)=2 THEN DO;           IF PSTA(I) NE " THEN STWSSI(I)=2;           END;        ELSE IF PSTA(I)='N01' THEN DO;           IF EICM(I)&gt;0 OR STWSSI(I-1)=1 THEN DO;               IF UINC(I)0 THEN DO;                    IF UINC(I) </pre> |

Program Name(s)      STWSSI

| <b>ST_VR_ABBR_CDn</b> |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| Variable Name         |   |
| Variable Label        | THE STATE VR AGENCY ABBRIVATION CODE (n=1-11)   |
| Variable Description  | The State VR agency to whom the VR payment is being made  |
| Variable Type         | Source  |
| New or Changed?       | New   |
| Data For              | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component         |   |
| Data Type             | Categorical   |
| Data Sources          | VRRMS post March 2017   |
| Related Variables:    |   |
| Same n-group          | Not applicable  |
| Derivation            | Not applicable  |
| Complementary         | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored       | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives          | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values       | 001 / 057 = Alabama002 / 058 = Alaska003 / 059 = American Samoa004 / 060 = Arizona005 / 061 = Arkansas006 / 062 = California007 / 063 = Colorado008 / 064 = Connecticut009 / 065 = Delaware010 / 066 = Dist. Of Columbia011 / 067 = Florida012 / 068 = Georgia013 / 069 = Guam014 / 070 = Hawaii015 / 071 = Idaho016 / 072 = Illinois017 / 073 = Indiana018 / 074 = Iowa019 / 075 = Kansas020 / 076 = Kentucky021 / 077 = Louisiana022 / 078 = Maine023 / 079 = Maryland024 / 080 = Massachusetts025 / 081 = Michigan026 / 082 = Minnesota027 / 083 = Mississippi028 / 084 = Missouri029 / 085 = Montana030 / 086 = Nebraska031 / 087 = Nevada032 / 088 = New Hampshire033 / 089 = New Jersey034 / 090 = New Mexico035 / 091 = New York036 / 092 = North Carolina037 / 093 = North Dakota038 / 094 = Northern Marianas<br>17<br>039 / 095 = Ohio040 / 096 = Oklahoma041 / 097 = Oregon042 / 098 = Pennsylvania043 / 099 = Puerto Rico044 / 100 = Rhode Island045 / 101 = South Carolina046 / 102 = South Dakota047 / 103 = Tennessee048 / 104 = Texas049 / 105 = Utah050 / 106 = Vermont051 / 107 = Virginia052 / 108 = Virgin Islands053 / 109 = Washington054 / 110 = West Virginia055 / 111 = Wisconsin056 / 112 = Wyoming |
| Time Period           | From March 2017 onwards   |
| Notes                 | Not applicable.   |
| Reference             | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code              | Extracted from VRRMS (ST_VR_ABBR_CD)  |
| Program Name(s)       | Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>SUM_ALLOWED</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | TOTAL ALLOWED (ACP, DIRECT, TRACKING, OTHER)   |
| Variable Description | Sum of claims allowed  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI               | Not applicable   |
| Mirrored             |  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | SUM_ALLOWED =<br>SUM(ACP_ALLOWED,DIR_ALLOWED,TRK_ALLOWED,OTH_ALLOWED)  |
| Program Name(s)      | VRRMS.person_record.sas  |

| <b>SUSPECT</b>                                 |   |
|--|---|
| SSDI INITIAL ENTITLEMENT BEFORE 1994 (SUSPECT) |   |
| Variable Name                                  |   |
| Variable Label                                 |   |
| Variable Description                           | Flag indicating that a SSDI beneficiary has a DOEI before 1994, has not had a subsequent period of eligibility (DOEI = DOEC), was 18 or older at the time of DOEI, but whose first observed non-retiree adult payment (DIAWARDDT) was in 1996 or after.                               |
| Variable Type                                  | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?                                | No  |
| Data For                                       | SSDI  |
| DAF Component                                  | ADM   |
| Data Type                                      | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources                                   | MBR   |
| Related Variables:                             |   |
| Same n-group                                   | Not applicable  |
| Derivation                                     | Not applicable  |
| Complementary                                  | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored                                | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives                                   | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values                                | 0 = Beneficiary does not meet the above criteria<br>1 = SSDI beneficiary has a DOEI before 1994, has not had a subsequent period of eligibility (DOEI=DOEC), was 18 or older at the time of DOEI, but whose first observed non-retiree adult payment (DIAWARDDT) was in 1996 or after |
| Time Period                                    | From January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes  | This variable is located on the ADM.  |
| Reference                                      | Volume 2, "Working with the DAF15"  |
| SAS Code                                       | SUSPECT = 0; IF DOEI LT '01JAN1994'D THEN SUSPECT = 1   |
| Program Name(s)                                | MAKEANAL  |

| <b>SVRA_ALT_CODE</b> |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | SVR AGENCY CODE   |
| Variable Description | SVR Agency's code numbered from 00-97.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | DCF, Provider   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | 00 - 97<br>Missing  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards   |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS claim detail data (V_ALT_CODE).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>SVRA_EVyymm</b>  |
| Variable Label       | EVER ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TICKET TO SVR AGENCY AS OF MONTH0212  |
| Variable Description | As of the stated month, indicates that the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an SVR Agency. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Annual   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | DCF, Provider   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | SVRA_MO_EVyymm, SVRA_OO_EVyymm, SVRA_TR_EVyymm, EN_EVyymm, SVRA_OO_MOyymm, SVRA_TR_MOyymm   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Ever assigned ticket to SVR Agency as of current month<br>0 = Never assigned ticket to SVR Agency as of current month   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | <pre>*** SET MONTHLY EVER FLAGS; IF EVER_VR=1 THEN VR_EV(RPTMO)=1; ELSE VR_EV(RPTMO)=0;  ... MERGE IN1.CRTKTFLG(IN=CRTKTFLG       RENAME=(COSSN=SSN       ...       %DO YYYY=&amp;BEGYR. %TO &amp;ENDYR.%;       %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&amp;YYYY,3,2);       %DO P=1 %TO 12;       %LET MN = %SYSFUNC(PUTN(&amp;P.,Z2.));       ...       VR_EV&amp;YR.&amp;MN.=      SVRA_EV&amp;YR.&amp;MN.        ...       %END;       %END;       ))</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | CRTKTFLG  |

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>SVRA_MO_EVyymm</b>   |
| Variable Label       | EVER ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TICKET TO SVR AGENCY:MO AS OF MONTH (yyymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | As of the stated month, indicates that the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an SVR Agency under the MO payment system. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Annual   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | DCF, Provider   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | SVRA_MO_MOyymm, SVRA_EVyymm, SVRA_OO_EVyymm,<br>SVRA_TR_EVyymm, EN_MO_EVyymm  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Ever assigned ticket to SVR Agency: MO as of current month<br>0 = Never assigned ticket to SVR Agency: MO as of current month   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | <pre>*** SET MONTHLY EVER FLAGS; ...       IF EVER_VR_MO=1 THEN VR_MO_EV(RPTMO)=1;       ELSE VR_MO_EV(RPTMO)=0; ...       MERGE IN1.CRTKTFGLG(IN=CRTKTFGLG                            RENAME=(COSSN=SSN ...       %DO YYYY=&amp;BEGYR. %TO &amp;ENDYR. ;       %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&amp;YYYY,3,2);       %DO P=1 %TO 12;       %LET MN = %SYSFUNC(PUTN(&amp;P.,Z2.)); ...       VR_MO_EV&amp;YR.&amp;MN.=    SVRA_MO_EV&amp;YR.&amp;MN. ...       %END;       %END; ))</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | CRTKTFGLG   |

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>SVRA_MO_MOyymm</b>   |
| Variable Label       | TICKET ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TO SVR AGENCY:MO IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | In the stated month, indicates that the participant has a Ticket currently assigned to an SVR Agency under the MO payment system.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Annual   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | DCF, Provider   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | SVRA_EVyymm, SVRA_MO_EVyymm, SVRA_OO_MOyymm,<br>SVRA_TR_MOyymm, EN_MO_MOyymm  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Ticket assigned to SVR Agency: MO in current month<br>0 = Ticket not assigned to SVR Agency: MO in current month<br>9 = Ticket Payment Type for the active ticket in that month was invalid for the provider type   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | <pre>*** SVRAS; IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='V' THEN DO;     EVER_VR=1;  *** FLAG PROVIDER/PAYMENT TYPE COMBOS; SELECT(PMTTYPE_MO(RPTMO)); WHEN ('M') DO; VR_MO_MO(RPTMO)=1; END; OTHERWISE DO;     VR_MO_MO(RPTMO)=9; END; END;  END; ... MERGE IN1.CRTKTFGLG(IN=CRTKTFGLG     RENAME=(COSSN=SSN ... %DO YYYY=&amp;BEGYR. %TO &amp;ENDYR.%; %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&amp;YYYY,3,2); %DO P=1 %TO 12; %LET MN = %SYSFUNC(PUTN(&amp;P.,Z2.));</pre> |

... VR\_MO\_MO&YR.&MN.= SVRA\_MO\_MO&YR.&MN.  
...  
%END;  
%END;  
))  
Program Name(s) CRTKTFLG

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>SVRA_OO_EVyyymm</b>  |
| Variable Label       | EVER ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TICKET TO SVR AGENCY:OO AS OF MONTH (yyymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | As of the stated month, indicates that the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to an SVR Agency under an OO payment system. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Annual   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | DCF, Provider   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | SVRA_OO_MOyyymm, SVRA_EVyyymm, SVRA_MO_EVyyymm,<br>SVRA_TR_EVyyymm, EN_OO_EVyyymm   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Ever assigned ticket to SVR Agency: OO as of current month<br>0 = Never assigned ticket to SVR Agency: OO as of current month   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | <pre>*** SET MONTHLY EVER FLAGS; ...       IF EVER_VR_OO=1 THEN VR_OO_EV(RPTMO)=1;       ELSE VR_OO_EV(RPTMO)=0; ...       MERGE IN1.CRTKTFGLG(IN=CRTKTFGLG                            RENAME=(COSSN=SSN ... %DO YYYY=&amp;BEGYR. %TO &amp;ENDYR. ; %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&amp;YYYY,3,2); %DO P=1 %TO 12; %LET MN = %SYSFUNC(PUTN(&amp;P.,Z2.)); ...       VR_OO_EV&amp;YR.&amp;MN.=    SVRA_OO_EV&amp;YR.&amp;MN. ...       %END;       %END; ))</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | CRTKTFGLG   |

| <b>SVRA_OO_MOyyymm</b> |  |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable Name          |  |
| Variable Label         | TICKET ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TO SVR AGENCY:OO IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description   | In the stated month, indicates that the participant has a Ticket currently assigned to an SVR Agency under an OO payment system.   |
| Variable Type          | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?        | No   |
| Data For               | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component          | Ticket Annual  |
| Data Type              | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources           | DCF, Provider  |
| Related Variables:     |  |
| Same n-group           | Not applicable   |
| Derivation             | Not applicable   |
| Complementary          | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored        | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives           | SVRA_EVyyymm, SVRA_OO_EVyyymm, SVRA_MO_MOyyymm,<br>SVRA_TR_MOyyymm, SVRA_OO_MOyyymm  |
| Variable Values        | 1 = Ticket assigned to SVR Agency: OO in current month<br>0 = Ticket not assigned to SVR Agency: OO in current month<br>9 = Ticket Payment Type for the active ticket in that month was invalid for the provider type  |
| Time Period            | From January 2002 onwards  |
| Notes                  | Not applicable.  |
| Reference              | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code               | <pre>*** SVRAS; IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='V' THEN DO;     EVER_VR=1;  *** FLAG PROVIDER/PAYMENT TYPE COMBOS; SELECT(PMTTYPE_MO(RPTMO)); WHEN ('O') DO; VR_OO_MO(RPTMO)=1; END; OTHERWISE DO;     VR_OO_MO(RPTMO)=9; END; END;  END; ... MERGE IN1.CRTKTFLG(IN=CRTKTFLG     RENAME=(COSSN=SSN ... %DO YYYY=&amp;BEGYR. %TO &amp;ENDYR.; %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&amp;YYYY,3,2); %DO P=1 %TO 12; %LET MN = %SYSFUNC(PUTN(&amp;P.,Z2.));</pre> |

...  
VR\_OO\_MO&YR.&MN.=  
SVRA\_OO\_MO&YR.&MN.

...  
%END;  
%END;  
))

Program Name(s)      CRTKTFLG

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        | <b>SVRA_TR_EVyymm</b>  |
| Variable Label       | EVER ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TICKET TO SVR AGENCY:TR AS OF MONTH (yymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | As of the stated month, indicates that the participant has ever assigned a Ticket to, or had a ticket in use at, an SVR Agency under the traditional payment system. Once this variable is set to 1, all subsequent months are 1.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Annual  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | DCF, Provider  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | SVRA_TR_MOyymm, SVRA_TR_EVyymm, SVRA_MO_EVyymm, SVRA_OO_EVyymm   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Ever assigned ticket to SVR Agency: TR as of current month<br>0 = Never assigned ticket to SVR Agency: TR as of current month  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | <pre>*** SVRAS; IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='V' THEN DO;     EVER_VR=1;  *** FLAG PROVIDER/PAYMENT TYPE COMBOS; SELECT(PMTTYPE_MO(RPTMO));     WHEN ('V') DO; EVER_VR_TR=1; END; END;  END; ... IF EVER_VR_TR=1 THEN VR_TR_EV(RPTMO)=1; ELSE VR_TR_EV(RPTMO)=0; ... MERGE IN1.CRTKTFGLG(IN=CRTKTFGLG     RENAME=(COSSN=SSN ... %DO YYYY=&amp;BEGYR. %TO &amp;ENDYR.%; %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&amp;YYYY,3,2); %DO P=1 %TO 12; %LET MN = %SYSFUNC(PUTN(&amp;P.,Z2.));</pre> |

... VR\_TR\_EV&YR.&MN.= SVRA\_TR\_EV&YR.&MN.  
... %END;  
%END;  
))  
Program Name(s) CRTKTFLG

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        | <b>SVRA_TR_MOyymm</b>  |
| Variable Label       | TICKET ASSIGNED OR IN-USE TO SVR AGENCY:TR IN MONTH (yymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | In the stated month, indicates that the participant has a Ticket currently assigned to, or in use at, an SVR Agency under the traditional payment system.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Annual  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | DCF, Provider  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | SVRA_EVyymm, SVRA_OO_MOyymm, SVRA_MO_MOyymm,<br>SVRA_TR_EVyymm   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Ticket assigned to SVR Agency: TR in current month<br>0 = Ticket not assigned to SVR Agency: TR in current month<br>9 = Ticket Payment Type for the active ticket in that month was invalid for the provider type  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | <pre>*** SVRAS;     IF PROVTYPE_MO(RPTMO)='V' THEN DO;         EVER_VR=1;      *** FLAG PROVIDER/PAYMENT TYPE COMBOS;     SELECT(PMTTYPE_MO(RPTMO));         WHEN ('V') DO; VR_TR_MO(RPTMO)=1; END;         OTHERWISE DO;             VR_TR_MO(RPTMO)=9;         END;     END;  END; ... MERGE IN1.CRTKTFGLG(IN=CRTKTFGLG     RENAME=(COSSN=SSN ... %DO YYYY=&amp;BEGYR. %TO &amp;ENDYR.%; %LET YR=%SUBSTR(&amp;YYYY,3,2); %DO P=1 %TO 12;</pre> |

```
%LET MN = %SYSFUNC(PUTN(&P.,Z2.));  
...  
    VR_TR_MO&YR.&MN.=    SVRA_TR_MO&YR.&MN.  
...  
    %END;  
    %END;  
))  
Program Name(s)    CRTKTFLG
```

|                      |                                       |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Variable Name        | <b>Sex_Cd</b>                         |
| Variable Label       | GENDER                                |
| Variable Description | Gender                                |
| Variable Type        | Source                                |
| New or Changed?      | New                                   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI                              |
| DAF Component        |                                       |
| Data Type            | N/A                                   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS post March 2017                 |
| Related Variables:   |                                       |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable                        |
| Derivation           | Not applicable                        |
| Complementary        | Not applicable                        |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable                        |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable                        |
| Variable Values      | M = Male<br>F = Female<br>U = Unknown |
| Time Period          | From March 2017 onwards               |
| Notes                | Not applicable.                       |
| Reference            | Not applicable.                       |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS (Sex_Cd)         |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.                       |

| <b>Ssa_Tot_Savgs_Amt</b> |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| Variable Name            |  |
| Variable Label           | VR TOTAL SSA SAVINGS AMOUNT  |
| Variable Description     | Amount of savings to SSA on account of benefit termination due to a successful VR claim based on this VR claim |
| Variable Type            | Source   |
| New or Changed?          | New  |
| Data For                 | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component            | VRRMS  |
| Data Type                | Dollars  |
| Data Sources             | VRRMS post March 2017  |
| Related Variables:       |  |
| Same n-group             | Not applicable   |
| Derivation               | Not applicable   |
| Complementary            | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored          | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives             | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values          | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").                              |
| Time Period              | From March 2017 onwards  |
| Notes                    | Not applicable.  |
| Reference                | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code                 | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Ssa_Tot_Savgs_Amt).  |
| Program Name(s)          | Not applicable.  |

| <b>Svcalc_Pia</b>          |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| VR SAVINGS PIA USED AMOUNT |   |
| Variable Description       | The PIA used in calculating savings to SSA on account of benefit termination due to a successful VR claim |
| Variable Type              | Source  |
| New or Changed?            | New   |
| Data For                   | SSDI  |
| DAF Component              | VRRMS   |
| Data Type                  | Dollars   |
| Data Sources               | VRRMS post March 2017   |
| Related Variables:         |   |
| Same n-group               | Not applicable  |
| Derivation                 | Not applicable  |
| Complementary              | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored            | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives               | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values            | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").                         |
| Time Period                | From March 2017 onwards   |
| Notes                      | Not applicable.   |
| Reference                  | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code                   | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Svcalc_Pia).  |
| Program Name(s)            | Not applicable.   |

| <b>Svcalc_T16_Fedbamt</b> |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| Variable Name             |  |
| Variable Label            | VR SSI FBA USED AMOUNT   |
| Variable Description      | The SSI federal benefit amount used in calculating savings to SSA on account of benefit termination due to a successful VR claim |
| Variable Type             | Source   |
| New or Changed?           | New  |
| Data For                  | SSI  |
| DAF Component             | VRRMS  |
| Data Type                 | Dollars  |
| Data Sources              | VRRMS post March 2017  |
| Related Variables:        |  |
| Same n-group              | Not applicable   |
| Derivation                | Not applicable   |
| Complementary             | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored           | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives              | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values           | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").  |
| Time Period               | From March 2017 onwards  |
| Notes                     | Not applicable.  |
| Reference                 | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code                  | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Svcalc_T16_Fedbamt).   |
| Program Name(s)           | Not applicable.  |

| <b>Svcalcwcmp_Ofs_Amt</b> |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| Variable Name             |   |
| Variable Label            | VR SAVINGS WORKERS COMP USED AMOUNT   |
| Variable Description      | The workers' compensation offset amount used in calculating savings to SSA on account of benefit termination due to a successful VR claim |
| Variable Type             | Source  |
| New or Changed?           | New   |
| Data For                  | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component             | VRRMS   |
| Data Type                 | Dollars   |
| Data Sources              | VRRMS post March 2017   |
| Related Variables:        |   |
| Same n-group              | Not applicable  |
| Derivation                | Not applicable  |
| Complementary             | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored           | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives              | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values           | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").   |
| Time Period               | From March 2017 onwards   |
| Notes                     | Not applicable.   |
| Reference                 | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code                  | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Svcalcwcmp_Ofs_Amt).  |
| Program Name(s)           | Not applicable.   |

| <b>T16APPLn</b>      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | SSI MEDICAL DECISION APPEAL DATE (n=1-10)   |
| Variable Description | Date of appeal  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | T16STARTn, T16STOPn   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | APSn  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.                          |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards                                |
| Notes                | Array of DODEC values from all CDRs.  |
| Reference            | Likely does not contain information for concurrent beneficiaries.   |
| SAS Code             | ARRAY T16APPL (*) T16APPL1 - T16APPL&INX ;<br>...<br>IF AL IN ('B','C','D','E','F') THEN T16APPL(INDX) = DODECM<br>PRO3133A |
| Program Name(s)      |   |

| <b>T16BEXPAMTyymm</b> |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| Variable Name         |   |
| Variable Label        | SSI BLIND IMPAIRMENT-RELATED WORK EXPENSE (BLIND IRWE) SSR (yyymm = year/month)                                   |
| Variable Description  | Work expenses for the Blind that are impairment-related and can be excluded from earnings in the month indicated. |
| Variable Type         | Source  |
| New or Changed?       | No  |
| Data For              | SSI   |
| DAF Component         | Annuals   |
| Data Type             | Dollars   |
| Data Sources          | SSR   |
| Related Variables:    |   |
| Same n-group          | Not applicable  |
| Derivation            | Not applicable  |
| Complementary         | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored       | T2EXPAMTyymm  |
| Alternatives          | T16EXPAMTyymm, T16EXLAMTyymm, T16PASAMTyymm   |
| Variable Values       | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").                                 |
| Time Period           | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards                      |
| Notes                 | Not applicable.   |
| Reference             | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code              | Extracted for SSR (IEAMT) where IETYP=C using IESTART and IESTOP to determine yyymm portion.                      |
| Program Name(s)       | Not applicable.   |

| <b>T16EXLAMTyymm</b> |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSI STUDENT EXCLUSION AMOUNT (SSR) (yyymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Earnings excluded under the student exclusion provision in the month indicated.                                    |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | Annuals  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | DCF  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | IEA_SEIEyymm, STUDMyymm, T16EXPAMTyymm, T16BEXPAMTyymm, T16PASAMTyymm  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").                                  |
| Time Period          | From April 2001 onwards  |
| Notes                | Prior to DAF16, this variable was sourced from the DCF. Beginning in DAF16, this variable is sourced from the SSR. |
| Reference            | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted for SSR (IEAMT) where IETYP=B using IESTART and IESTOP to determine yyymm portion.                       |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>T16EXPAMTyymm</b> |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSI IMPAIRMENT-RELATED WORK EXPENSE (IRWE)<br>AMOUNT (SSR) (yyym = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | Work expenses that are impairment-related and can be excluded from earnings in the month indicated.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | Annuals  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | DCF  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | T2EXPAMTyymm   |
| Alternatives         | T16EXLAMTyymm, T16PASAMTyymm, T16BEXPAMTyymm   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").  |
| Time Period          | From April 2001 onwards  |
| Notes                | Prior to DAF16, this variable was sourced from the DCF. Beginning in DAF16, this variable is sourced from the SSR.   |
|                      | The T16EXPAMTyymm variable contained in the DCF was a composite measure of Blind work expenses (T16BEXPAMTyymm) and non-blind impairment-related work expenses (IRWE—T16EXPAMTyymm); beneficiaries in the SSR may have one, though not both, of those values populated in a given month. |
| Reference            | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted for SSR (IEAMT) where IETYP=T using IESTART and IESTOP to determine yyym portion.  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>T16GRSAMTyymm</b>  |  |
|---|--|
| Variable Name   |  |
| Variable Label  | SSI EARNINGS GROSS WAGE AMOUNT (SSR) (yyymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description  | SSI gross earnings in the month indicated.   |
| Variable Type   | Source   |
| New or Changed?   | No   |
| Data For  | SSI  |
| DAF Component   | Annuals  |
| Data Type   | Dollars  |
| Data Sources  | DCF  |
| Related Variables:  |  |
| Same n-group  | Not applicable   |
| Derivation  | Not applicable   |
| Complementary   | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored   | T2GRSAMTyymm   |
| Alternatives  | ALLGAMTyymm, T16NETAMTyymm, T16SEAMTyymm, EICMyymm   |
| Variable Values   | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").                                  |
| Time Period   | From April 2001 onwards  |
| Notes   | Prior to DAF16, this variable was sourced from the DCF. Beginning in DAF16, this variable is sourced from the SSR. |
| This variable may be less accurate prior to 2002 because caseworkers sometimes entered boilerplate amounts when they knew that a beneficiary's earnings either were or were not above or below levels that would affect benefit receipt. For example, the monthly TWP limit was \$200 through the year 2000. When a beneficiary's earnings were clearly above this limit, it was common for caseworkers to enter a value of \$201 in order to trigger the TWP month within SSA records because the specific amount was not important to program operations. Since the initiation of the TTW program, these amounts have been documented more fully. |  |
| This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.   |  |
| Reference   | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"  |
| SAS Code  | Extracted for SSR (IEAMT) where IETYP=W using IESTART and IESTOP to determine yyymm portion.                       |
| Program Name(s)   | Not applicable.  |

| <b>T16NETAMTyymm</b> |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | SSI SELF-EMPLOYMENT NET LOSS AMOUNT (SSR) (yyymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Net amount of self-employment earnings in the month indicated.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | DCF   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | T16SEAMTyymm  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | T2NETAMTyymm  |
| Alternatives         | T16SEAMTyymm, T16GRSAMTyymm, EICMyymm   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").   |
| Time Period          | From April 2001 onwards   |
| Notes                | Prior to DAF16, this variable was sourced from the DCF. Beginning in DAF16, this variable is sourced from the SSR. The T16NETAMTyymm variable contained in the DCF was a composite measure of self-employment income (T16SEAMTyymm) and net loss from self-employment (T16NETAMTyymm); beneficiaries in the SSR may have one, though not both, of those values populated in a given month.<br><br>This variable may be less accurate prior to 2002 because caseworkers sometimes entered boilerplate amounts when they knew that a beneficiary's earnings either were or were not above or below levels that would affect benefit receipt. For example, the monthly TWP limit was \$200 through the year 2000. When a beneficiary's earnings were clearly above this limit, it was common for caseworkers to enter a value of \$201 in order to trigger the TWP month within SSA records because the specific amount was not important to program operations. Since the initiation of the TTW program, these amounts have been documented more fully. |
| Reference            | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.   |
| SAS Code             | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"<br>Extracted for SSR (IEAMT) where IETYP=N using IESTART and IESTOP to determine yyymm portion.   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| <b>T16PASAMTyymm</b> |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSI PASS AMOUNT (SSR) (yymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Amount of earnings excluded as part of PASS program in the month indicated.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | Annuals  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | DCF  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | T16BEXPAMTyymm, T16EXLAMTyymm, T16EXPAMTyymm   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").                                  |
| Time Period          | From April 2001 onwards  |
| Notes                | Prior to DAF16, this variable was sourced from the DCF. Beginning in DAF16, this variable is sourced from the SSR. |
| Reference            | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted for SSR (IEAMT) where IETYP=D using IESTART and IESTOP to determine yymm portion.                        |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>T16SEAMTyymm</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSI SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME AMOUNT (SSR) (yyymm = year/month)                                 |
| Variable Description | Amount of self-employment earnings in the month indicated.                                   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | Annuals  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | SSR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | T16NETAMTyymm  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | T2NETAMTyymm   |
| Alternatives         | T16NETAMTyymm, T16GRSAMTyymm, EICMyymm   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").            |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted for SSR (IEAMT) where IETYP=S using IESTART and IESTOP to determine yyymm portion. |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>T16STARTn</b>     |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSI BENEFIT ENTITLEMENT DATE (n=1-10)  |
| Variable Description | Beginning date for each period of SSI.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | T16APPLn, T16STOPn   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | BDOE_STARTn  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.                 |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards                       |
| Notes                | Likely does not contain information for concurrent beneficiaries.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | ARRAY T16START (*) T16START1 - T16START&INX;<br>...<br>IF DDPBM GT .Z                  THEN T16START(INDX) = DDPBM |
| Program Name(s)      | PRO3133A   |

| <b>T16STOPn</b>      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSI BENEFIT CESSATION DATE (n=1-10)  |
| Variable Description | Termination date for each period of SSI.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | T16STARTn, T16APPLn  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | BDOE_TERMn   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards       |
| Notes                | Likely does not contain information for concurrent beneficiaries.                                  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | ARRAY T16STOP (*) T16STOP1 - T16STOP&INX ;<br>...<br>IF RDT = 'T' THEN T16STOP(INDX) = DOT         |
| Program Name(s)      | PRO3133A   |

| Variable Name        | <b>T2CDNAMTyymm</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SSDI SPECIAL CONDITION AMOUNT (DCF) (yyymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | The amount of earnings or self employment income to be excluded due to special conditions in the month indicated.                 |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | DCF   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | T2EXPAMTyymm  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").   |
| Time Period          | From January 2000 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (T2-ERNGS-SPCL-CDN-AMT) using ERNMNTH to determine the year and month the data belongs to. |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>T2EXPAMTyymm</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSDI WORK EXPENSE AMOUNT (DCF) (yymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | Amount of IRWE in the month indicated.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Annuals  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | DCF  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | T16EXPAMTyymm  |
| Alternatives         | T2CDNAMTyymm   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").  |
| Time Period          | From January 2000 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (T2-ERNGS-WRK-EXP-AMT) using ERNMNTH to determine the year and month the data belongs to. |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>T2FRAUDVERyymm</b> |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| Variable Name         |  |
| Variable Label        | SSDI FRAUD VERIFIED SWITCH (DCF) (yymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description  | SSDI Work Determination Fraud Verified Switch in the month indicated.  |
| Variable Type         | Source   |
| New or Changed?       | No   |
| Data For              | SSDI   |
| DAF Component         | Annuals  |
| Data Type             | Categorical  |
| Data Sources          | DCF  |
| Related Variables:    |  |
| Same n-group          | Not applicable   |
| Derivation            | Not applicable   |
| Complementary         | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored       | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives          | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values       | Y = Verified<br>. = Not verified   |
| Time Period           | From January 2000 onwards  |
| Notes                 | Not applicable.  |
| Reference             | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code              | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (T2-ERNGS-FRAUD-VRFD-SW) using ERNMNTH to determine the year and month the data belongs to. |
| Program Name(s)       | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>T2GRSAMTyymm</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSDI EARNINGS GROSS AMOUNT (DCF) (yymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | SSDI gross earnings in the month indicated.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Annuals  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | DCF  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | T16GRSAMTyymm  |
| Alternatives         | ALLGAMTyymm, T2VERINDyymm  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").  |
| Time Period          | From January 2000 onwards  |
| Notes                | <p>These variables may be less accurate prior to 2002 because caseworkers sometimes entered boilerplate amounts when they knew that a beneficiary's earnings either were or were not above or below levels that would affect benefit receipt. For example, the monthly TWP limit was \$200 through the year 2000. When a beneficiary's earnings were clearly above this limit, it was common for caseworkers to enter a value of \$201 in order to trigger the TWP month within SSA records because the specific amount was not important to program operations. Since the initiation of the TTW program, these amounts have been documented more fully.</p> |
|                      | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.  |
| Reference            | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (T2-ERNGS-GRS-AMT) using ERNMNTH to determine the year and month the data belongs to.   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>T2NETAMTyymm</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSDI SELF-EMP NET INCOME AMOUNT (DCF) (yyymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | Net amount of self-employment earnings in the month indicated.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Annuals  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | DCF  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | T16NETAMTyymm  |
| Alternatives         | T2SEHRSyymm, T2UBEAMTyymm, T2SEVERINDyymm  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").  |
| Time Period          | From January 2000 onwards  |
| Notes                | <p>These variables may be less accurate prior to 2002 because caseworkers sometimes entered boilerplate amounts when they knew that a beneficiary's earnings either were or were not above or below levels that would affect benefit receipt. For example, the monthly TWP limit was \$200 through the year 2000. When a beneficiary's earnings were clearly above this limit, it was common for caseworkers to enter a value of \$201 in order to trigger the TWP month within SSA records because the specific amount was not important to program operations. Since the initiation of the TTW program, these amounts have been documented more fully.</p> |
|                      | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.  |
| Reference            | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (T2-ERNGS-SE-NET-AMT) using ERNMNTH to determine the year and month the data belongs to.  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>T2SBDYAMTyymm</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SSDI EARNINGS SUBSIDY AMOUNT (DCF) (yymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Amount of earnings that is subsidized by employer in the month indicated.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | DCF   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").   |
| Time Period          | From January 2000 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (T2-ERNGS-SBDY-AMT) using ERNMNTH to determine the year and month the data belongs to. |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>T2SEHRSyymm</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SSDI SELF-EMP HOURS (DCF) (yyymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Number of hours worked in self-employment in the month indicated.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Continuous  |
| Data Sources         | DCF   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | T2NETAMTyymm, T2UBEAMTyymm, T2SEVERINDyyymm   |
| Variable Values      | 0 - Maximum value<br>. = Missing  |
| Time Period          | From January 2000 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (T2-ERNGS-SE-HRS) using ERNMNTH to determine the year and month the data belongs to. |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| <b>T2SEVERINDyymm</b> |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| Variable Name         |  |
| Variable Label        | SSDI SELF-EMP EARNINGS VERIFIED SWITCH (DCF) (yymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description  | Identifies if the SSDI Net Earnings From Self Employment (SSDINETAMT) have been verified in the month indicated.           |
| Variable Type         | Source   |
| New or Changed?       | No   |
| Data For              | SSDI   |
| DAF Component         | Annuals  |
| Data Type             | Categorical  |
| Data Sources          | DCF  |
| Related Variables:    |  |
| Same n-group          | Not applicable   |
| Derivation            | Not applicable   |
| Complementary         | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored       | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives          | T2NETAMTyymm, T2UBEAMTyymm, T2SEHRSyymm  |
| Variable Values       | Y = Verified<br>N = Not verified<br>C = Converted value<br>Q = Questionable converted value                                |
| Time Period           | From January 2000 onwards  |
| Notes                 | Not applicable.  |
| Reference             | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code              | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (T2-SE-VRFD-IND) using ERNMNTH to determine the year and month the data belongs to. |
| Program Name(s)       | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>T2UBEAMTyymm</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSDI SELF-EMP UNPAID BUSINESS EXP AMT (DCF) (yymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Amount of unincurred business expenses in relation to self-employment earnings in the month indicated.                               |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Annuals  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | DCF  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | T2NETAMTyymm, T2SEHRSyymm, T2SEVERINDyymm  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").  |
| Time Period          | From January 2000 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (T2-ERNGS-SE-UNBIZEXP-AMT) using ERNMNTH to determine the year and month the data belongs to. |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>T2VERINDyyymm</b>  |
| Variable Label       | SSDI GROSS EARNINGS AMOUNT VERIFIED SWITCH (DCF)<br>(yyymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Identifies if the SSDI earnings (SSDIGRSAMT) have been verified in the month indicated.                                 |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | DCF   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | T2GRSAMTyymm  |
| Variable Values      | Y = Verified<br>N = Not verified<br>C = Converted value<br>Q = Questionable converted value                             |
| Time Period          | From January 2000 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (T2-VRFD-IND) using ERNMNTH to determine the year and month the data belongs to. |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>TAC</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSDI TYPE OF AWARD CODE  |
| Variable Description | Type of awards.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | L = Lump sum paid<br>S = Survivor award<br>I = Interim award<br>D = Disability Insurance Benefit (DIB) award |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards                 |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TAC).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>TITLE_MOyymm</b>  |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | TICKET TITLE (PROGRAM) IN MONTH (yyymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Identifies whether Ticket is claimed under SSDI or SSI in the month indicated.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Annual   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | DCF   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | LAFyyymm, PSTAyymm, SSDIyy, SSIyy   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = SSDI<br>2 = Concurrent<br>3 = SSI   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards   |
| Notes                | This variable indicates the program title that applies to a ticket. It does not indicate a beneficiary's status or participation in the SSDI or SSI program.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | <pre>PROC TRANSPOSE DATA=TEMP1.TKTMNTH OUT=TEMP1.TKTTITLE PREFIX=TITLE_MO;     BY COSSN;     ID YYMM;     VAR SSACT_PRTCPN_CD; RUN; ... * IF THE CURRENT MONTH IS NOT BLANK AND THE SUBSEQUENT MONTH IS BLANK THEN POPULATE THE SUBSEQUENT MONTH WITH THE CURRENT MONTH. THIS WILL POPULATE ALL MONTHS FROM THE FIRST MONTH OF EFFECTIVE DATE UNTIL THE MONTH THE VARIABLE CHANGES.: DO I=1 TO DIM(TITLE_MO)-1;     IF TITLE_MO(I) NE " AND TITLE_MO(I+1)="         THEN TITLE_MO(I+1)=TITLE_MO(I); END</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | TKTTITLE  |

| Variable Name        | <b>TKT1YRMLDTn</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | TICKET ONE YEAR ANNIVERSARY NOTICE DATE (n=1-22)   |
| Variable Description | Mail date of the One Year Anniversary Ticket   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Base  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | DCF  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From April 2015 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TKT1YRMLDTn).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>TKT3YRMLDTn</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | TICKET THREE YEARS ANNIVERSARY NOTICE DATE (n=1-22)  |
| Variable Description | Mail date of the Three Year Anniversary Ticket   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Base  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | DCF  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From April 2015 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TKT3YRMLDTn).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>TKTADHMLDTn</b>   |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | TICKET AD-HOC RE-MAIL DATE (n=1-22)  |
| Variable Description | Mail date of an Ad Hoc Ticket  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Base  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | DCF  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From April 2015 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TKTADHMLDTn).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>TKTASGNDDTn</b>   |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | TICKET ASSIGNMENT DATE (n=1-22)   |
| Variable Description | Date Ticket was assigned or placed in use.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Base   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources         | DCF   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | PMTTYPEn, PROVTYPEn, TKTASGNDDTn, TKTSELDTn, TKTTERMDDTn, TKTUNASGDTn, DUNSn, TKT1YRMLDTn, TKT3YRMLDTn, TKTCUPMLDTn, TKTINTMLDTn, TKTADHMLDTn   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | ACTIVE_EVyymm, ACTIVE_MOyymm, EVER_ACTIVE   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards   |
| Notes                | Assignment dates are sometimes out of sync with other Ticket dates such as selection, mail, unassignment, and termination. Check sequences carefully before using source date fields. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TKT-ASSGND-DT).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| <b>TKTCUPMLDTn</b>   |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | TICKET CATCH-UP NOTICE DATE (n=1-22)   |
| Variable Description | Mail date of a Catch-up Ticket   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Base  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | DCF  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From April 2015 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TKTCUPMLDTn).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>TKTINTMLDTn</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | TICKET INITIAL MAIL DATE (n=1-22)  |
| Variable Description | Mail date of an Initial Ticket   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Base  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | DCF  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From April 2015 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TKTINTMLDTn).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>TKTMAILDDTn</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | TICKET MAIL DATE (n=1-22)   |
| Variable Description | Mail date for each Ticket.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Base   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources         | DCF   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | PMTTYPEn, PROVTYPEn, TKTASGNDDTn, TKTSELDTn, TKTTERMDDTn, TKTUNASGDTn, DUNSn, TKT1YRMLDTn, TKT3YRMLDTn, TKTCUPMLDTn, TKTINTMLDTn, TKTADHMLDTn   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | MAIL_MOyymm   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards   |
| Notes                | Mail dates are sometimes out of sync with other Ticket dates such as selection, assignment, unassignment, and termination. Check sequences carefully before using source date fields. |
| Reference            | Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF"  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TKT-MAILED-DT).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| <b>TKTMAILTYPn</b>   |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | TICKET MAIL TYPE (n=1-20)  |
| Variable Description | Mail type for each ticket mailed in or after 2015.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Base  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | DCF  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | 0001=Initial Mailing<br>2001=Ad Hoc Mailing<br>3001=One Year Anniversary Mailing<br>4001=Three Year Anniversary Mailing<br>5001=Catch-up Mailing   |
| Time Period          | From April 2015 onwards  |
| Notes                | SSA stopped sending initial Ticket to Work notices in December 2012. SSA restarted sending these notices in April 2015. This variable will apply to only those mailings in or after April 2015. SSA sent catch-up notices from January 1, 2016, to September 1, 2016 to those beneficiaries who had not been sent an initial notice from December 2012 through March 2015. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (NTC_VER_NUM).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>TKTREMLDDTn</b>   |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | TICKET RE-MAIL DATE (n=1-20)   |
| Variable Description | Most recent mail date each Ticket was re-mailed.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Base  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | DCF  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period          | From April 2015 onwards  |
| Notes                | SSA stopped sending initial Ticket to Work notices in December 2012. SSA restarted sending these notices in April 2015. This variable will apply to only those mailings in or after April 2015. SSA sent catch-up notices from January 1, 2016, to September 1, 2016 to those beneficiaries who had not been sent an initial notice from December 2012 through March 2015. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (NTCDT).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>TKTSELDTn</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | TICKET SELECTION DATE (n=1-22)  |
| Variable Description | Date beneficiary was selected for the TTW program.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Base   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources         | DCF   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | PMTTYPEn, PROVTYPEn, TKTASGNDDTn, TKTMAILDDTn, TKTTERMDDTn, TKTUNASGDTn, DUNSn, TKT1YRMLDTn, TKT3YRMLDTn, TKTINTMLDTn, TKTCUPMLDTn, TKTADHMLDTn |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (SLTD_DT) using DCF TKT to determine the date.   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>TKTTERMDDTn</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | TICKET TERMINATION DATE (n=1-22)  |
| Variable Description | Date Ticket was terminated.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Base   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources         | DCF   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | PMTTYPEn, PROVTYPEn, TKTASGNDDTn, TKTSELDTn, TKTUNASGDTn, DUNSn, TKT1YRMLDTn, TKT3YRMLDTn, TKTCUPMLDTn, TKTINTMLDTn, TKTMAILDDTn, TKTADHMLDTn   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | DEACTIVE_EN_MOyymm, DEACTIVE_MOyymm, DEACTIVE_SVRA_MOyymm   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards   |
| Notes                | Termination dates are sometimes out of sync with other Ticket dates such as selection, mail, assignment, and unassignment. Check sequences carefully before using source date fields. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TKT-TERMD-DT).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| <b>TKTUNASGDTn</b>   |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | TICKET UNASSIGNMENT DATE (n=1-22)   |
| Variable Description | Date Ticket was unassigned.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Ticket Base   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources         | DCF   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | PMTTYPEn, PROVTYPEn, TKTASGNDDTn, TKTSELDTn, TKTTERMDDTn, DUNSn, TKT1YRMLDTn, TKT3YRMLDTn, TKTCUPMLDTn, TKTINTMLDTn, TKTADHMLDTn, TKTMAILDDTn   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | DEACTIVE_EN_MOyymm, DEACTIVE_MOyymm, DEACTIVE_SVRA_MOyymm   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards   |
| Notes                | Unassignment dates are sometimes out of sync with other Ticket dates such as selection, mail, assignment, and termination. Check sequences carefully before using source date fields. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TKT-ASSGND-DT).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>TKTyy</b>  |
| Variable Label       | TICKET ACTIVE BY YEAR   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether a beneficiary had an active Ticket (assigned or in-use) in the year.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, Payments Horizontal, Payments Vertical, VRRMS, Annuals, Ticket Annual, Ticket Base, ADM  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | DCF   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = No ticket active in the year<br>1 = Ticket active in the year   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Years ranging from 2002 (02) to 2014 (14). Designation does not exist for years 1994 to 2001.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | ARRAY TKTYY (&BEGYR.:&ENDYR.)<br><br><pre>%DO YYYY=&amp;BEGYR. %TO &amp;ENDYR.;   %LET YY=%SUBSTR(&amp;YYYY.,3,2);   TKT&amp;YY. %END;;</pre><br><pre>DO YY=&amp;BEGYR. TO &amp;ENDYR.;   TKTYY(YY) = 0; *SET INITIAL TKTYY VALUE TO BE 0;   DO MO=1 TO 12 UNTIL(TKTYY(YY)=1);     IF ACTMOYYMM(YY,MO) = 1 THEN TKTYY(YY)=1;   END; END</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | CRTKTFLG  |

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>TLWAGEyyyy</b>   |
| Variable Label       | TOTAL WAGES NON-TPP EMPLOYERS IN YEAR (1987-2017)   |
| Variable Description | The annual earnings from the sole employer in the year or the total in wages across all employers in the year when there are multiple employers (excludes payments from Third-Party Payers).  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | MEF   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | MEF   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | PRWAGEyyyy, TPPWAGEyyyy   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount; if an earnings record exists for the year but the value for this variable is zero, the dollar amount will be zero. If there is no earnings record for the year, data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").  |
| Time Period          | From 1987 onwards, for all beneficiaries with at least one record for these years in the MEF  |
| Notes                | By law MEF data are available only to cleared SSA staff. Internal Revenue Code (IRC) section 6103(l)(1)(A) restricts disclosure of tax return information in MEF data to SSA officers and employees who may access the MEF for purposes of administering the Social Security Act. SSA grantee, contractors, and non-cleared SSA staff may not access the MEF data.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | MEF Bucket extract: (YEAR, WAGE_TIPS_IRS, DEF_CNTR, PAYMENT_457, WAGE_TIPS_SS, WAGE_TIPS_MED); from Administrative list of third party payer (TPP) EINs (EIN)   |
| Program Name(s)      | <p>*Sum wages across employers in a year;PROC SORT; BY SSN YEAR<br/>         BEST_WAGE;RETAIN SUM_WAGE_BY_YR TLWAGE1987-<br/>         TLWAGE1999 TLWAGE2000- TLWAGE&amp;YR;IF FIRST.YEAR<br/>         THEN DO;     SUM_WAGE_BY_YR =<br/>         0;END;SUM_WAGE_BY_YR = SUM_WAGE_BY_YR +<br/>         BEST_WAGE ;*Sum WAGES by SSN across annual records. Keep last<br/>         record with summed value;ARRAY TLWAGE(1987:&amp;YR)<br/>         TLWAGE1987- TLWAGE1999 TLWAGE2000- TLWAGE&amp;YR;IF<br/>         FIRST.SSN THEN DO; DO I=1987 TO &amp;YR;    TLWAGE(I) = 0;<br/>         END;END;TLWAGE(YEAR) = SUM_WAGE_BY_YR;IF LAST.SSN<br/>         OPDR.TG.PRD.RTWR.DERMEF.CDE2.WTPPFLG.APR2018       </p> |

| Variable Name        | <b>TL_ALLOWEDn</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | TOTAL ALLOWED ON THE SPELL (n=1-9)   |
| Variable Description | Total of claims allowed.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | C_CLM_ENTEREDn, C_DISP_DTEn, C_EMP_BEGANn,<br>C_RPB_RECVDn, C_SVRA_CLOSEDn, C_SVRA_ENTERn  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov.   |
| Reference            | Volume 1, "Getting Started with the DAF"   |
| SAS Code             | <pre>%MACRO KEY_VAR (VAR = );   PROC TRANSPOSE DATA = VRRMS_ALL OUT = &amp;VAR.   (DROP = _NAME_) PREFIX = &amp;VAR.:;     BY SSN;     ID COUNT;     VAR &amp;VAR.:;     RUN; %MEND KEY_VAR; %KEY_VAR (VAR = TL_ALLOWED); %KEY_VAR (VAR = C_CLM_ENTERED); %KEY_VAR (VAR = C_DISP_DTE); %KEY_VAR (VAR = C_EMP_BEGAN); %KEY_VAR (VAR = C_RPB_RECVD); %KEY_VAR (VAR = C_SVRA_CLOSED); %KEY_VAR (VAR = C_SVRA_ENTER)</pre> |
| Program Name(s)      | VRRMS.person_record.sas  |

| <b>TOA</b>                     |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <b>SSI TYPE OF ACTION CODE</b> |  |
| Variable Name                  |  |
| Variable Label                 |  |
| Variable Description           | Gives the initial program category (aged, disabled, or blind) and the household composition of the eligible person at the time the record was established.   |
| Variable Type                  | Source   |
| New or Changed?                | No   |
| Data For                       | SSI  |
| DAF Component                  | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type                      | Categorical  |
| Data Sources                   | SSR  |
| Related Variables:             |  |
| Same n-group                   | Not applicable   |
| Derivation                     | Not applicable   |
| Complementary                  | COMP_STA   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored                | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives                   | MFT  |
| Variable Values                | Blank = No change<br>AI = Aged individual<br>AX = Aged individual with ineligible spouse<br>AE = Aged individual with eligible spouse<br>BI = Blind individual<br>BX = Blind individual with ineligible spouse<br>BE = Blind individual with eligible spouse<br>DE = Disabled individual with eligible spouse<br>DI = Disabled individual<br>DX = Disabled individual with ineligible spouse<br>BC = Blind child<br>BM = Blind child living with mother<br>BF = Blind child living with father<br>BB = Blind child living with both parents<br>DC = Disabled child<br>DM = Disabled child living with mother<br>DF = Disabled child living with father<br>DB = Disabled child living with both parents<br>ES = Eligible individual awaiting spouse<br>20 = Initially denied record terminated when record is established for new application |
| Time Period                    | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                          | TOA correctly describes the recipient category if COMP_STA is blank. If COMP_STA has a value, it will be more current than Type of Action (TOA) and should be used instead. This field can be used to identify the beneficiary type (ID code).   |
| Reference                      | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code                       | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TOA).  |

Program Name(s)      Not applicable.

| <b>TOC_HIST_NUM</b>  |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSDI NUMBER OF HISTORICAL TYPE OF CLAIM (TOC) OCCURRENCES  |
| Variable Description | Number of occurrences of the historical Type of Claim (TOC_HISTn) fields.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, SCWF  |
| Data Type            | Continuous   |
| Data Sources         | DBAD, MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | 1 to 40  |
| Time Period          | From January 1995 to May 2009  |
| Notes                | This variable was derived using historical extracts from the semiannual MBR100 files from January 1995 to December 2000 and the monthly DBAD from May 2001 to May 2009. Please see the section "Identifying SSDI beneficiary type" in Volume 3 for more detail about the construction of this measure. |
| Reference            | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"  |
| SAS Code             | <pre>Y=1; DO I =1 TO DIM(OLDTOC);   IF OLDTOC(I) NE "" &amp; OLDTOC(I) NE NEWTOC(Y) THEN DO;     IF NEWTOC(1)="" THEN Y=Y+0;     ELSE Y=Y+1;     NEWTOC(Y)=OLDTOC(I);     TOCDAT(Y)=OLDTDT(I);     END;   END;   TOC_HIST_NUM=Y; FINPATCH</pre>  |
| Program Name(s)      |  |

| <b>TOC_HIST_STARTn</b> |  |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable Name          |  |
| Variable Label         | SSDI HISTORICAL TYPE OF CLAIM (TOC) START DATE   |
| Variable Description   | Date the historical Type of Claim (TOC_HISTn) is set.  |
| Variable Type          | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?        | New  |
| Data For               | SSDI   |
| DAF Component          | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type              | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources           | DBAD, MBR  |
| Related Variables:     |  |
| Same n-group           | Not applicable   |
| Derivation             | Not applicable   |
| Complementary          | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored        | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives           | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values        | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period            | From January 1994 to May 2009  |
| Notes                  | This variable was derived using historical extracts from the semiannual MBR100 files from January 1995 to December 2000 and the monthly DBAD from May 2001 to May 2009. Please see the section "Identifying SSDI beneficiary type" in Volume 3 for more detail about the construction of this measure. |
| Reference              | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"  |
| SAS Code               | <pre>Y=1; DO I =1 TO DIM(OLDTOC);   IF OLDTOC(I) NE "" &amp; OLDTOC(I) NE NEWTOC(Y) THEN DO;     IF NEWTOC(1)="" THEN Y=Y+0;     ELSE Y=Y+1;     NEWTOC(Y)=OLDTOC(I);     TOCDAT(Y)=OLDTDT(I);   END; END;</pre>   |
| Program Name(s)        | FINPATCH   |

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>TOC_HISTn</b>  |
| Variable Label       | SSDI HISTORICAL TYPE OF CLAIM   |
| Variable Description | Helps to explain historical BIC, and in conjunction with historical BIC, can be used to determine the beneficiary type. |
| Variable Type        | Constructed   |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | N/A   |
| Data Sources         | DBAD, MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | Blank = Default value   |

R = Disability case where beneficiary is student child

0 = Survivor case where the beneficiary is:

- a) Young child
- b) Widow(er) whose benefit is limited by primary's amount
- c) Widow(er), remarried widow, or surviving divorced wife whose benefit is not reduced for age
- d) Mother/father entitled because of young child-in-care
- e) Parent of deceased worker
- f) Widow(er), remarried widow, or surviving divorced wife whose benefit is not actuarially reduced (or actuarial reduction is involved but the benefit amount is limited by the primary's amount)

1 = Life (Retired) case where beneficiary is:

- a) Retired primary not reduced for age or not increased by Delayed Retirement Credit (DRC) (MBR and LBI)
- b) Aged or divorced wife/husband not reduced for age
- c) Young wife entitled for young child-in-care
- d) Young child
- e) Prouty beneficiary (BIC J) or spouse of Prouty (BIC K)

2 = Life (Retired) or survivor case where beneficiary is:

- a) Retired primary reduced for age with no DRC
- b) Retired primary and spouse beneficiary is reduced for own age
- c) Widow(er) reduced for age but not limited by primary's amount
- d) Disabled widow(er)

3 = Life or survivor case where beneficiary is:

- a) Retired primary reduced for age with DRC

b) Surviving Disabled child of deceased primary  
c) Mother/father entitled solely for Disabled Adult Child (DAC) in care

4 = Life (Retired) case where beneficiary is:  
a) Retired primary not reduced for age with DRC  
b) Young wife entitled solely for DAC in care  
c) DAC

5 = Disability case where beneficiary is:  
a) Disabled primary not reduced for age  
b) Aged or divorced wife/husband not reduced for age  
c) Young wife entitled for young child-in-care  
d) Young child

6 = Disability case where beneficiary is:  
a) Disabled primary reduced for age  
b) Aged or divorced wife/husband reduced for age

7 = Disability case where beneficiary is:  
a) Young wife entitled solely for DAC in care  
b) Disabled Adult Child

8 = Survivor case where beneficiary is student child

9 = Life case(retired primary) where beneficiary is student child

Time Period

From January 1994 to May 2009

Notes

This variable was derived using historical extracts from the semiannual MBR100 files from January 1995 to December 2000 and the monthly DBAD from May 2001 to May 2009. Please see the section "Identifying SSDI beneficiary type" in Volume 3 for more detail about the construction of this measure.

Reference

Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"

SAS Code

```
Y=1;  
DO I=1 TO DIM(OLDTOC);  
IF OLDTOC(I) NE "" & OLDTOC(I) NE NEWTOC(Y) THEN DO;  
IF NEWTOC(1)="" THEN Y=Y+0;  
ELSE Y=Y+1;  
NEWTOC(Y)=OLDTOC(I);  
TOCDAT(Y)=OLDTDT(I);  
END;  
END
```

Program Name(s)

FINPATCH

| <b>TOC_NUM</b>       |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSDI NUMBER OF TYPE OF CLAIM (TOC) OCCURRENCES   |
| Variable Description | Number of occurrences of the Type of Claim fields.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Continuous   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | TOC_STARTn, TOCn   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | Numeric  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards |
| Notes                | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.  |
| Reference            | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from MBR (TOC_NUM).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>TOC_STARTn</b>    |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSDI TYPE OF CLAIM (TOC) START DATE (n=1-20)   |
| Variable Description | Date the Type of Claim is set.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | MBR  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | TOCn   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | TOC_NUM  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards       |
| Notes                | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.  |
| Reference            | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from MBR (TOC_STARX).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>TOCn</b>   |
| Variable Label       | SSDI TYPE OF CLAIM (n=1-20)   |
| Variable Description | Helps to explain BIC, and in conjunction with BIC, can be used to determine the beneficiary type. |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | TOC_STARTn  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | TOC_NUM   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | BIC   |
| Variable Values      | Blank = Default value   |

R = Disability case where beneficiary is student child

0 = Survivor case where the beneficiary is:

- a) Young child
- b) Widow(er) whose benefit is limited by primary's amount
- c) Widow(er), remarried widow, or surviving divorced wife whose benefit is not reduced for age
- d) Mother/father entitled because of young child-in-care
- e) Parent of deceased worker
- f) Widow(er), remarried widow, or surviving divorced wife whose benefit is not actuarially reduced (or actuarial reduction is involved but the benefit amount is limited by the primary's amount)

1 = Life (Retired) case where beneficiary is:

- a) Retired primary not reduced for age or not increased by Delayed Retirement Credit (DRC) (MBR and LBI)
- b) Aged or divorced wife/husband not reduced for age
- c) Young wife entitled for young child-in-care
- d) Young child
- e) Prouty beneficiary (BIC J) or spouse of Prouty (BIC K)

2 = Life (Retired) or survivor case where beneficiary is:

- a) Retired primary reduced for age with no DRC
- b) Retired primary and spouse beneficiary is reduced for own age
- c) Widow(er) reduced for age but not limited by primary's amount
- d) Disabled widow(er)

3 = Life or survivor case where beneficiary is:

- a) Retired primary reduced for age with DRC

- b) Surviving Disabled child of deceased primary
- c) Mother/father entitled solely for Disabled Adult Child (DAC) in care

- 4 = Life (Retired) case where beneficiary is:
- a) Retired primary not reduced for age with DRC
  - b) Young wife entitled solely for DAC in care
  - c) DAC

- 5 = Disability case where beneficiary is:
- a) Disabled primary not reduced for age
  - b) Aged or divorced wife/husband not reduced for age
  - c) Young wife entitled for young child-in-care
  - d) Young child

- 6 = Disability case where beneficiary is:
- a) Disabled primary reduced for age
  - b) Aged or divorced wife/husband reduced for age

- 7 = Disability case where beneficiary is:
- a) Young wife entitled solely for DAC in care
  - b) Disabled Adult Child

8 = Survivor case where beneficiary is student child

9 = Life case(retired primary) where beneficiary is student child  
From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards

**Notes**  
The TOC code combined with the BIC code defines the benefit type. This field can be used to identify the beneficiary type (ID code).

Prior to May 2009, the TOC variable was not historical, meaning that multiple occurrences were not retained. During that period, beneficiaries who moved from SSDI to OASI at FRA, for example, would have their TOC value overwritten. After May 2009, TOC became historical, with multiple spells recorded in the additional TOCn values.

This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.  
Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"  
Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TOC).  
Not applicable.

**Reference**

SAS Code

Program Name(s)

| <b>TOP</b>           |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | SSDI TYPE OF PAYEE  |
| Variable Description | Relationship between the beneficiary and the representative payee.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM  |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | REPPAYTP  |
| Alternatives         | REPPYSSD  |
| Variable Values      | <p>A = Beneficiary direct (SEL)</p> <p>B = Spouse (SPO)</p> <p>C = Natural or adoptive father (FTH)</p> <p>D = Natural or adoptive mother (MTH)</p> <p>E = Stepfather (SFT)</p> <p>F = Stepmother (SMT)</p> <p>G = Grandparent (GPR)</p> <p>H = Natural or Adoptive Child or Stepchild (CHD)</p> <p>I = Other Relative (REL)</p> <p>J = Federal Nonmental Institution (FDO)</p> <p>K = Federal Mental Institution (FDM)</p> <p>L = State or Local Nonmental Institution (SLO)</p> <p>M = State or Local Mental Institution (SLM)</p> <p>N = Privately-Owned Nonmental Institution (PRO)</p> <p>O = Privately-Owned Mental Institution (PRM)</p> <p>P = Nonprofit Nonmental Institution (NPO)</p> <p>Q = Nonprofit Mental Institution (NPM)</p> <p>R = Financial Organization (FIN)</p> <p>S = Social Agency (AGY)</p> <p>T = Public Official (OFF)</p> <p>U = Other (OTH)</p> <p>V = Payee Being Developed (RPD)</p> <p>W = Unknown for Minor Child</p> <p>Y = Non Classified</p> |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TOP).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| <b>TOT_DUE_AMTn</b>  |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | VR TOTAL AMOUNT DUE (n=1-11)  |
| Variable Description | The total amount approved for the VR claim  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS post March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From March 2017 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TOT_DUE_AMTn).                            |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| <b>TOT_PAID_AMTn</b> |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | VR TOTAL AMOUNT PAID (n=1-11)   |
| Variable Description | The amount payable on the VR claim after all overpayments were recovered          |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS post March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From March 2017 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TOT_PAID_AMTn).                           |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>TOT_PAYBL_AMTn</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | VR TOTAL PAYABLE (n=1-11)   |
| Variable Description | The systems calculated amount of the final VR claim payment amount, if allowed    |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS post March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From March 2017 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TOT_PAYBL_AMTn).                          |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        | <b>TPPFEINyyy</b>  |
| Variable Label       | FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (FEIN)<br>FOR HIGHEST TPP EIN IN YEAR (1987-2017)   |
| Variable Description | The Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) of the sole Third-Party Payer, or the Third-Party Payer with the highest total transfer payments in the year when there are multiple Third-Party Payers.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | MEF  |
| Data Type            | Numeric  |
| Data Sources         | MEF  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | N_TPPEINyyyy, TPPWAGEyyyy  |
| Variable Values      | 9 digits   |
| Time Period          | From 1987 onwards, for all beneficiaries with at least one record for these years in the MEF   |
| Notes                | By law MEF data are available only to cleared SSA staff. Internal Revenue Code (IRC) section 6103(l)(1)(A) restricts disclosure of tax return information in MEF data to SSA officers and employees who may access the MEF for purposes of administering the Social Security Act. SSA grantee, contractors, and non-cleared SSA staff may not access the MEF data.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | MEF Bucket extract: (EIN); from Administrative list of third party payer (TPP) EINs (EIN)  |
|                      | * Identify highest TPP payer per year across annual records;* Keep last record with highest TPP payer for each year;PROC SORT; BY SSN<br>YEAR BEST_WAGE;RETAIN TPPFEIN1987-TPPFEIN1999<br>TPPFEIN2000-TPPFEIN&YR;ARRAY TPPFEIN(1987:&YR)<br>TPPFEIN1987-TPPFEIN1999 TPPFEIN2000-TPPFEIN&YR;IF<br>FIRST.SSN THEN DO; DO I=1987 TO &YR; TPPFEIN(I) = .;<br>END;END;IF TPP_WAGES=1 THEN TPPFEIN(YEAR)= EIN;IF<br>LAST.SSN |
| Program Name(s)      | OPDR.TG.PRD.RTWR.DERMEF.CDE2.WTPPFLG.APR2018   |

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        | <b>TPPWAGEyyyy</b>   |
| Variable Label       | EARNINGS FROM ALL TPP EINS IN YEAR (1987-2017)   |
| Variable Description | The total annual transfer payments from the sole Third-Party Payer in the year or the total transfer payments across all Third-Party Payers in the year when there are multiple Third-Party Payers.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | MEF  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | MEF  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | N_TPPEINyyyy, TPPFEINyyyy, PRWAGEyyyy, TLWAGEyyyy  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount; if an earnings record exists for the year but the value for this variable is zero, the dollar amount will be zero. If there is no earnings record for the year, data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").   |
| Time Period          | From 1987 onwards, for all beneficiaries with at least one record for these years in the MEF   |
| Notes                | By law MEF data are available only to cleared SSA staff. Internal Revenue Code (IRC) section 6103(l)(1)(A) restricts disclosure of tax return information in MEF data to SSA officers and employees who may access the MEF for purposes of administering the Social Security Act. SSA grantee, contractors, and non-cleared SSA staff may not access the MEF data. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | MEF Bucket extract: (YEAR, WAGE_TIPS_IRS, DEF_CNTR, PAYMENT_457, WAGE_TIPS_SS, WAGE_TIPS_MED); from Administrative list of third party payer (TPP) EINs (EIN)  |

\*Sum of TPP payments across TPP payers in a year;PROC SORT; BY SSN YEAR BEST\_WAGE;RETAIN SUM TPPW\_BY\_YR  
 TPPWAGE1987-TPPWAGE1999 TPPWAGE2000-TPPWAGE&YR;IF FIRST.YEAR THEN DO; SUM\_WAGE\_BY\_YR = 0;END;BEST\_WAGE TPP=0;IF TPP\_WAGES=1 THEN BEST\_WAGE TPP=BEST\_WAGE;SUM TPPW\_BY\_YR = SUM TPPW\_BY\_YR + BEST\_WAGE TPP ;\*Sum TPP payments by SSN across annual records. Keep last record with summed value for each year;ARRAY TPPWAGE(1987:&YR) TPPWAGE1987-TPPWAGE1999 TPPWAGE2000-TPPWAGE&YR;IF FIRST.SSN THEN DO; DO I=1987 TO &YR; TPPWAGE(I) = 0; END;END;TPPWAGE(YEAR) = SUM TPPW\_BY\_YR;IF LAST.SSN

Program Name(s) OPDR.TG.PRD.RTWR.DERMEF.CDE2.WTPPFLG.APR2018

| <b><u>TRK_ACCEPT</u></b> |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| Variable Name            |  |
| Variable Label           | TRACKING REIMBURSABLE BEFORE OTHR CHECKS   |
| Variable Description     | Tracking accepted by VRRMS.  |
| Variable Type            | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?          | No   |
| Data For                 | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component            | VRRMS  |
| Data Type                | Dollars  |
| Data Sources             | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:       |  |
| Same n-group             | Not applicable   |
| Derivation               | Not applicable   |
| Complementary            | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored          | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives             | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values          | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").  |
| Time Period              | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                    | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov  |
| Reference                | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code                 | <pre>%MACRO CTDATA(DTNAME=,TYPE=);   DATA &amp;DTNAME(DROP=CC_TYPE CC_CLAIMED CC_ACCEPT CC_ALLOWED);     SET CLAIM_COSTS;     IF CC_TYPE=&amp;TYPE";       &amp;TYPE._CLAIMED = CC_CLAIMED;       &amp;TYPE._ACCEPT = CC_ACCEPT;       &amp;TYPE._ALLOWED = CC_ALLOWED;     RUN;     PROC SORT DATA=&amp;DTNAME;       BY PERS_ID;     RUN;     DATA &amp;DTNAME;       SET &amp;DTNAME;       BY PERS_ID;       FIRST_REPEAT=FIRST.PERS_ID;       LAST_REPEAT=LAST.PERS_ID;       IF FIRST_REPEAT=1 AND LAST_REPEAT=1 THEN PRINT_OBS =.;       ELSE PRINT_OB       _N_;     RUN;     TITLE1 "PRINTOUT TO SHOW REPEATED SSNS THAT NEED TO BE FIXED";</pre> |

```
TITLE2 "&DTNAME";
PROC PRINT DATA=&DTNAME;
  WHERE PRINT_OBS NE .;
RUN;
TITLE;
%MEND CTDATA;
%CTDATA(DTNAME=WKTRK,TYPE=TRK)
```

Program Name(s) Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.

| <b><u>TRK_ALLOWED</u></b> |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| Variable Name             |  |
| Variable Label            | TRACKING COSTS DUE SVR AGENCY AFTER OTHER CHECKS   |
| Variable Description      | Tracking costs amount actually allowed for payment due to the CAP.   |
| Variable Type             | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?           | No   |
| Data For                  | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component             | VRRMS  |
| Data Type                 | Dollars  |
| Data Sources              | VRRMS pre March 2017   |
| Related Variables:        |  |
| Same n-group              | Not applicable   |
| Derivation                | Not applicable   |
| Complementary             | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored           | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives              | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values           | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").  |
| Time Period               | From January 2002-February 2017  |
| Notes                     | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov  |
| Reference                 | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code                  | <pre>%MACRO CTDATA(DTNAME=,TYPE=);   DATA &amp;DTNAME(DROP=CC_TYPE CC_CLAIMED CC_ACCEPT CC_ALLOWED);     SET CLAIM_COSTS;     IF CC_TYPE=&amp;TYPE";       &amp;TYPE._CLAIMED = CC_CLAIMED;       &amp;TYPE._ACCEPT = CC_ACCEPT;       &amp;TYPE._ALLOWED = CC_ALLOWED;     RUN;     PROC SORT DATA=&amp;DTNAME;       BY PERS_ID;     RUN;     DATA &amp;DTNAME;       SET &amp;DTNAME;       BY PERS_ID;       FIRST_REPEAT=FIRST.PERS_ID;       LAST_REPEAT=LAST.PERS_ID;       IF FIRST_REPEAT=1 AND LAST_REPEAT=1 THEN PRINT_OBS =.;       ELSE PRINT_OB       _N_;     RUN;     TITLE1 "PRINTOUT TO SHOW REPEATED SSNS THAT NEED TO BE FIXED";</pre> |

```
TITLE2 "&DTNAME";
PROC PRINT DATA=&DTNAME;
  WHERE PRINT_OBS NE .;
RUN;
TITLE;
%MEND CTDATA;
%CTDATA(DTNAME=WKTRK,TYPE=TRK)
```

Program Name(s) Final program to read in the LATEST VRRMS csv files through 1409.sas.

| <b>TRK CLAIMED</b>   |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | TRACKING COST AMOUNT CLAIMED BY SVR AGENCY  |
| Variable Description | Tracking amount claimed by SVR Agency.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS pre March 2017  |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-February 2017   |
| Notes                | VRRMS variables have not been widely used by DAF researchers and therefore have not been as heavily scrutinized as other DAF components. Users should proceed cautiously when working with these data and report any anomalies to ORDES.DAF@ssa.gov |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | IF CC_TYPE ="TRK";<br>TRK CLAIMED = CC CLAIMED;<br>TRK_ACCEPT = CC_ACCEPT;<br>TRK_ALLOWED = CC_ALLOWED  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| <b>TWPCMPLMNTHn</b>  |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSDI TRIAL WORK PERIOD (TWP) COMPLETION MONTH 5  |
| Variable Description | TWP completion date.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | DCF  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | TWPDATAyymm, EPEDATEn  |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards       |
| Notes                | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from DCF Claim table (TWP_CMPL_MDT).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>TWPDATAyymm</b>   |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SSDI TRIAL WORK PERIOD CODE (yymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Identifies whether earnings are considered as a trial work month or as SGA in the month indicated.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Annuals  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | DCF  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | TWPCMPLMNTHn, STWDIyymm  |
| Variable Values      | 1 - 9 = Trial work month<br>N = Not a trial work month and not SGA<br>S = SGA month after end of TWP<br>U = Not a TWP month but SGA determined to be an unsuccessful work attempt after TWP<br>O = Other<br>E = EPE  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | This variable has data available from January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards. However, the data is most reliable from January 2000 onwards. Researchers should use caution when drawing upon data in this variable for dates prior to January 2000. |
|                      | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (T2-ERNGS-WRK-DETN-CD) using ERNMNTH to determine the year and month the data belongs to.   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>Tfsrduc_Amt</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | VR TRUST FUND SAVINGS REDUCTION  |
| Variable Description | Systems calculated amount that the claim must be reduced so that the total payout on this period of disability does not exceed the expected savings to SSA |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS post March 2017  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").  |
| Time Period          | From March 2017 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Tfsrduc_Amt).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>Tot_Acpl_Csts_Amt</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE, COUNSELING, AND PLACEMENT (ACP) COSTS AMOUNT                |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        |   |
| Data Type            | N/A   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS post March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From March 2017 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS (Tot_Acpl_Csts_Amt)  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| <b>Tot_Ccamt</b>       |  |
|------------------------|--|
| VR TOTAL COSTS CLAIMED |  |
| Variable Description   | Total costs claimed by the SVR as the sum of Direct Costs Claimed, ACP Costs Claimed During VR, Tracking Costs Claims After VR and Other Costs Claimed |
| Variable Type          | Source   |
| New or Changed?        | New  |
| Data For               | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component          | VRRMS  |
| Data Type              | Dollars  |
| Data Sources           | VRRMS post March 2017  |
| Related Variables:     |  |
| Same n-group           | Not applicable   |
| Derivation             | Not applicable   |
| Complementary          | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored        | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives           | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values        | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").  |
| Time Period            | From March 2017 onwards  |
| Notes                  | Not applicable.  |
| Reference              | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code               | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Tot_Ccamt).  |
| Program Name(s)        | Not applicable.  |

| <b>Triggered_By</b>  |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | EN TICKET PAYMENT TRIGGERED BY   |
| Variable Description | EN Payment Event Trigger.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Payments Vertical  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | EN Payments Data   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | EN_MPAYFLAG, EN_OPAYFLAG, ENPAY_TRIG_DATE  |
| Variable Values      | OSM (Operations Support Manager, i.e., Maximus) or SSA (Social Security Administration). |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards  |
| Notes                | Data is stored at payment level; multiple records exist per SSN.                         |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (TRIGGERED_BY).                                   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>Trkg_Caamt</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | VR TRACKING COSTS ALLOWED   |
| Variable Description | The systems calculated total amount of the Tracking Costs that might be allowed on a VR claim |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS post March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").             |
| Time Period          | From March 2017 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Trkg_Caamt).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>UINCyyym</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SSI COUNTABLE UNEARNED INCOME (yyym = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | Unearned income minus deductions and exclusions in the month indicated.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | Annuals, SCWF   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | SSR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | EICMyymm, IUA_SSDIyymm, IUA_TANFyymm, IUA_WCyymm  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | This variable is also available in the DAF PUF.   |
| Reference            | An error was discovered when processing DAF17 that affected all prior versions of the DAF for earnings-related and benefits due variables derived from the SSI Longitudinal File. The error led to some SSI earnings and related variables being dropped from older records. As a consequence, the error is negligible for current and recent earnings in any prior DAF file, but grows for historical data in a prior DAF as we move further back in time from the current year. It has been corrected in DAF17, but the correction means that certain variables in DAF17 are not directly comparable to the same variables in earlier versions of DAF. More information about the error and implications for analyses using these variables can be found under "Details about DAF Construction Error Affecting SSI Earnings and Benefits Variables in DAF16 and Earlier" at <a href="https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/daf.html">https://www.ssa.gov/disabilityresearch/daf.html</a> . |
| SAS Code             | Volume 3, "Tips for Conducting Analysis With the DAF"   |
| Program Name(s)      | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (UINC).<br>Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>VRAn</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION REFERRAL ACTION CODE<br>(n=1-16)   |
| Variable Description | VR referral code; multiple referrals are recorded.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | DMG, ADM   |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | FIRSTVRA   |
| Variable Values      | A = Referred to VR<br>B = Not referred to VR<br>C = Previously referred<br>1 = Referred to VR and agency for children<br>2 = Child under 16 - referred to agency<br>Blank = Unavailable<br>Z = Unknown   |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards   |
| Notes                | This item may be sparsely populated because starting in 2008 the TTW Program eliminated the need for DDS vocational referral screening. Public Law 106-170 also eliminated the requirement to refer visually impaired claimants to the State Blind Agencies. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (VRA).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>VR_CLMBSS_CDn</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | VR CLAIM BASIS (n=1-11)  |
| Variable Description | Indicates the basis for the VR claim                               |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS post March 2017  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | S: Continuous Period of SGA<br>3: Medical Recovery during VR (301) |
| Time Period          | From March 2017 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (VR_CLMBSS_CDn).            |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>VR_CLM_SNUMn</b>                                    |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | VR CLAIM UID (n=1-11)                                  |
| Variable Description | Systems assigned unique identifier for the VR claim    |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Text   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS post March 2017                                  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | N/A.   |
| Time Period          | From March 2017 onwards                                |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (VR_CLM_SNUMn). |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>VR_CLNT_ENTRY_DTn</b> |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| Variable Name            |  |
| Variable Label           | DATE CLIENT ENTERED VR (n=1-11)  |
| Variable Description     | Date the individual entered VR   |
| Variable Type            | Source   |
| New or Changed?          | New  |
| Data For                 | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component            | VRRMS  |
| Data Type                | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources             | VRRMS post March 2017  |
| Related Variables:       |  |
| Same n-group             | Not applicable   |
| Derivation               | Not applicable   |
| Complementary            | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored          | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives             | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values          | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period              | From March 2017 onwards  |
| Notes                    | Not applicable.  |
| Reference                | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code                 | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (VR_CLNT_ENTRY_DTn).  |
| Program Name(s)          | Not applicable.  |

| <b>VR_FNL_CLOSR_DTn</b> |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| Variable Name           |  |
| Variable Label          | DATE OF FINAL VR CLOSURE(n=1-11)   |
| Variable Description    | Date the individual VR case was closed   |
| Variable Type           | Source   |
| New or Changed?         | New  |
| Data For                | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component           | VRRMS  |
| Data Type               | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources            | VRRMS post March 2017  |
| Related Variables:      |  |
| Same n-group            | Not applicable   |
| Derivation              | Not applicable   |
| Complementary           | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored         | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives            | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values         | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period             | From March 2017 onwards  |
| Notes                   | Not applicable.  |
| Reference               | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code                | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (VR_FNL_CLOSR_DTn).   |
| Program Name(s)         | Not applicable.  |

| <b>VR_PMT_ACTN_CDn</b> |   |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable Name          |   |
| Variable Label         | VR PAYMENT ACTION CODE (n=1-11)   |
| Variable Description   | Code which reflects SSA's disposition of the VR claim   |
| Variable Type          | Source  |
| New or Changed?        | New   |
| Data For               | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component          | VRRMS   |
| Data Type              | Categorical   |
| Data Sources           | VRRMS post March 2017   |
| Related Variables:     |   |
| Same n-group           | Not applicable  |
| Derivation             | Not applicable  |
| Complementary          | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored        | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives           | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values        | 000=indicates that no decision of any kind has ever been made for this case VVV=is a special case which indicates that a prior decision has been voided and undone and the case must be adjudicated again |
| Time Period            | From March 2017 onwards   |
| Notes                  | Not applicable.   |
| Reference              | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code               | Extracte from VRRMs (VR_PMT_ACTN_CD)  |
| Program Name(s)        | Not applicable.   |

| <b>VR_PRD_ENDTn</b>  |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | VR PERIOD END DATE (n=1-11)  |
| Variable Description | The earlier of the SVR provided date of finla closure and the SSA determined payment period end date |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS post March 2017  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.   |
| Time Period          | From March 2017 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (VR_PRD_ENDTn).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| <b>VR_PRD_STDTn</b>  |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | VR PERIOD BEGIN DATE (n=1-11)   |
| Variable Description | The later of the SVR provided date of client entry into VR or the SSA determined payment period begin date. |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS post March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.          |
| Time Period          | From March 2017 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (VR_PRD_STDTn).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>Vr_Sga_Cprd_Typ_Cd</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | VR SGA PERIOD TYPE   |
| Variable Description | Indicates the basis for the establishment of this VR period of continuous SGA  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS post March 2017  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable   |
| Variable Values      | <p>Spaces: Not determined</p> <p>NN: Period of continuous SGA could not be established. (If an SGA case this must be a denial.)</p> <p>09: 9 consecutive months of SGA (update to reference table needed)</p> <p>10: 9 months of SGA within 10 consecutive months, break for any reason</p> <p>12: 9 months of SGA within 12 consecutive months, break reasons unrelated to impairment and outside beneficiary control</p> |
| Time Period          | From March 2017 onwards  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.  |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Vr_Sga_Cprd_Typ_Cd).   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>Vr_Styblnds_Sw</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SVR STATUTORILY BLIND   |
| Variable Description | The VR indicator whether or not the client is statutorily blind |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS post March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | Y=Statutorily Blind, N=Not Statutorily Blind                    |
| Time Period          | From March 2017 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Vr_Styblnds_Sw).        |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>Vr_T16_Sw</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SVR SSO INVOLVED  |
| Variable Description | The VR indicator whether or not the client was eligible for SSI during the payment period |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | VRRMS   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS post March 2017   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable  |
| Variable Values      | Y=Eligible for SSI during Payment Period, N=Not Eligible for SSI during Payment Period    |
| Time Period          | From March 2017 onwards   |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (Vr_T16_Sw).                                       |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

| Variable Name        | <b>Vr_T2_Bic</b>                    |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Variable Label       | SVR CLMBIC                          |
| Variable Description | The BIC associated with that CLMSSN |
| Variable Type        | Source                              |
| New or Changed?      | New                                 |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI                            |
| DAF Component        |                                     |
| Data Type            | Categorical                         |
| Data Sources         | VRRMS post March 2017               |
| Related Variables:   |                                     |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable                      |
| Derivation           | Not applicable                      |
| Complementary        | Not applicable                      |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable                      |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable                      |
| Variable Values      | N/A.                                |
| Time Period          | From March 2017 onwards             |
| Notes                | Not applicable.                     |
| Reference            | Not applicable.                     |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from VRRMS (Vr_T2_Bic)    |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.                     |

---

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>WICyymm</b>  |
| Variable Label       | SSDI WORK INDICATION CODE (yymm = year/month)   |
| Variable Description | Indicator for type of work or reason for termination in the month indicated, from the low-order position of the LAF code.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | MBR   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable  |
| Alternatives         | LAFyymm, STWDIyymm  |
| Variable Values      | Codes if LAF not equal to T (Reason for Deduction):   |
|                      | 0 = No work indicated   |
|                      | 1 = Foreign work indicated  |
|                      | 2 = Domestic (U.S.) work indicated or disabled beneficiary's substantial gainful activity (SGA) work in the extended period of entitlement (together with an RFD of 7)                              |
|                      | 3 = Insured person (primary) worked under annual earnings test (Used for auxiliaries only)  |
|                      | 5 = Insured person (primary) worked under the foreign work test (Used for auxiliaries only)   |
|                      | 7 = SGA (substantial gainful activity) months after a favorable medical decision on a request for expedited reinstatement (provisional payments) but before the new TWP and EPE (implemented 02/01) |
|                      | A = Administrative sanction – first occurrence  |
|                      | B = Administrative sanction – second occurrence   |
|                      | C = Administrative sanction – third or subsequent occurrence  |
|                      | N = Noncompliance (Drug Addiction & Alcoholism Legislation – DA&A)  |
|                      | P = Provisional payment (implemented 02/01)   |
|                      | S = Sanction (DA&A Legislation)   |
|                      | Codes if LAF = T:   |
|                      | A = Advanced filing claim terminated before maturity  |
|                      | B = Mother, father terminated-entitled to disabled widow(er)'s benefits   |
|                      | C = Disabled widow or widower attained full retirement age  |
|                      | J = Advance file claim terminated after maturity  |
|                      | L = Termination of student (post secondary) benefits due to legislative changes in student requirements   |

P = Terminated for change of payment identification code (PIC) on post-entitlement actions  
 R = Claim withdrawn  
 & = Claim withdrawn  
 X = DIB attained FRA (also for auxiliary beneficiaries)  
 0 = Benefits payable by some other agency  
 1 = Death of beneficiary  
 2 = Dependent status terminated because of death of primary beneficiary  
 3 = Divorce, Marriage, Remarriage  
 4 = Attainment of age 18 or 22 and not disabled; mother/father terminated based on last entitled child's attainment of age 16.  
 5 = Entitled to other benefits equal or larger than on this account  
 6 = Termination of mother/father benefits because of death or marriage of last entitled child; termination of benefits because child no longer disabled or attending school.  
 7 = Adoption of child; mother terminated, last entitled child adopted. Valid only if Date of Suspension or Termination (DOST) is earlier than 10/72.  
 8 = DIB no longer disabled; mother/father terminated, child no longer disabled.  
 9 = All other termination reasons

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| Time Period     | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards |
| Notes           | Not applicable.  |
| Reference       | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code        | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (WIC).  |
| Program Name(s) | Not applicable.  |

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        | <b>WORKyyy</b>   |
| Variable Label       | BINARY WORK INDICATOR FOR THE YEAR (1987-2017)   |
| Variable Description | A binary indicator of work during the year. The individual is indicated as working if either wage employment or self-employment earnings are positive in the year. Transfer payments from Third-Party Payers do not indicate work.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | MEF  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | MEF  |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable   |
| Alternatives         | SE_EARNyyyy, ALLEARNyyyy   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Work in the year<br>0 = No work in the year  |
| Time Period          | From 1987 onwards, for all beneficiaries with at least one record for these years in the MEF   |
| Notes                | By law MEF data are available only to cleared SSA staff. Internal Revenue Code (IRC) section 6103(l)(1)(A) restricts disclosure of tax return information in MEF data to SSA officers and employees who may access the MEF for purposes of administering the Social Security Act. SSA grantee, contractors, and non-cleared SSA staff may not access the MEF data. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | MEF Bucket extract: (YEAR, WAGE_TIPS_IRS, DEF_CNTR, PAYMENT_457, WAGE_TIPS_SS, WAGE_TIPS_MED, SEI_SS, SEI_MED); from Administrative list of third party payer (TPP) EINs (EIN)   |

\* Identify whether work occurred in each year;\* Work occurred if there are positive wages or non-zero self-employment for the year;\* TL\_EARNG are positive if wages or self-employment is positive so determine if work occurred base on whether TL\_EARNG are positive or self-employment earnings are negative;\* the sort means records with earnings in the year will follow records without earnings;\* Keep last record with the work indicator for each year;\*\*\* SINCE SE CAN INCLUDE LOSSES, NEGATIVE SE EARNINGS MEAN WORK;PROC SORT; BY SSN YEAR BEST\_WAGE;RETAIN WORK1987-WORK1999 WORK2000-WORK&YR;IF TL\_EARNG > 1 OR SUM\_SELF\_BY\_YR < 0 THEN EMPLOYMENT = 1;ARRAY WORK(1987:&YR) WORK1987-WORK1999

WORK2000-WORK&YR;IF FIRST.SSN THEN DO; DO I=1987 TO  
&YR; WORK(I) = 0; END;END;WORK(YEAR)=  
EMPLOYMENT;IF LAST.SSN

Program Name(s) OPDR.TG.PRD.RTWR.DERMCF.CDE2.WTPPFLG.APR2018

| Variable Name        | <b>YTD_FLAG</b>                                   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | YTD_FLAG  |
| Variable Description | Youth Transition Demonstration participation flag |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | Extract   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)                                      |
| Data Sources         | Finder File                                       |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable                                    |
| Derivation           | Not applicable                                    |
| Complementary        | Not applicable                                    |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | Not applicable                                    |
| Alternatives         | Not applicable                                    |
| Variable Values      | 0= Not in demonstration<br>1= In demonstration    |
| Time Period          | N/A.  |
| Notes                | Not applicable.                                   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.                                   |
| SAS Code             | Not applicable.                                   |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.                                   |

| Variable Name        | <b>ZIP_DIyymm</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSDI ZIP CODE (yymm = year/month)  |
| Variable Description | Time-Based ZIP code for SSDI Beneficiaries in the month indicated.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | Annuals  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | DBAD   |
| Related Variables:   |  |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable   |
| Derivation           | Not applicable   |
| Complementary        | Not applicable   |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | ZIP_SSIyymm  |
| Alternatives         | PSTyyymm, FIPS_DIyymm  |
| Variable Values      | Numeric zip code.  |
| Time Period          | From March 1996 onwards  |
| Notes                | Data does not include months in which benefits are suspended under LAF code S7. Other months may be missing, also, perhaps 20% in total. |
| Reference            | Not applicable.  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from SSA Administrative data (ZIP).  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.  |

| Variable Name        | <b>ZIP_SSIyymm</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SSI ZIP CODE (yyymm = year/month)                                 |
| Variable Description | Time-Based ZIP code for SSI Beneficiaries in the month indicated. |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | Annuals   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | CER100%   |
| Related Variables:   |   |
| Same n-group         | Not applicable  |
| Derivation           | Not applicable  |
| Complementary        | Not applicable  |
| SSI/DI Mirrored      | ZIP_DIyymm  |
| Alternatives         | PSTyyymm, FIPS_SSIyymm  |
| Variable Values      | Five-digit U.S. Postal Service zip code.                          |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case |
| Notes                | Not applicable.   |
| Reference            | Not applicable.   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from CER100% (RESZIP).                                  |
| Program Name(s)      | Not applicable.   |

**PART B**

**RSA VARIABLE DETAIL PAGES**

**This page has been left blank for double-sided copying.**

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>AFDC</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | AFDC DURING VR  |
| Variable Description | Indicates receipt of Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) benefits during VR service. |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Pre-2002  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Individual did not receive benefits<br>1 = Individual did receive benefits                  |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case                         |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 14-Public Support During VR, Element: 14)                         |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | AGENCY   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA AGENCY CODE  |
| Variable Description | Three-digit code assigned to each State VR agency.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002; 2002-2013  |
| Variable Values      | Code relates to state name (general / blind):<br><br>001 / 057 = Alabama<br>002 / 058 = Alaska<br>003 / 059 = American Samoa<br>004 / 060 = Arizona<br>005 / 061 = Arkansas<br>006 / 062 = California<br>007 / 063 = Colorado<br>008 / 064 = Connecticut<br>009 / 065 = Delaware<br>010 / 066 = Dist. Of Columbia<br>011 / 067 = Florida<br>012 / 068 = Georgia<br>013 / 069 = Guam<br>014 / 070 = Hawaii<br>015 / 071 = Idaho<br>016 / 072 = Illinois<br>017 / 073 = Indiana<br>018 / 074 = Iowa<br>019 / 075 = Kansas<br>020 / 076 = Kentucky<br>021 / 077 = Louisiana<br>022 / 078 = Maine<br>023 / 079 = Maryland<br>024 / 080 = Massachusetts<br>025 / 081 = Michigan<br>026 / 082 = Minnesota<br>027 / 083 = Mississippi<br>028 / 084 = Missouri<br>029 / 085 = Montana<br>030 / 086 = Nebraska<br>031 / 087 = Nevada<br>032 / 088 = New Hampshire<br>033 / 089 = New Jersey<br>034 / 090 = New Mexico<br>035 / 091 = New York<br>036 / 092 = North Carolina |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

037 / 093 = North Dakota  
038 / 094 = Northern Marianas  
039 / 095 = Ohio  
040 / 096 = Oklahoma  
041 / 097 = Oregon  
042 / 098 = Pennsylvania  
043 / 099 = Puerto Rico  
044 / 100 = Rhode Island  
045 / 101 = South Carolina  
046 / 102 = South Dakota  
047 / 103 = Tennessee  
048 / 104 = Texas  
049 / 105 = Utah  
050 / 106 = Vermont  
051 / 107 = Virginia  
052 / 108 = Virgin Islands  
053 / 109 = Washington  
054 / 110 = West Virginia  
055 / 111 = Wisconsin  
056 / 112 = Wyoming

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Time Period | From October 1997 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code    | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 2-Agency Code, Element 2; 2002-2013: 1-Agency Code, Element 1; 2014-2015: 2-Agency Code, Element: 2) |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>APPCNTY</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | COUNTY NAME AT APPLICATION   |
| Variable Description | Data element which corresponds to the location of the individual's residence at the time of application. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Text   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Text; name of the county   |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 12-County Name at Application, Element: 2)                       |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| <b>APPDATE</b>       |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | RSA APPLICATION DATE  |
| Variable Label       | RSA APPLICATION DATE  |
| Variable Description | Month, day, and year in which the individual applied for VR services.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960   |
| Time Period          | From October 1997 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 5-Date of Application, Element: 5 ; 2002-2013: 5-Date of Application, Element: 5; 2014-2015: 6-Date of Application, Element: 6) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>APPED</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED AT APPLICATION   |
| Variable Description | Data element which indicates the individual's highest grade of school completed at the time of application for services.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 00 - 21<br>XX = Individual was not educated under a regular educational system ("special education")   |
| Time Period          | From October 1997 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 13-Highest Grade Completed, Element 13; 2002-2013: 10-Level of Education Attained at Application, Element: 10; Jan 2014-June 2017: 15-Level of Education Attained at Application, Element: 15) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | APPGENASSIST  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | GENERAL ASSISTANCE AT APPLICATION   |
| Variable Description | Indicates receipt of General Public Assistance (payment made by a State or local government) at the time of VR application. |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2002-2013   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Did not receive General Assistance<br>1 = Received General Assistance   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (2002-2013:18-General Assistance, Element: 18)   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| <b>APPGENASSISTAMT</b> |   |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable Name          |   |
| Variable Label         | GENERAL ASSISTANCE SUPPORT AMOUNT AT APPLICATION  |
| Variable Description   | Amount of General Assistance Support received during application, closure, or the rehabilitation process. |
| Variable Type          | Source  |
| New or Changed?        | No  |
| Data For               | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component          | RSA-911   |
| Data Type              | Dollars   |
| Data Sources           | RSA-911   |
| File Years             | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values        | Dollar amount   |
| Time Period            | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code               | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 24-General Assistance State or local government, Element: 24)     |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | APPHRSWK   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | HOURS WORKED AT RSA APPLICATION  |
| Variable Description | Indicates number of hours an individual worked for earnings (in the form of wages, salaries, tips, commissions, etc) in a typical week at the time of application.                                       |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Numeric  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Two-digit code<br>00 = No earnings generated<br>** = Information is not available for Closure Code 1   |
| Time Period          | From October 1997 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 20 - Hours Work, Element: 20; 2002-2013: 17-Hours Worked in a Week at Application, Element: 17; Jan 2014-June 2017: 23-Hours Worked in a Week at Application, Element: 23) |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | APPINSAVIL  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | INSURANCE AVAILABLE ON JOB AT RSA APPLICATION   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual working for wages or a salary at the time of application for services can enroll in a medical insurance plan, which includes hospitalization, that is made available through his or her place of employment.                                  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Pre-2002  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Medical insurance plan not available through job<br>1 = Medical insurance plan available through job<br>2 = Not working for a salary or wages (i.e., individual is self-employed, a homemaker, an unpaid family worker or is not working including students and trainees) |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 24-Insurance Avail. On Job, Element: 24)  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | APPINVOTH   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | INVOLVEMENT WITH OTHER AGENCIES AND SERVICES AT APPLICATION   |
| Variable Description | Data element which describes a service provider or funding source from which the individual was provided services or funding.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Enter up to three codes from the list below:<br>00 = Not provided services or funding from any programs or organizations listed below<br>01 = American Indian VR Services Program<br>02 = Centers for Independent Living<br>03 = Child Protective Services<br>04 = Community Rehabilitation Programs<br>05 = Consumer Organizations or Advocacy Groups<br>06 = Educational Institutions (elementary/secondary)<br>07 = Educational Institutions (post-secondary)<br>08 = Employers<br>09 = Employment Networks (not otherwise listed)<br>10 = Federal Student Aid (such as, Pell grants, SEOG (Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant), work study, etc.<br>11 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agencies<br>12 = Medical Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>13 = Mental Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>14 = One-stop Employment/Training Centers<br>15 = Public Housing Authority<br>16 = Social Security Administration (DDS or District office)<br>17 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice<br>18 = State Employment Service Agency<br>19 = Veteran's Administration<br>20 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)<br>21 = Worker's Compensation<br>22 = Other VR State Agencies<br>23 = Other State Agencies<br>24 = Other Sources |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 14-Involvement with Other Agencies and Services at Application, Element: 14)  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | APPLIV   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | LIVING ARRANGEMENT AT APPLICATION  |
| Variable Description | Data element which indicates the living arrangements of the individual, either temporarily or permanently, on the date of application to the State VR agency.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Private Residence (independent, or with family or other person)<br>2 = Community Residential/Group Home<br>3 = Rehabilitation Facility<br>4 = Mental Health Facility<br>5 = Nursing Home<br>6 = Adult Correctional Facility<br>7 = Halfway House<br>8 = Substance Abuse Treatment Center<br>9 = Homeless/Shelter<br>10 = Other |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 17-Living Arrangement at Application, Element: 31)   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>APPMEDICAID</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | MEDICAID MEDICAL INSURANCE AT APPLICATION  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual had Medicaid Insurance coverage at the time of application.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Did not have Medicaid Insurance coverage<br>1 = Did have Medicaid Insurance coverage   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (2002-2013: 21-Medicaid Medical Insurance Coverage at Application, Element: 21; Jan 2014-June 2017: 26-Medicaid Medical Insurance Coverage at Application, Element: 26) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| <b>APPMEDICARE</b>   |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | MEDICARE MEDICAL INSURANCE AT APPLICATION  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual had Medicare Insurance coverage at the time of application.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Did not have Medicare Insurance coverage<br>1 = Did have Medicare Insurance coverage   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (2002-2013: 21-Medicare Medical Insurance Coverage at Application, Element: 2 ; Jan 2014-June 2017: 26-Medicare Medical Insurance Coverage at Application, Element: 26) |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | APPMEDINS  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE AT RSA APPLICATION  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether the individual had Medical Insurance Coverage, which included a hospital plan, at the time of application for rehabilitation services. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Did not have Medical Insurance Coverage<br>1 = Had Medical Insurance Coverage  |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 23-Medical Insurance Coverage At Application, Element: 23)   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| <b>APPOTRPUB</b>                    |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| OTHER PUBLIC SUPPORT AT APPLICATION |   |
| Variable Name                       |   |
| Variable Label                      | OTHER PUBLIC SUPPORT AT APPLICATION   |
| Variable Description                | Indicates receipt of non-disability public support other than SSI-Aged, Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or General Assistance benefits at the time of VR application. |
| Variable Type                       | Source  |
| New or Changed?                     | No  |
| Data For                            | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component                       | RSA-911   |
| Data Type                           | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources                        | RSA-911   |
| File Years                          | 2002-2013   |
| Variable Values                     | 0 = Did not receive Other Public Support<br>1 = Received Other Public Support   |
| Time Period                         | From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code                            | Extracted from RSA (2002-2013: 18-Other Public Support Type of Public Support at Application, Element: 18)  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>APPOTRPUBAMT</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | OTHER PUBLIC SUPPORT AMOUNT AT APPLICATION   |
| Variable Description | Indicates monthly amount of public support received from all other sources of public support not listed.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (2002-2013: 19-All Other Public Support Monthly Public Support Amount at Application, Element: 19; Jan 2014-June 2017: 24-All Other Public Support Monthly Public Support Amount at Application, Element: 24) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>APPPRMYSRCE</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | PRIMARY SOURCE OF SUPPORT AT RSA APPLICATION  |
| Variable Description | Indicates individual's largest single source of economic support at application.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Personal Income (earnings, interest, dividends, rent)<br>2 = Family and Friends<br>3 = Public Support (SSI, SSDI, TANF, etc.)<br>4 = All other sources (e.g., private disability insurance and private charities)<br>* = Information is not available for Closure Code 1 or information is not available for all other closure codes due to circumstances beyond the agency's control |
| Time Period          | From October 1997 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 22- Primary Source of Support At Application, Element: 22; 2002-2013: 20-Primary Source of Support at Application, Element: 20; Jan 2014-June 2017: 25-Primary Source of Support at Application, Element: 25)   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| <b>APPPRVNOTYT</b>   |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | NOT YET ELIGIBLE FOR PI, BUT WILL BE LATER  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual is eligible now or after a certain period of employment for Private Insurance through current employer.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Will not be eligible for Private Medical Insurance<br>1 = Not yet eligible for Private Medical Insurance, but will be later on  |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 26-Not Yet Eligible for Private Insurance through Current Employer, But Will Be Eligible for Private Insurance after a Certain Period of Employment Medical Insurance Coverage at Application, Element: 26) |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| <b>APPPRVOTR</b>     |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | PRIVATE THRU OTHER MEDICAL INSURANCE AT APPLICATION   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual had Private Medical Insurance coverage through other means (parent/family members' insurance plan) at the time of application.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Did not have Private Medical insurance through other means than own employment<br>1 = Had private Medical insurance through other means than own employment   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (2002-2013: 21-Private thru Other Means Medical Insurance Coverage at Application, Element: 21; Jan 2014-June 2017:26-Private thru Other Means Medical Insurance Coverage at Application, Element: 26) |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        | <b>APPPRVOWN</b>   |
| Variable Label       | PRIVATE THRU OWN MEDICAL INSURANCE AT APPLICATION  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual had Private Medical Insurance coverage through own employment at the time of application.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Did not have own Private Medical insurance coverage<br>1 = Had own Private Medical insurance coverage  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (2002-2013:21-Private thru Own Employment Medical Insurance Coverage at Application, Element: 21; Jan 2014-June 2017:26-Private thru Own Employment Medical Insurance Coverage at Application, Element: 26) |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| <b>APPPUBASSIST</b>  |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | MONTHLY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE DOLLARS AT RSA APPLICATION  |
| Variable Description | Indicates monthly amount (to the nearest dollar) of public assistance payments received by the individual at the time of application for rehabilitation services. |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Pre-2002  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".") or 0. 999 indicates a value of \$999 or more.                                    |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 21-Monthly Public Assistance Dollars At Application, Element: 21)   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| <b>APPSSDI</b>       |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | SSDI AT APPLICATION   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received SSDI at the time of application.                 |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2002-2013   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Did not receive SSDI<br>1 = Received SSDI   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case                   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (2002-2013: 18-SSDI Type of Public Support at Application, Element:18) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>APPSSDIAMT</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SSDI SUPPORT AMOUNT AT APPLICATION  |
| Variable Description | Monthly amount of SSDI received by the individual each month.                                     |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2002-2013   |
| Variable Values      | Enter the amount of SSDI  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case                           |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (2002-2013: 19-SSDI Monthly Public Support Amount at Application, Element: 19) |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | APPSSI  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SSI AT APPLICATION  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual was receiving SSI at the time of application.             |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2002-2013   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Did not receive SSI<br>1 = Received SSI   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case                   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (2002-2013: 18-SSI Type of Public Support at Application, Element: 18) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | APPSSIAMT   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SSI SUPPORT AMOUNT AT APPLICATION   |
| Variable Description | Monthly payment to the individual under the Federal program of SSI for the aged, blind, and disabled.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Enter the individual's portion of the SSI payment   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (2002-2013: SSI-Monthly Public Support Amount at Application, Element: 19; Jan 2014-June 2017: 24-SSI Monthly Public Support Amount at Application, Element: 24) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>APPSTUDDIS</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | STUDENT WITH DISABILITY IN SECONDARY EDUCATION AT APPLICATION  |
| Variable Description | Data element which captures the status of an individual with a disability in secondary education at the time of application.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Individual is not a student with a disability in secondary education at the time of application<br>2 = Individual is a student with a 504 accommodation plan<br>3 = Individual is a student and is receiving services under an IEP at the time of application<br>4 = Individual is a student with a disability who is not covered by Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act and is not receiving services under an IEP at the time of application |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 16-Student with Disability in Secondary Education at Application, Element: 16)   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>APPTANF</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | TANF AT APPLICATION  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received TANF at the time of application.                  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2002-2013  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Did not receive TANF<br>1 = Received TANF  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case                    |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (2002-2013: 18-TANF Type of Public Support at Application, Element: 12) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>APPTANFAMT</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | TANF SUPPORT AMOUNT AT APPLICATION   |
| Variable Description | Monthly amount of cash public assistance payments made through the federally funded TANF program.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Enter the individual's portion of the TANF payment, if payment was made to the family unit   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (2002-2013: 19-TANF Monthly Public Support Amount at Application, Element: 19; Jan 2014-June 2017: 24-TANF Monthly Public Support Amount at Application, Element: 24) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | APPVETDISB  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | VETERAN'S DISABILITY AT APPLICATION   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual was receiving Veteran's Disability Benefits at the time of application.     |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2002-2013   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Did not receive Veteran's Disability Benefits<br>1 = Received Veteran's Disability Benefits             |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case                                     |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (2002-2013: 18- Type of Public Support at Application Veteran's Disability, Element: 18) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>APPVETDISBAMT</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | VETERN'S DISABILITY SUPPORT AMOUNT AT APPLICATION   |
| Variable Description | Amount of monthly Veteran's Disability Benefits payments received at the time of application.                                       |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Enter the amount of Veteran's Disability Benefits   |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 24-Veterans' Disability Benefits Monthly Public Support Amount at Application, Element: 24) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | APPWKEARN  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | WEEKLY EARNINGS AT RSA APPLICATION   |
| Variable Description | Indicates the amount of money (to the nearest dollar) earned in a typical week at the time of application.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Numeric  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount. If the individual had no earnings, enter 0000. If the individual had earnings of \$9999 or more, use 9999.  |
| Time Period          | From October 1997 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 19-Weekly Earnings At Application, Element: 19; 2002-2013: 16-Weekly Earnings At Application, Element: 16; Jan 2014-June 2017: 22-Weekly Earnings at Application, Element: 25) |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| <b>APPWORKCOMP</b>   |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | WORKERS' COMP MEDICAL INSURANCE AT APPLICATION   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual had Worker's Comp Medical Insurance coverage at the time of application. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Did not receive Worker's Comp<br>1 = Received Worker's Comp  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (64- Type of Public Support at Application Workers' Compensation, Element: 24)        |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | APPWORKCOMPAMT  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | WORKER'S COMPENSATION SUPPORT AMOUNT AT APPLICATION   |
| Variable Description | Amount of workers' compensation payments received at the time of application.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount   |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 24-Workers' Compensation Monthly Public Support Amount at Application, Element: 24) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

---

| Variable Name        | <b>APPWRKSTAT</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | WORK STATUS AT RSA APPLICATION   |
| Variable Description | Data element which best defines the work activity performed by the individual in the week prior to application for services.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | <p>One-digit code:</p> <p>1 = Competitive employment<br/>         2 = Extended employment (workshops)<br/>         3 = Self-employment (except BEP)<br/>         4 = State-agency-managed business enterprise (BEP)<br/>         5 = Homemaker<br/>         6 = Unpaid family worker<br/>         7 = Not working: Student<br/>         8 = Not working: Other<br/>         9 = Not working: Trainee or worker in non-competitive employment</p> |
| Time Period          | From October 1997 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 18-Work Status At Application, Element: 18; 2002-2013: 15-Employment Status at Application, Element: 15; Jan 2014-June 2017: 21-Employment Status at Application, Element 21)  |

---

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>APPZIP</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | ZIP CODE AT APPLICATION  |
| Variable Description | Numeric US Postal Service Zip Code which corresponds to the location of the individual's residence at the time of application. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Five-digit code  |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 11-Zip Code at Application, Element 11)  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>ASISTTECHDEV</b>   |
| Variable Label       | ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY DEVICES  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether the individual received assistive technology devices, which are used to increase, maintain, or improve his or her functional capabilities, at any time during the rehabilitation process. |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Pre-2002  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Individual did not receive device(s)<br>1 = Individual did receive device(s)  |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 51-Assistive Technology Devices Rehabilitation Technology Services Provided, Element: 51)   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>ASISTTECHSVS</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY SERVICES  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received services that directly assisted his or her in the selection, acquisition, or use of an assistive technology device. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Individual did not receive the specified service<br>1 = Individual received the specified service  |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 51-Assistive Technology Services Rehabilitation Technology Services Provided, Element: 51)                                     |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>Adult</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA WIOA PROGRAM: ADULT  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Individual received services under WIOA section 133(b)(2)(A) [Adult Employment and Training Activities] as an individual who is not less than age 18 at the time of program entry.<br>2 = Individual received services under WIOA section 133(a)(1) [Statewide Workforce Investment Activities].<br>3 = Individual received services under WIOA sections 133(b)(2)(A) [Adult Employment and Training Activities] and 132(b)(1) [Statewide Workforce Investment Activities].<br>0 = Individual did not receive services under the WIOA sections listed above. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 54   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>AdultEd</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA WIOA PROGRAM: ADULT EDUCATION   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Individual received Adult Education services.<br>0 = Individual did not receive Adult Education services.<br>9 = Unable to track enrollment in the program. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 55  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>AgencyCode</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA AGENCY CODE   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 001 / 057 = Alabama<br>002 / 058 = Alaska<br>003 / 059 = American Samoa<br>004 / 060 = Arizona<br>005 / 061 = Arkansas<br>006 / 062 = California<br>007 / 063 = Colorado<br>008 / 064 = Connecticut<br>009 / 065 = Delaware<br>010 / 066 = District of Columbia<br>011 / 067 = Florida<br>012 / 068 = Georgia<br>013 / 069 = Guam<br>014 / 070 = Hawaii<br>015 / 071 = Idaho<br>016 / 072 = Illinois<br>017 / 073 = Indiana<br>018 / 074 = Iowa<br>019 / 075 = Kansas<br>020 / 076 = Kentucky<br>021 / 077 = Louisiana<br>022 / 078 = Maine<br>023 / 079 = Maryland<br>024 / 080 = Massachusetts<br>025 / 081 = Michigan<br>026 / 082 = Minnesota<br>027 / 083 = Mississippi<br>028 / 084 = Missouri<br>029 / 085 = Montana<br>030 / 086 = Nebraska<br>031 / 087 = Nevada<br>032 / 088 = New Hampshire<br>033 / 089 = New Jersey<br>034 / 090 = New Mexico<br>035 / 091 = New York<br>036 / 092 = North Carolina<br>037 / 093 = North Dakota<br>038 / 094 = Northern Marianas |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

039 / 095 = Ohio  
040 / 096 = Oklahoma  
041 / 097 = Oregon  
042 / 098 = Pennsylvania  
043 / 099 = Puerto Rico  
044 / 100 = Rhode Island  
045 / 101 = South Carolina  
046 / 102 = South Dakota  
047 / 103 = Tennessee  
048 / 104 = Texas  
049 / 105 = Utah  
050 / 106 = Vermont  
051 / 107 = Virginia  
052 / 108 = Virgin Islands  
053 / 109 = Washington  
054 / 110 = West Virginia  
055 / 111 = Wisconsin  
056 / 112 = Wyoming

Time Period                  From July 2017 onwards  
SAS Code                    RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 4

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | AmerIndian   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA RACE: AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE   |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 Individual is American Indian or Alaska Native.<br>0 Individual is not American Indian or Alaska Native.<br>9 Individual did not self-identify his/her race. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 10   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| <b>ApplicationDate</b> |  |
|------------------------|--|
| Variable Name          |  |
| Variable Label         | DATE OF VR APPLICATION   |
| Variable Description   | In development   |
| Variable Type          | Source   |
| New or Changed?        | New  |
| Data For               | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component          | RSA-911  |
| Data Type              | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources           | RSA-911  |
| File Years             | 2017   |
| Variable Values        | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period            | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code               | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 7  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>Asian</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA RACE: ASIAN  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | N/   |
| Variable Values      | 1 Individual is Asian.<br>0 Individual is not Asian.<br>9 Individual did not self-identify his/her race. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 11   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>AssociateDegreeDate</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA EDUCATION: DATE ATTAINED ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 87   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>BachelorDegreeDate</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA EDUCATION: DATE ATTAINED BACHELOR'S DEGREE   |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 88   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>BasicSkillsDeficient</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: BASIC SKILLS DEFICIENT/LOW LEVELS OF LITERACY  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Individual meets the criteria for basic skills deficient/low levels of literacy.<br>0 = Individual does not meet the criteria for basic skills deficient/low levels of literacy. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 69   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>BirthDate</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA DATE OF BIRTH  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 8  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>Black</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA RACE: BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 Individual is Black or African American.<br>0 Individual is not Black or African American.<br>9 Individual did not self-identify his/her race. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 12   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | CLED   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | EDUCATION AT CLOSURE   |
| Variable Description | Data element which indicates the level of education the individual had attained when the service record was closed.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | <p>0 = No formal schooling<br/>1 = Elementary education (grades 1-8)<br/>2 = Secondary education, no high school diploma (grades 9-12)<br/>3 = Special education certificate of completion/attendance<br/>4 = High school graduate or equivalency certificate (regular education students)<br/>5 = Post-secondary education, no degree<br/>6 = Associate degree or Vocational/ Technical Certificate<br/>7 = Bachelor's degree<br/>8 = Master's degree or higher<br/>* = Information is not available for Closure Code 1</p> |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (2002-2013: 26-Level of Education Attained at Closure, Element: 26; Jan 2014-June 2017: 175-Level of Education Attained at Closure, Element: 176)   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | CLGENASSIST  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | GENERAL ASSISTANCE SUPPORT AT CLOSURE  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual was receiving General Assistance support from State or local Government at the time of VR service closure. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2002-2013  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Did not receive General Assistance support<br>1 = Received General Assistance support  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (2002-2013: 32-General Assistance Type of Public Support at Closure, Element: 32)                                       |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>CLGENASSISTAMT</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | GENERAL ASSISTANCE MONTHLY SUPPORT AMOUNT AT CLOSURE  |
| Variable Description | Monthly amount (to the nearest dollar) of Generl Assistance support received by the individual at closure.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount   |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 184- General Assistance Monthly Support Amout at Closure Monthly Support Amount at Closure, Element: 184) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | CLINSAVAIL   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | INSUARNE AVAILABLE ON JOB AT RSA CLOSURE   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual who is working for wages or a salary at the time of rehabilitation closure can enroll in a medical insurance plan, which includes hospitalization, that is made available through his or her place of employment.          |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Medical insurance plan not available through individual's job<br>1 = Medical insurance plan available through individual's job<br>2 = Client not working for a salary or wages (i.e., client is self-employed, a homemaker or an unpaid family worker) |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 44-Insurance Avail. On Job at Closure, Element: 44)  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | CLINSWRKCOMP   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | WORKERS' COMPENSATION MEDCIAL INSURANCE AT CLOSURE   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual had Worker's Comp Medical Insurance coverage at the time of VR service closure.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Did not receive Worker's Comp<br>1 = Received Worker's Comp  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (2002-2013: 35 Medicaid Medical Insurance Coverage at Closure, Element: 35; Jan 2014-June 2017: 186- Workers' Compensation Medical INsurance Coverage at Closure, Element: 186) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>CLMEDICAID</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | MEDICAID MEDICAL INSURANCE AT CLOSURE   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual had medical insurance coverage at the time of closure.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Did not have Medicaid Medical Insurance<br>1 = Had Medicaid Medical Insurance   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (2002-2013: 35-Medicaid Medical Insurance Coverage at Closure, Element: 35; Jan 2014-June 2017: 186- Medicaid Medical Insurance Coverage at Closure, Element: 186) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | CLMEDICARE  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | MEDICARE MEDICAL INSURANCE AT CLOSURE   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual had medical insurance coverage at the time of closure.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Did not have Medicare Medical Insurance<br>1 = Had Medicare Medical Insurance at closure  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (2002-2013: 35-Medicare Medical Insurance Coverage at Closure, Element: 35; Jan 2014-June 2017: 186- Medicare Medical Insurance Coverage at Closure, Element: 186) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | CLMEDINS   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE AT RSA CLOSURE  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual had medical insurance coverage, which included a hospital plan, at the time of rehabilitation closure. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002   |
| Variable Values      | 0=Did not have medical insurance coverage at closure, 1=Had medical insurance coverage at closure                                      |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 43- Medical Insurance Coverage at Closure, Element: 43)  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>CLNJOBS</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | NUMBER OF JOBS AT CLOSURE   |
| Variable Description | Data element which captures number of separate jobs consistent with the employment goal on an individual's IPE and primary employment goal SOC codes that the individual held at the time of closure. |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Numeric   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Digit code is dependent on how many jobs individual held. Example: 1 = Exited the VR program with one source of employment  |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 178- Number of Jobs at Closure, Element: 178)   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>CLNPRVOWN</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | NOT YET ELIGIBLE FOR PI THROUGH CURRENT EMPLOYER, BUT WILL BE ELIGIBLE LATER   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual is eligible for Private Insurance or will be after a certain period of employment for Private Insurance through current employer.              |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Will not be eligible for Private Medical Insurance<br>1 = Not yet eligible for Private Medical Insurance, but will be later on   |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 186- Not Yet Eligible for PI Through Current Employer, But Will Be Eligible Later Medical Insurance Coverage at Closure, Element: 186) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

| Variable Name        | <b>CLOCCUP</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | OCCUPATION AT CLOSURE  |
| Variable Description | Six-digit code which describes the individual's occupation when the service record was closed.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | <p>Pre-2007:</p> <p>Six-digit codes obtained directly from the Dictionary of Occupational Titles (DOT) published by the U.S. Department of Labor. The code is made up of the first six digits of the DOT code with leading zeros added when applicable. For the four employment situations unique to the VR program, use the following special codes:</p> <p>Pre-2001:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>599999 Homemaker (own home)</li> <li>699999 Worker in extended employment (workshop) (Use only if regular DOT codes do not apply.)</li> <li>799999 Unpaid family worker (Use only if regular DOT codes do not apply.)</li> <li>899999 Vending stand clerk</li> <li>999999 Vending stand operator</li> </ul> <p>2001:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>599999 Homemaker</li> <li>699999 Worker in extended employment, not classifiable in any other DOT code</li> <li>799999 Unpaid family worker, not classifiable in another DOT code</li> <li>899999 Randolph-Sheppard vending facility clerk</li> <li>999999 Randolph-Sheppard vending facility operator</li> <li>***** Use this code for all other closure codes</li> </ul> <p>2002-2006:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>599999 Homemaker</li> <li>799999 Unpaid family worker, not classifiable in another DOT code</li> <li>899999 Randolph-Sheppard vending facility clerk</li> <li>999999 Randolph-Sheppard vending facility operator</li> <li>***** Use this code for all closure types other than code 3</li> </ul> <p>2007- 2015:</p> <p>First 6 digits of the 2000 Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) published by the U.S. Department of Labor. For the employment situations unique to the VR program, use the following special codes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Homemaker</li> <li>799999 = Unpaid family worker, not classifiable in another DOT code</li> <li>899999 = Randolph-Sheppard vending facility clerk</li> <li>999999 = Randolph-Sheppard vending facility operator</li> </ul> |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

\*\*\*\*\* Use this code for all closure types other than code 3  
Time Period From January 2002 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  
SAS Code Extracted from RSA (2002-2013: 27-Occupation at Closure, Element: 27; Jan 2014-June 2017: 179- Occupation at Closure, Element: 179)

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>CLOSEDATE</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | DATE OF CLOSURE   |
| Variable Description | Records the date (year, month, and day) when the individual's service record was closed by the State VR agency.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Pre-2002; 2002-2013   |
| Variable Values      | Eight-digit date  |
| Time Period          | From October 1997 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 40 - Date of Closure, Element: 40; 2002-2013: 38-Date of Closure, Element: 38; Jan 2014-June 2017: 189-Date of Closure, Element: 189) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>CLOSORDER</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA MULTIPLE CLOSURE CODE  |
| Variable Description | Indicates that the reported data pertain to the first, second, third or fourth case closure for the same individual in the Federal fiscal year of reference. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = First Closure<br>1 = Second Closure<br>2 = Third Closure<br>3 = Fourth Closure   |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 4-Multiple Closure Code, Element: 4)   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | CLOTRPUB   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | OTHER PUBLIC SUPPORT AT CLOSURE  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual was receiving Other Public Support at VR service closure.              |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2002-2013  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Did not receive Other Public Support<br>1 = Received Other Public Support                          |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case                                |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (2002-2013: 32-Other Public Support Type of Public Support at Closure, Element: 32) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | CLOTRPUBAMT  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | OTHER PUBLIC SUPPORT AMOUNT AT CLOSURE   |
| Variable Description | Monthly amount of public support received from all other sources of public support not listed.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (2002-2013: 33- All Other Public Support Monthly Public Support Amount at Closure, Element: 33; Jan 2014-June 2017: 184- All Other Public Support Monthly Public Support Amount at Closure, Element: 184) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | CLPRMYSUPP  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | PRIMARY SOURCE OF SUPPORT AT CLOSURE  |
| Variable Description | Indicates the individual's largest single source of economic support at the time the service record was closed, even if it accounts for less than one-half of the individual's total support.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Personal Income (earnings, interest, dividends, rent)<br>2 = Family and Friends<br>3 = Public Support (SSI, SSDI, TANF, etc.)<br>4 = All other sources (e.g., private disability insurance and private charities)<br>* = Information is not available for Closure Code 1 or information is not available for all other closure codes due to circumstances beyond the agency's control |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (2002-2013: 34- Primary Source of Support at Closure, Element: 34; Jan 2014-June 2017: 185- Primary Source of Support at Closure, Element: 185)  |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>CLPRVOTR</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | PRIVATE THRU OTHER MEDICAL INSURANCE AT CLOSURE   |
| Variable Description | Records whether an individual received benefits through his or her parent/family members' insurance plan.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Did not have Private Medical Insurance through other means than own employment<br>1 = Had Private Medical Insurance through other means than own employment   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (2002-2013: 35- Private thru Other Means Medical Insurance Coverage at Closure, Element: 35; Jan 2014-June 2017: 186-Private thru Other Means Medical Insurance Coverage at Closure, Element: 186) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>CLPRVOWN</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | PRIVATE THRU OWN MEDICAL INSURANCE AT CLOSURE  |
| Variable Description | Records whether an individual had medical insurance coverage through own employment at the time of closure.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Two-digit code<br>00 = No earnings generated<br>** = Information is not available for Closure Code 1   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (2002-2013: 35-Private thru Own Employment Medical Insurance Coverage at Closure, Element: 35; Jan 2014-June 2017: 186-Private thru Own Employment Medical Insurance Coverage at Closure, Element: 186) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | CLREASON   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | REASON FOR CLOSURE   |
| Variable Description | Two-digit code that identifies the reason for closing the service record of an individual.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | <p>0 Achieved employment outcome (applicable only to closure type 3)</p> <p>1 Unable to locate or contact: Use this code when the individual has relocated or left the State without a forwarding address.</p> <p>2 Disability too significant to benefit from VR services – ineligible: Use this code to identify an applicant whose mental or physical disability is so significant that the individual cannot benefit from VR services in terms of employment.</p> <p>3 No longer interested in receiving services or further services: Use this code for individuals who choose not to participate or continue in their VR program at this time. Also, use this code to indicate when an individual's actions (or non-actions) make it impossible to begin or continue a VR program. Examples would include repeated failures to keep appointments for assessment, counseling, or other services.</p> <p>4 Death</p> <p>6 Transferred to another agency: Use this code when an individual needs services that are more appropriately obtained elsewhere. Transfer to the other agency indicates that appropriate referral information is forwarded to the other agency so that agency may provide services more effectively. Include individuals transferred to other State VR agencies.</p> <p>8 No disabling condition – ineligible: Use this code only for applicants who are not eligible for VR services because no physical or mental impairment exists, such as when the reported disability is an acute condition with no residual impairment, e.g., a broken bone that heals.</p> <p>9 No impediment to employment – ineligible: Use this code for applicants who are not eligible for VR services because their physical or mental impairment does not constitute a substantial impediment to employment.</p> <p>10 Transportation not feasible or available: Use this code to indicate that the individual was unable to accept or maintain employment because suitable transportation was either not feasible or not available.</p> <p>11 Does not require VR services – ineligible: Use this code for applicants who do not require VR services to prepare for, enter into, engage in, or retain gainful employment consistent with their strengths, resources, priorities, concerns, abilities, capabilities, and informed choice.</p> <p>12 Extended services not available: Use this code for individuals who would have benefited from the provision of supported employment services but for whom no source of extended services was available.</p> <p>13 All other reasons: This code is used for all reasons not covered above.</p> <p>14 Extended employment: Use this code for individuals who received services and were placed in a nonintegrated setting for a public or non-profit organization.</p> |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
|             | 15 Individual in institution other than a prison or jail: Use this code when an individual has entered an institution other than a prison or jail, and will be unavailable to participate in a VR program for an indefinite or considerable period of time. This category of institution includes hospitals, nursing homes, treatment centers, etc. |
|             | 16 Individual is incarcerated in a prison or jail: Use this code when an individual will be unavailable to participate in a VR program for a considerable period of time because they are incarcerated in a prison, jail, or other criminal correction facility.  |
| Time Period | From October 1997 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code    | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 39- Reason for Closure, Element: 39; 2002-2013: 37- Reason for Closure, Element: 37; Jan 2014-June 2017: 188-Reason for Closure, Element: 188)  |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>CLSHRSWK</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | HOURS WORKED AT RSA CLOSURE  |
| Variable Description | Two-digit code that indicates the number of hours worked by an individual in the week before rehabilitation closure for which he or she was paid.          |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Numeric  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Hours worked at closure should range from 01 to 79 if Earnings at Closure is coded from 001 to 999. 00 should be used if Earnings at Closure is coded 000. |
| Time Period          | From October 1997 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 35- Hours Worked At Closure, Element: 35)  |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>CLSORDER</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | CLOSURE ORDER   |
| Variable Description | Indicates the Closure Order for closures occurring in the same FY.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Continuous  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = First closure of an individual's service record in the FY<br>2 = Second closure of the same individual's service record in the same FY<br>3 = Third closure of the same individual's service record in the same FY<br>And so on |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (2002-2013: 3-Closure Order, Element: 3; Jan 2014-June 2017:<br>4- Closure Order, Element: 4)  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

| Variable Name        | <b>CLSPRMYSRCE</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | PRIMARY SOURCE OF SUPPORT AT RSA CLOSURE  |
| Variable Description | Indicates the individual's largest single source of economic support at the time the service record was closed, even if it accounts for less than one-half of the individual's total support.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Pre-2002  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Personal Income (earnings, interest, dividends, rent)<br>2 = Family and Friends<br>3 = Public Support (SSI, SSDI, TANF, etc.)<br>4 = All other sources (e.g., private disability insurance and private charities)<br>* = Information is not available for Closure Code 1 or information is not available for all other closure codes due to circumstances beyond the agency's control |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 37- Primary Source of Support At Closure, Element: 37)  |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | CLSPUBASSIST   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | MONTHLY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE DOLLARS AT RSA CLOSURE   |
| Variable Description | Monthly amount (to the nearest dollar) of public support received by the individual at closure.                                |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".") or 0. 999 indicates a value of \$999 or more. |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 36- Monthly Public Assistance Dollars At Closure, Element: 36)                                   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>CLSSDI</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SSDI SUPPORT AT CLOSURE   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received SSDI at the time of VR service closure.        |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2002-2013   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Did not receive SSDI<br>1 = Received SSDI   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case                 |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (2002-2013: 32- SSDI Type of Public Support at Closure, Element: 32) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>CLSSDIAMT</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSDI MONTHLY SUPPORT AMOUNT AT CLOSURE   |
| Variable Description | Monthly amount of SSDI received by the individual each month.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Enter the amount of SSDI   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (2002-2013: 33- SSDI Monthly Public Support Amount at Closure, Element: 33; Jan 2014-June 2017: 184- SSDI Monthly Public Support Amount at Closure, Element: 184) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>CLSSI</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSI SUPPORT AT CLOSURE   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual was receiving SSI at the time of VR service closure.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2002-2013  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Did not receive SSI<br>1 = Received SSI  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case                |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (2002-2013: 32- SSI Type of Public Support at Closure, Element: 32) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>CLSSIAMT</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSI MONTHLY SUPPORT AMOUNT AT CLOSURE  |
| Variable Description | Monthly payment to the individual under the Federal program of SSI for the aged, blind, and disabled.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Enter the individual's portion of the SSI payment  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (2002-2013: 33- SSI Monthly Public Support Amount at Closure, Element: 33; Jan 2014-June 2017: 184- SSI Monthly Public Support Amount at Closure, Element: 184) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>CLSTDTPRIM</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | START DATE OF EMPLOYMENT IN PRIMARY OCCUPATION AT CLOSURE   |
| Variable Description | Records the date when the individual began the job coded in data element 194 as the primary occupation.           |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | YYMMDD  |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 179-Start Date of Employment Primary Occupation at Closure, Element: 180) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>CLSTUDDIS</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | STUDENT WITH DISABILITY IN SECONDARY EDUCATION AT CLOSURE  |
| Variable Description | Data element which captures the status of an individual with a disability in secondary education at the time of closure.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Individual is not a student with a disability in secondary education at the time of closure<br>2 = Individual is a student with a 504 accommodation plan<br>3 = Individual is a student and is receiving services under an IEP at the time of closure<br>4 = Individual is a student with a disability who is not covered by Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act and is not receiving services under an IEP at the time of closure |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 176- Student with Disability in Secondary Education at Closure, Element: 177)  |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        | <b>CLSWKEARN</b>   |
| Variable Label       | WEEKLY EARNINGS AT RSA CLOSURE   |
| Variable Description | Amount of money (to the nearest dollar) the individual earned in a typical week after achieving an employment outcome consistent with the employment goal on an individual's IPE, at the time the service record was closed. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount  |
| Time Period          | From October 1997 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 34- Weekly Earnings At Closure, Element: 34; 2002-2013: 30- Weekly Earnings at Closure, Element: 30; Jan 2014-June 2017: 182- Weekly Earnings at Closure, Element: 182)                        |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>CLSWRKSTAT</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | WORK STATUS AT RSA CLOSURE  |
| Variable Description | One-digit code that best defines the work activity performed by the individual in the week prior to rehabilitation closure.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Competitive employment<br>2 = Extended employment (workshops)<br>3 = Self-employment (except (BEP))<br>4 = State-agency-managed business enterprises (BEP)<br>5 = Homemaker<br>6 = Unpaid family worker |
| Time Period          | From October 1997 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 33-Work Status at Closure, Element: 33; 2002-2013: 28- Employment Status at Closure, Element: 28; Jan 2014-June 2017: 181- Employment Status at Closure, Element: 181)        |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | CLTANF   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | TANF SUPPORT AT CLOSURE  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received TANF at the time of VR service closure.       |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2002-2013  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Did not receive TANF<br>1 = Received TANF  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case                |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (2002-2013: 32-TANF Type of Public Support at Closure, Element: 32) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>CLTANFAMT</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | TANF MONTHLY SUPPORT AMOUNT AT CLOSURE  |
| Variable Description | Monthly amount of cash public assistance payments made through the federally funded TANF program.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Numeric   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Enter the individual's portion of the TANF payment, if payment was made to the family unit  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (2002-2013: 33 TANF Monthly Public Support Amount at Closure, Element: 33; Jan 2014-June 2017: 184- TANF Monthly Public Support Amount at Closure, Element: 184) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>CLTYPE</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | TYPE OF CLOSURE  |
| Variable Description | Indicates when in the VR process an individual exited the program.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | <p>Pre-2001</p> <p>1 Closed, not accepted for VR services, from the applicant status (Status 08 from Status 02)</p> <p>2 Closed, not accepted for VR services, from extended evaluation (Status 08 from Status 06)</p> <p>3 Closed rehabilitated (Status 26)</p> <p>4 Closed, not rehabilitated, after individualized written rehabilitation program initiated (Status 28)</p> <p>5 Closed, not rehabilitated, before individualized written rehabilitation program initiated (Status 30)</p> <p>6 Closed from the pre-service listing (Status 38 from Status 04)</p><br><p>2001</p> <p>1 Closed while the individual was an applicant, but before a determination of eligibility</p> <p>2 Closed while the individual was an applicant but during or after a trial work experience/extended evaluation and before a determination of eligibility</p> <p>3 Closed after the individual achieved an employment outcome</p> <p>4 Closed after services were initiated, without an employment outcome</p> <p>5 Closed after a determination of eligibility, but before services under an IPE were initiated</p> <p>6 Closed after a determination of eligibility, from an order of selection waiting list</p> <p>7 Closed after a determination of eligibility, but before an IPE was developed</p><br><p>2002-2013</p> <p>1 Exited as an applicant (Line D7 on RSA-113)</p> <p>2 Exited during or after a trial work experience/extended evaluation (Line D6 on RSA-113)</p> <p>3 Exited with an employment outcome (Line D1 on RSA-113)</p> <p>4 Exited without an employment outcome, after receiving services (Line D2 on RSA-113)</p> <p>5 Exited without an employment outcome, after a signed IPE, but before receiving services (Line D4 on RSA-113)</p> <p>6 Exited from an order of selection waiting list (Line D5 on RSA-113)</p> <p>7 Exited without an employment outcome, after eligibility, but before an IPE was signed (Line D3 on RSA-113)</p><br><p>2014-2015</p> |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
|             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Exited as an applicant</li> <li>2 Exited during or after a trial work experience/extended evaluation</li> <li>3 Exited with an employment outcome</li> <li>4 Exited without an employment outcome, after receiving services</li> <li>5 Exited without an employment outcome, after a signed IPE, but before receiving services</li> <li>6 Exited from an order of selection waiting list</li> <li>7 Exited without an employment outcome, after eligibility, but before an IPE was signed</li> </ul> |
| Time Period | From October 1997 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code    | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 38- Type of Closure, Element: 38; 2002-2013: 36- Type of Closure, Element: 36; Jan 2014-June 2017: 187- Type of Closure, Element: 187)  |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>CLVETDISAB</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | VETERAN'S DISABILITY SUPPORT AT CLOSURE  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual was receiving Veteran's Disability Benefits at the time of VR service closure. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2002-2013  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Did not receive Veteran's Disability Benefits<br>1 = Received Veteran's Disability Benefits                |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (2002-2013: 32- Type of Public Support at Closure Veteran's Disability, Element: 32)        |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>CLVETDISABAMT</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | VETERAN'S DISABILITY MONTHLY SUPPORT AMOUNT AT CLOSURE   |
| Variable Description | Amount of monthly Veteran's Disability Benefits payments received at the time of VR service closure.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Enter the amount of Veteran's Disability Benefits  |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (2014-2015: 184- Veteran's Disability Monthly Support Amount at Closure Monthly Public Support Amount at Closure, Element: 184) |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>CLWORKCOMP</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | WORKERS' COMPENSATION SUPPORT AT CLOSURE  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual had Worker's Comp Medical Insurance coverage at the time of VR service closure. |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2002-2013   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Did not receive Worker's Comp<br>1 = Received Worker's Comp   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (2002-2013: 32- Workers' Compensation Type of Public Support at Closure, Element: 32)        |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

| <b>CLWORKCOMPAMT</b> |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | WORKERS' COMPENSATION MONTHLY SUPPORT AMOUNT AT CLOSURE  |
| Variable Description | Amount of workers' compensation payments received at the time of VR service closure.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount  |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 184- Workers' Compensation Monthly Support Amount at Closure Monthly Public Support Amount at Closure, Element: 184) |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>COMPEMP</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | COMPETITIVE EMPLOYMENT   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual achieved competitive employment at the time the service record was closed. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2002-2013  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Not competitively employed<br>1 = Competitively employed   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case                                    |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (2002-2013: 29- Competitive Employment, Element: 29)                                    |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | COSSN   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER  |
| Variable Description | Records the individual's SSN.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Numeric   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Pre-2002; 2002-2013   |
| Variable Values      | Nine-digits   |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 3- Social Security Account Number, Position 4-12; 2002-2013: 2- Social Security Number, Element: 3; 2014-2015: 3- Social Security Number, Element: 3) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>COSTCASESVS</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | COST OF CASE SERVICES  |
| Variable Description | Total amount of money (to the nearest dollar) spent by the State rehabilitation agency in providing or arranging for services on behalf of the client. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002; 2002-2013  |
| Variable Values      | Five-digit code  |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 29- Cost of Case Services, Element: 29; 2002-2013: 24- Cost of Purchased Services, Element: 24)                          |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | CareerServiceDate  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA DATE OF MOST RECENT CAREER SERVICE   |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 128  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>CompletedSomePostsecEd</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA EDUCATION: COMPLETED SOME POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION, NO DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Individual has completed some postsecondary education but, has no degree or certificate.<br>0 = Individual has not completed some postsecondary education and has no degree or certificate. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 86  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>CountyFIPSCode</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA COUNTY FIPS CODE   |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | The codes can be located at the U.S. Census Bureau website:<br><a href="https://www.census.gov/geo/reference/codes/cou.html">https://www.census.gov/geo/reference/codes/cou.html</a> |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 19   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>CredProgramEnrollDate</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | "RSA EDUCATION: DATE ENROLLED DURING PROGRAM PARTICIPATION IN AN EDUCATION OR TRAINING             |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 85   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | CulturalBarriers  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: CULTURAL BARRIERS   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Individual perceives himself or herself as possessing attitudes, beliefs, customs or practices that influence a way of thinking, acting or working that may serve as a hindrance to employment.<br>0 = Individual does not perceive himself or herself as possessing attitudes, beliefs, customs or practices that influence a way of thinking, acting or working that may serve as a hindrance to employment.<br>9 = Individual did not self-identify. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 70  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>DOIPE</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA DATE OF INDIVIDUALIZED PLAN FOR EMPLOYMENT  |
| Variable Description | Records the date (year, month, and day) on which the first IPE for the individual became effective.           |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Eight-digit date  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (2002-2013: 23-Date of IPE, Element: 23; Jan 2014-June 2017: 34- Date of IPE, Element: 34) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | DegreeAboveMastersDate   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA EDUCATION: DATE ATTAINED GRADUATE DEGREE (E.G., PH.D., ED.D., J.D., M.D.)                      |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 90   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

| Variable Name        | <b>DisHomemaker</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: DISPLACED HOMEMAKER  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Individual meets the definition of a displaced homemaker.<br>0 = Individual does not meet definition of a displaced homemaker. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 72   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>Disability</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA DISABILITY: INDIVIDUAL WITH A DISABILITY  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Individual indicates that he/she has any "disability", as defined in section 3(2)(a) of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12102). Under that definition, a "disability" is a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of the person's major life activities.<br>0 = Individual indicates that he/she does not have a disability that meets the definition.<br>9 = Individual did not self-identify. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 42  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>DisabilitySigCode</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA DISABILITY: SIGNIFICANCE OF DISABILITY  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Individual has a significant disability.<br>2 = Individual is most significantly disabled.<br>0 = Individual has no significant disability. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 45  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>DislocatedWorker</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA WIOA PROGRAM: DISLOCATED WORKER  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | <p>1 = Individual received services under section 133(b)(2)(B) of WIOA as a person who</p> <hr/> <p>(A)(i) has been terminated or laid off, or who has received a notice of termination or layoff, from employment; (ii)(I) is eligible for or has exhausted entitlement to unemployment compensation; or (II) has been employed for a duration sufficient to demonstrate, to the appropriate entity at a one-stop center referred to in section 121(e), attachment to the workforce, but is not eligible for unemployment compensation due to insufficient earnings or having performed services for an employer that were not covered under a State unemployment compensation law; and (iii) is unlikely to return to a previous industry or occupation;</p> <p>(B)(i) has been terminated or laid off, or has received a notice of termination or layoff, from employment as a result of any permanent closure of, or any substantial layoff at, a plant, facility, or enterprise; (ii) is employed at a facility at which the employer has made a general announcement that such facility will close within 180 days; or (iii) for purposes of eligibility to receive services other than training services described in section 134(c)(3) of WIOA, career services described in section 134(c)(2)(A)(xii) of WIOA, or supportive services, is employed at a facility at which the employer has made a general announcement that such facility will close;</p> <p>(C) was self-employed (including employment as a farmer, a rancher, or a fisherman) but is unemployed as a result of general economic conditions in the community in which the individual resides or because of natural disasters;</p> <p>(D) is a displaced homemaker; or</p> <p>(E)(i) is the spouse of a member of the Armed Forces on active duty (as defined in section 101(d)(1) of title 10, United States Code), and who has experienced a loss of employment as a direct result of relocation to accommodate a permanent change in duty station of such member; or (ii) is the spouse of a member of the Armed Forces on active duty and who meets the criteria described in section 3(16)(B) of WIOA.</p> <p>2 = Individual received services under section 133(a) of WIOA.</p> <p>3 = Individual received services under sections 133(b)(2)(B) and 133(a) of WIOA.</p> <p>0 = Individual did not receive services under the WIOA sections listed above.</p> |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 56   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>EXTEVALEND</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | END DATE OF EXTENDED EVALUATION  |
| Variable Description | Date that the individual's Extended Evaluation ended.                                      |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | YYYYMMDD   |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case                          |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 30- End Date of Extended Evaluations, Element: 30) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>EXTEVALSTART</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | START DATE OF EXTENDED EVALUATION  |
| Variable Description | Date that the individual's Extended Evaluation began.                                      |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | YYYYMMDD   |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case                          |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 29-Start Date of Extended Evaluation, Element: 29) |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>EdFuncLevelDate</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA DATE OF MOST RECENT MEASURABLE SKILL GAIN: EDUCATIONAL FUNCTIONING LEVEL (EFL)                 |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 343  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>EdLevelCompleted</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA EDUCATION: HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL LEVEL COMPLETED   |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Individual attained a secondary school diploma.<br>2 = Individual attained a secondary school equivalency.<br>3 = Individual has a disability and attained a certificate of attendance/completion as a result of successfully completing an Individualized Education Program (IEP).<br>4 = Individual completed one or more years of postsecondary education.<br>5 = Individual attained a postsecondary certification, license, or educational certificate (non-degree).<br>6 = Individual attained an Associate's Degree.<br>7 = Individual attained a Bachelor's Degree.<br>8 = Individual attained a degree beyond a Bachelor's Degree.<br>9 = No educational level was completed. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 76   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>EligibilityDate</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA DATE OF VR ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION   |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 38   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>EligibilityExt</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA VR ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION EXTENSION  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = A signed eligibility determination extension was complete.<br>0 = A signed eligibility determination extension was not completed. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 39  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>EmpOutcome</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA EMPLOYMENT OUTCOME   |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | <p>1 = Competitive Integrated Employment: (34 CFR 361.5(c)(9)) Refers to work that (i) is performed on a full-time or part-time basis (including self-employment) and for which an individual is compensated at a rate that -</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(A) Is not less than the higher of the rate specified in section 6(a)(1) of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938 (29 U.S.C. 206(a)(1)) or the rate required under the applicable State or local minimum wage law for the place of employment;</li> <li>(B) Is not less than the customary rate paid by the employer for the same or similar work performed by other employees who are not individuals with disabilities and who are similarly situated in similar occupations by the same employer and who have similar training, experience, and skills; and</li> <li>(C) In the case of an individual who is self-employed, yields an income that is comparable to the income received by other individuals who are not individuals with disabilities and who are self-employed in similar occupations or on similar tasks and who have similar training, experience, and skills; and</li> <li>(D) Is eligible for the level of benefits provided to other employees; and</li> </ul> <p>(ii) Is at a location--</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(A) Typically found in the community; and</li> <li>(B) Where the employee with a disability interacts for the purpose of performing the duties of the position with other employees within the particular work unit and the entire work site, and, as appropriate to the work performed, other persons (e.g., customers and vendors), who are not individuals with disabilities (not including supervisory personnel or individuals who are providing services to such employee) to the same extent that employees who are not individuals with disabilities and who are in comparable positions interact with these persons; and</li> <li>(iii) Presents, as appropriate, opportunities for advancement that are similar to those for other employees who are not individuals with disabilities and who have similar positions.</li> </ul> <p>2 = Self-Employment (except BEP): Refers to work for profit or fees including operating one's own business, farm, shop, or office. Self-employment includes sharecroppers, but not wage earners on farms. All participants with an employment outcome of self-employment should be assigned code 2, Self-Employment, not code 1, Competitive Integrated Employment.</p> <p>3 = Randolph-Sheppard Business Enterprise Program (BEP): Refers to entrepreneurial self-employment through the Randolph-Sheppard Vending Facilities Program in which individuals who are legally blind are operators/managers of vending facilities located on Federal, State, or private locations with management services and</p> |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

supervision provided by a State VR agency that serves as the State Licensing Agency for the Randolph-Sheppard program.

4 = State Agency-managed Business Enterprise Program (BEP): Refers to small businesses (other than the Randolph-Sheppard program) operated by individuals with significant disabilities under the management and supervision of a State VR agency. Include home industry where the work is done under the management and supervision of a State VR agency in the individual's own home or residence for wages, salary, or on a piece-rate. Individuals capable of activity outside the home, as well as homebound individuals, may engage in such employment.

5 = Supported Employment in Competitive Integrated Employment: Refers to competitive integrated employment as defined in code 1 above with ongoing support services for individuals with significant disabilities (supported employment).

6 = Supported Employment on Short-term Basis: Refers to a supported employment outcome while working toward competitive integrated employment on a short-term basis.

7 = Uncompensated Employment: Refers to uncompensated employment outcomes for Homemakers and Unpaid Family Workers only, during the transition period. This code value can only be used when the Primary Occupation at Employment Outcome (XVI.B) code value is 599999 (Homemaker) or 799999 (Unpaid Family Worker). Note: A VR agency may only continue services to individuals with uncompensated employment goals (e.g., homemaker and unpaid family workers) on their approved individualized plans for employment prior to the effective date of the final regulations until June 30, 2017, unless a longer period of time is required based on the needs of the individual with the disability.

|             |                           |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| Time Period | From July 2017 onwards    |
| SAS Code    | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 348 |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>EnglishLearner</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA BARRIER TO EMPLOYMENT: ENGLISH LANGUAGE LEARNER  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Individual meets the definition of English language learner.<br>0 = Individual does not meet the definition of English language learner. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 68   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>EnrolledInASE</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA EDUCATION: ENROLLED IN A STATE ADULT SECONDARY SCHOOL AT THE HIGH ADULT SECONDARY EDUCATION (ASE) LEVEL  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Individual is enrolled in a State Adult Secondary School at the High ASE level.<br>0 = Individual is not currently enrolled in a State Adult Secondary School at the High ASE level. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 80   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>EnrolledInCTTPCred</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA VOTECH: ENROLLED IN A CAREER OR TECHNICAL TRAINING PROGRAM, LEADING TO A RECOGNIZED POSTSECONDARY CREDENTIAL   |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Individual is enrolled in a career or technical training program that leads to a recognized postsecondary credential.<br>0 = Individual is not enrolled in a career or technical training program that leads to a recognized postsecondary credential. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 92   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>EnrolledInCTTPNoCred</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA VOTECH: ENROLLED IN A CAREER OR TECHNICAL TRAINING PROGRAM, NOT LEADING TO A RECOGNIZED POSTSECONDARY CREDENTIAL   |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Individual is enrolled in a career or technical training program that does not lead to a recognized postsecondary credential.<br>0 = Individual is not enrolled in a career or technical training program that leads to a recognized postsecondary credential. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 91   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>EnrolledInPostsecEd</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA EDUCATION: ENROLLED IN POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Individual is in a postsecondary education program that leads to a credential or degree from an accredited institution or program.<br>0 = Individual is not in a postsecondary education program that leads to a credential or degree from an accredited institution or program during program participation. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 84  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>ExOffenderStatus</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: EX-OFFENDER  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Individual meets the definition of an ex-offender.<br>0 = Individual does not meet the definition of ex-offender.<br>9 = Individual did not self-identify. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 66   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>ExhaustTANF</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: EXHAUSTING TANF WITHIN TWO YEARS  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Individual is within two years of exhausting lifetime eligibility under part A of Title IV of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 601 et seq.), regardless of whether receiving these benefits at the time of the initial IPE.<br>0 = Individual does not meet the condition described above.<br>9 = Individual has never received TANF or the individual has already exhausted lifetime TANF eligibility. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 63  |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | FosterCareYouth   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: FOSTER CARE YOUTH   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Individual is currently in foster care or has aged out of the foster care system.<br>0 = Individual is not currently in foster care and has not aged out of the foster care system. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 64  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>GEDDate</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA EDUCATION: DATE ATTAINED SECONDARY SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY (GED)                                    |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 82   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | GENASSIST  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | GENERAL ASSISTANCE DURING VR   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received general Public Assistance during the VR service process (at application, at closure, or during the rehabilitation process). |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = individual did not receive General Assistance<br>1 = Individual received General Assistance  |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 14- Public Support During VR General Assistance, Element: 14)  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>HISPORIG</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | HISPANIC ORIGIN  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether the individual is of Hispanic origin.                          |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Individual is not of Hispanic origin<br>1 = Individual is of Hispanic origin |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case          |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 10- Hispanic Origin, Element: 10)                  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | Hawaiian   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA RACE: NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | N/   |
| Variable Values      | 1 Individual is Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander.<br>0 Individual is not Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander.<br>9 Individual did not self-identify his/her race. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 13   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>Hispanic</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA ETHNICITY: HISPANIC OR LATINO   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | N/  |
| Variable Values      | 1 Individual is Hispanic or Latino.<br>0 Individual is not Hispanic or Latino.<br>9 Individual did not self-identify his/her ethnicity. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 15  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>HomelessOrRunaway</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: HOMELESS INDIVIDUAL, HOMELESS CHILDREN AND YOUTHS, OR RUNAWAY YOUTH              |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Individual meets the definition of homeless.<br>0 = Individual does not meet the definition of homeless. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 65   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | IEP  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | INDIVIDUAL EDUCATION PROGRAM   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual ever received services under an IEP.                             |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2002-2013  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Did not have an IEP<br>1 = Had an IEP<br>* = Information is not available for Closure Code 1 |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case                          |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (2002-2013: 11- Individualized Education Program, Element: 11)                |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>INSTTYPE</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | TYPE OF INSTITUTION  |
| Variable Description | Two-digit code describing the type of institution in which the individual was residing on the date of application to the rehabilitation agency.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002   |
| Variable Values      | <p>00 = Not in institution at application<br/>01 = Public mental hospital<br/>02 = Private mental hospital<br/>03 = Psychiatric inpatient unit of general hospital<br/>04 = Community mental health center - inpatient<br/>05 = Public institution for persons with mental retardation<br/>06 = Private institution for persons with mental retardation<br/>07 = Alcoholism treatment center<br/>08 = Drug abuse treatment center<br/>09 = School and other institution for persons who are blind<br/>10 = School and other institution for persons who are deaf<br/>11 = General hospital<br/>12 = Hospital or specialized facility for chronic illness<br/>13 = Institution for persons who are aged<br/>14 = Halfway house<br/>15 = Correctional institution-adult<br/>16 = Correctional institution-juvenile<br/>17 = Other institutions and special living arrangements including group homes and quarters, not elsewhere specified</p> |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 15- Type of Institution, Element: 13)  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>IN_DAF</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | DAF PARTICIPATION INDICATOR  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether a VR individual is on the DAF.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002; 2002-2013  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Is not on the DAF<br>1 = Is on the DAF   |
| Time Period          | From October 1997 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | <pre> DATA OUT&amp;YR..RSA&amp;YR.;  MERGE TEMP2.RSA&amp;YR. (IN=RSA)   DEMO.SSN(IN=DEMO) ;  BY SSN; IF RSA; *** CREATE FLAG IN_DAF ***; IF RSA AND DEMO THEN IN_DAF = 1; ELSE IF RSA AND NOT DEMO THEN IN_DAF = 0; RUN;  2) GENDER – it's a recoded RSASEX var. Program name - RSA. Code: *** CREATE GENDER VARIABLE ***; IF RSASEX='1' THEN GENDER='M'; ELSE IF RSASEX='2' THEN GENDER='F'</pre> |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | IPEAmendedDate   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA IPE: DATE OF MOST RECENT OR AMENDED IPE  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 48   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| <b>IPESupportedEmpGoal</b> |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| Variable Name              |  |
| Variable Label             | RSA IPE: SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT GOAL ON CURRENT IPE  |
| Variable Description       | In development   |
| Variable Type              | Source   |
| New or Changed?            | New  |
| Data For                   | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component              | RSA-911  |
| Data Type                  | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources               | RSA-911  |
| File Years                 | 2017   |
| Variable Values            | 1 = Individual has a supported employment goal on the current IPE.<br>0 = Individual does not have a supported employment goal on the IPE. |
| Time Period                | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code                   | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 49   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | InSecondaryEd  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA EDUCATION: ENROLLED IN SECONDARY EDUCATION   |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Individual is enrolled in a secondary education program at or above the 9th grade level and achieving a high school diploma is a goal on their IPE.<br>2 = Individual is enrolled in a secondary education program at or above the 9th grade level and achieving a high school diploma is not a goal on their IPE.<br>0 = Individual is not enrolled in a secondary education program at or above the 9th grade level. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 78   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>IndividualID</b>     |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Variable Label       | RSA UNIQUE IDENTIFIER   |
| Variable Description | In development          |
| Variable Type        | Source                  |
| New or Changed?      | New                     |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI                |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911                 |
| Data Type            | Numeric                 |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911                 |
| File Years           | 2017                    |
| Variable Values      | 12-digit                |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 5 |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>JobCorps</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA WIOA PROGRAM: JOB CORPS   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Individual received services under WIOA title I Chapter 4, Subtitle C.<br>0 = Individual did not receive services under WIOA title I Chapter 4, Subtitle C.<br>9 = Unable to track enrollment in program. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 57  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>LIVARRANGE</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | LIVING ARRANGEMENT AT APPLICATION   |
| Variable Description | Indicates the living arrangements of an individual, either temporarily or permanently, on the date of application to the State VR agency.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2002-2013   |
| Variable Values      | 01 = Private Residence (independent, or with family or other person)<br>02 = Community Residential/Group Home<br>03 = Rehabilitation Facility<br>04 = Mental Health Facility<br>05 = Nursing Home<br>06 = Adult Correctional Facility<br>07 = Halfway House<br>08 = Substance Abuse Treatment Center<br>09 = Homeless/Shelter<br>10 = Other<br>** = Information is not available for Closure Code 1 |
| Time Period          | From January 2002-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (2002-2013: 12- Living Arrangement at Application, Element: 12)  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>LivingArrangementCD</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA LIVING ARRANGEMENT  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Private Residence (independent, or with family or other person)<br>2 = Community Residential Facility/Group Home<br>3 = Rehabilitation Facility<br>4 = Mental Health Facility<br>5 = Nursing Home<br>6 = Correctional Facility<br>7 = Halfway House<br>8 = Substance Abuse Treatment Center<br>9 = Homeless/Shelter<br>10 = Other |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 17  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>LongTermUnemp</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: LONG-TERM UNEMPLOYED   |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Individual has been unemployed for 27 or more consecutive weeks.<br>0 = Individual has not been unemployed for 27 or more consecutive weeks. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 62   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| <b>LowIncomeStatus</b> |   |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable Name          |   |
| Variable Label         | RSA BARRIER TO EMPLOYMENT: LOW INCOME   |
| Variable Description   | In development  |
| Variable Type          | Source  |
| New or Changed?        | New   |
| Data For               | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component          | RSA-911   |
| Data Type              | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources           | RSA-911   |
| File Years             | 2017  |
| Variable Values        | 1 = Individual meets the definition of low income<br>0 = Individual does not meet the definition of low income. |
| Time Period            | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code               | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 67  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>MARITAL</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA MARITAL STATUS  |
| Variable Description | Indicates an individual's marital status at the time of application for services. |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Pre-2002  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Married<br>2 = Widowed<br>3 = Divorced<br>4 = Separated<br>5 = Never Married  |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case           |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 9- Marital Status, Element: 6)                      |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        | <b>MIGAGWRK</b>  |
| Variable Label       | MIGRATORY AGRICULTURAL WORKER  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual was enrolled in a migratory agricultural workers project under Section 312 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, while he or she was in the rehabilitation process. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002; 2002-2013  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Individual was not enrolled<br>1 = Individual was enrolled   |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 48- Migratory Agricultural Worker, Element: 48; 2002-2013: 42- Migrant & Seasonal Farmworkers, Element: 42)  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>MastersDegreeDate</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA EDUCATION: DATE ATTAINED MASTER'S DEGREE   |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 89   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>MigrantFarmworker</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: MIGRANT AND SEASONAL FARMWORKER  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Individual is a low-income individual (i) who for 12 consecutive months out of the 24 months prior to application for the program involved, has been primarily employed in agriculture or fish farming labor that is characterized by chronic unemployment or underemployment; and (ii) faces multiple barriers to economic self-sufficiency.<br>2 = Individual is a seasonal farmworker whose agricultural labor requires travel to a job site such that the farmworker is unable to return to a permanent place of residence within the same day.<br>3 = Individual is a dependent (as defined in 20 CFR 685.110) of the individual described as a seasonal or migrant seasonal farmworker above.<br>0 = Individual does not meet any of the migrant or seasonal farmworker conditions listed above. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 73   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | OCCUPATCL   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | OCCUPATION AT RSA CLOSURE   |
| Variable Description | Six-digit code that describes the individual's occupation when the service record was closed.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Numeric   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Pre-2002  |
| Variable Values      | Using the Dictionary of Occupational Titles (DOT) published by the U.S. Department of Labor, enter the first six digits of the appropriate DOT code (with leading zeros added if necessary). For the five employment situations unique to the VR program, use the following special codes:<br><br>599999 = Homemaker<br>799999 = Unpaid family worker, not classifiable in another DOT code<br>899999 = Randolph-Sheppard vending facility clerk<br>999999 = Randolph-Sheppard vending facility operator<br>***** Use this code for all closure types other than code 3 |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 30- Occupationn at Closure, Element: 30)  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>OOSEND</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | DATE OF EXIT FROM OOS WAITING LIST   |
| Variable Description | Date when an individual exited from an OOS waiting list.                                     |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | YYYYMMDD   |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case                            |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 33- Date of Exit from OOS Waiting List, Element: 33) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>OOSExitDate</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA DATE OF EXIT FROM OOS WAITING LIST   |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 41   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| <b>OOSPlacementDate</b> |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| Variable Name           |  |
| Variable Label          | RSA DATE OF PLACEMENT ON OOS WAITING LIST  |
| Variable Description    | In development   |
| Variable Type           | Source   |
| New or Changed?         | New  |
| Data For                | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component           | RSA-911  |
| Data Type               | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources            | RSA-911  |
| File Years              | 2017   |
| Variable Values         | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period             | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code                | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 40   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>OOSSTART</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | DATE OF PLACEMENT ON OOS WAITING LIST   |
| Variable Description | Date when an individual was placed on an OOS waiting list.                                      |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | YYYYMMDD  |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case                               |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 32- Date of Placement on OOS Waiting List, Element: 32) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>OTRDISAB</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | OTHER DISABILITY DURING VR   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received disability benefits other than SSI-Blind, SSI-Disabled, SSDI, or Veterans' Disability Benefits during the VR service. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Individual did not receive other disability benefits<br>1 = Individual received other disability benefits  |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 14- Public Support During VR Other Disability, Element: 14)  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>OTRPUBSUP</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | OTHER PUBLIC SUPPORT DURING VR  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received non-disability public support other than SSI-Aged, Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or General Assistance benefits during the VR service. |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Pre-2002  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Individual did not receive other non-disability benefits<br>1 = Individual did receive other non-disability benefits  |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 14- Public Support During VR Other Public Support, Element: 14)   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>OtherLicOrCertDate</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA OTHER EDUCATION OR TRAINING: DATE ATTAINED OTHER RECOGNIZED DIPLOMA, DEGREE, OR CERTIFICATE    |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 95   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>PERSASSIST</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | PERSONAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received Personal Assistance services at any time during the VR service.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Pre-2002  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Individual did not receive a personal assistance service<br>1 = Visually impaired person received the assistance of a reader<br>2 = Hearing impaired or deaf-blind person received the assistance of an interpreter<br>3 =Individual received assistance from one or more personal attendants exclusive of readers and interpreters<br>4 = All other personal assistance services |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 50- Personal Assistance Services, Element: 14)  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>PETSSStartDate</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA PRE-EMP TRANSITION SERVICES: START DATE OF PRE-EMPLOYMENT TRANSITION SERVICES                  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 96   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>PRJWINDUST</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | PROJECTS WITH INDUSTRY  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual was enrolled in one of the projects-with-industry established under Section 621 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, while he or she was in the rehabilitation process. |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Pre-2002; 2002-2013   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Not enrolled in one of the projects-with-industry<br>1 =Enrolled in one of the projects-with-industry   |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 49-Projects-with-Industry, Element: 14; 2002-2013: 43- Projects With Industry, Element: 43)   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>PRMYDIAG</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | MAJOR DISABLING CONDITION  |
| Variable Description | Three-digit code that best describes the individual's major disabling condition. This is the physical or mental condition, impairment, or disease most responsible for the individual's work limitation.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 100 - 449 = Conditions which affect particular parts of the body and have specific causes. The first two digits pertain to the disabling condition itself, and the last digit to the cause of the condition.<br>500 - 699 = Disabling conditions where specific body sites may not be involved and/or etiology is not usually appropriate.<br>700 series = Disability or disabilities resulted from a traumatic brain injury |
| Time Period          | From October 1997 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 16- Major Disabling Condition, Element: 16; 2002-2013: 13- Primary Disability, Element: 13; Jan 2014-June 2017: 18- Primary Disability, Element: 18)   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | PRVCLCD   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | PREVIOUS CLOSURE STATUS   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual had a previous service record closed by the State VR agency within a 36-month period prior to the most recent application for services.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = No previous closure within 36 months<br>1 = Closed while the individual was an applicant, but before a determination of eligibility<br>2 = Closed while the individual was an applicant, but during or after a trial work experience/extended evaluation and before a determination of eligibility<br>3 = Closed after the individual achieved an employment outcome<br>4 = Closed after services were initiated, without an employment outcome<br>5 = Closed after a determination of eligibility, but before services under an individualized plan for employment (IPE) were initiated<br>6 = Closed after a determination of eligibility, from an order of selection waiting list<br>7 = Closed after a determination of eligibility, but before an IPE was developed<br>* = Information is not available for Closure Code 1 |
| Time Period          | From October 1997 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 11- Previous Closure Status, Element: 11; 2002-2013: 4- Previous Closure, Element: 4; Jan 2014-June 2017: 5- Previous Closure, Element: 5)  |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>PRVEMPSTAT</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | PREVIOUS EMPLOYMENT STATUS   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether the individual had ever worked for pay or profit on or prior to the most recent date of application. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = No previous employment<br>1 = Previous employment  |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 26- Previous Employment Status, Element: 26)   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>PostsecEdYear</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA EDUCATION: ENROLLED IN POSTSECONDARY OR GRADUATE EDUCATION   |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Highest level of postsecondary education the individual is enrolled in is the first academic year (Freshman).<br>2 = Highest level of postsecondary education the individual is enrolled in is the second academic year (Sophomore).<br>3 = Highest level of postsecondary education the individual is enrolled in is the third academic year (Junior).<br>4 = Highest level of postsecondary education the individual is enrolled in is the fourth academic year (Senior).<br>5 = Enrolled in graduate education.<br>0 = Individual is not enrolled in postsecondary education. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 83   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>PostsecTransReportCardDate</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA DATE OF MOST RECENT MEASURABLE SKILL GAIN:<br>POSTSECONDARY TRANSCRIPT/REPORT CARD             |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 345  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>PrimDisabilityCodeSource</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA DISABILITY: PRIMARY DISABILITY SOURCE   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Cause Unknown<br>1 = Accident/Injury (other than TBI or SCI)<br>2 = Alcohol Abuse or Dependence<br>3 = Amputations<br>4 = Anxiety Disorders<br>5 = Arthritis and Rheumatism<br>6 = Asthma and Other Allergies<br>7 = Attention-Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)<br>8 = Autism<br>9 = Blood Disorders<br>10 = Cancer<br>11 = Cardiac and Other Conditions of the Circulatory System<br>12 = Cerebral Palsy<br>13 = Congenital Condition or Birth Injury<br>14 = Cystic Fibrosis<br>15 = Depressive and Other Mood Disorders<br>16 = Diabetes Mellitus<br>17 = Digestive<br>18 = Drug Abuse or Dependence (other than alcohol)<br>19 = Eating Disorders (e.g., anorexia, bulimia, or compulsive overeating)<br>20 = End-Stage Renal Disease and Other Genitourinary System Disorders<br>21 = Epilepsy<br>22 = HIV and AIDS<br>23 = Immune Deficiencies Excluding HIV/AIDS<br>24 = Mental Illness (not listed elsewhere)<br>25 = Intellectual Disability<br>26 = Multiple Sclerosis<br>27 = Muscular Dystrophy<br>28 = Parkinson's Disease and Other Neurological Disorders<br>29 = Personality Disorders<br>30 = Physical Disorders/Conditions (not listed elsewhere)<br>31 = Polio<br>32 = Respiratory Disorders Other than Cystic Fibrosis or Asthma<br>33 = Schizophrenia and Other Psychotic Disorders<br>34 = Specific Learning Disabilities<br>35 = Spinal Cord Injury (SCI)<br>36 = Stroke<br>37 = Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

Time Period From July 2017 onwards  
SAS Code RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 43

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| <b>PrimDisabilityCodeType</b> |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Variable Name                 |   |
| Variable Label                | RSA DISABILITY: PRIMARY DISABILITY TYPE   |
| Variable Description          | In development  |
| Variable Type                 | Source  |
| New or Changed?               | New   |
| Data For                      | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component                 | RSA-911   |
| Data Type                     | Categorical   |
| Data Sources                  | RSA-911   |
| File Years                    | 2017  |
| Variable Values               | <p>0 = No Impairment</p> <p>Sensory/Communicative Impairments</p> <p>1 = Blindness</p> <p>2 = Other Visual Impairments</p> <p>3 = Deafness, Primary Communication Visual</p> <p>4 = Deafness, Primary Communication Auditory</p> <p>5 = Hearing Loss, Primary Communication Visual</p> <p>6 = Hearing Loss, Primary Communication Auditory</p> <p>7 = Other Hearing Impairments (Tinnitus, Meniere's Disease, hyperacusis, etc.)</p> <p>8 = Deaf-Blindness</p> <p>9 = Communicative Impairments (expressive/receptive)</p> <p>Physical Impairments</p> <p>10 = Mobility Orthopedic/Neurological Impairments</p> <p>11 = Manipulation/Dexterity Orthopedic/Neurological Impairments</p> <p>12 = Both Mobility and Manipulation/Dexterity Orthopedic/Neurological Impairments</p> <p>13 = Other Orthopedic Impairments (e.g., limited range of motion)</p> <p>14 = Respiratory Impairments</p> <p>15 = General Physical Debilitation (e.g., fatigue, weakness, pain, etc.)</p> <p>16 = Other Physical Impairments (not listed above)</p> <p>Mental Impairments</p> <p>17 = Cognitive Impairments (e.g., impairments involving learning, thinking, processing information and concentration)</p> <p>18 = Psychosocial Impairments (e.g., interpersonal and behavioral impairments, difficulty coping)</p> <p>19 = Other Mental Impairments</p> |
| Time Period                   | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code                      | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 43  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>REFSRCE</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | REFERRAL SOURCE  |
| Variable Description | Two-digit code designating the agency, organization, institution, or person initially bringing the applicant to the attention of the State rehabilitation agency.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | <p>Educational Institutions (public and private):</p> <p>10 = College or university (institution offering higher than secondary education, including junior college)<br/>     12 = Vocational school (including business, trade, and other technical school)<br/>     14 = Elementary or high school<br/>     16 = School for persons with physical or mental disabilities<br/>     19 = Other educational institution</p> <p>Hospitals and Sanatoriums (public and private):</p> <p>20 = Mental hospital<br/>     22 = Other chronic condition or specialized hospital or sanatorium<br/>     24 = General hospital<br/>     29 = Other hospital or clinic (except public health clinic, Code 38)</p> <p>Health Organizations and Agencies:</p> <p>30 = Community rehabilitation program (except community mental health center, Code 32)<br/>     32 = Community mental health center<br/>     34 = State crippled children's agency<br/>     38 = Other public health department, organization, or agency (including public health nurse or clinic)<br/>     39 = Other private health organization or agency</p> <p>Welfare Agencies:</p> <p>40 = Public welfare agency (State and local government)<br/>     44 = Private welfare agency (including labor union welfare funds and civic or community welfare organization)</p> <p>Public Organizations and Agencies (not specifically educational, health, or welfare):</p> <p>50 = Social Security Disability Determination Service<br/>     51 = Social Security District Office<br/>     52 = Workers' compensation agency (Federal and State)</p> |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

53 = State employment service  
54 = Selective service system  
55 = State vocational rehabilitation agency  
56 = Correctional institution, court, or officer (Federal, State and local)  
59 = Other public organization or agency (including public official not representing above organizations or agencies)

Private Organizations and Agencies (not specifically educational, health, or welfare):

60 = Artificial appliance company  
62 = Employer  
69 = Other private organization or agency

Individuals:

70 = Self-referral\*  
72 = Physician, not elsewhere classified  
79 = Other individual, not elsewhere classified  
\* Check to see if an agency, organization or institution instead of "self-referral" can properly be coded as the source of referral.

Time Period

From October 1997 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case

SAS Code

Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 12- Referral Source, Element: 12; 2002-2013: 9- Source of Referral, Element: 9; Jan 2014-June 2017: 13- Source of Referral, Element: 13)

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>REHABENG</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | REHABILITATION ENGINEERING   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether the individual received Rehabilitation Engineering services at any time during the rehabilitation process. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Individual did not receive services<br>1 = Individual received services  |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 51- Rehabilitation Technology Services Provided Rehabilitation Engineering, Element: 51)       |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

| Variable Name        | <b>RSAAGYn</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA AGENCY (n=1-24)  |
| Variable Description | Two-digit code assigned to each State rehabilitation agency.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-DAF Linkable   |
| File Years           | N/   |
| Variable Values      | Code relates to state name (general / blind):<br><br>00 / 5A = Alabama<br>XX / 5B = Alaska<br>60 / 5C = American Samoa<br>01 / 52 = Arizona<br>02 / 53 = Arkansas<br>03 / 54 = California<br>04 / 55 = Colorado<br>05 / 56 = Connecticut<br>06 / 57 = Delaware<br>07 / 5D = Dist. Of Columbia<br>08 / 58 = Florida<br>09 / 59 = Georgia<br>YY / 62 = Guam<br>10 / 63 = Hawaii<br>11 / 61 = Idaho<br>12 / 5E = Illinois<br>13 / 5F = Indiana<br>14 / 64 = Iowa<br>15 / 65 = Kansas<br>16 / 66 = Kentucky<br>17 / 67 = Louisiana<br>18 / 68 = Maine<br>19 / 69 = Maryland<br>20 / 70 = Massachusetts<br>21 / 71 = Michigan<br>22 / 72 = Minnesota<br>23 / 73 = Mississippi<br>24 / 74 = Missouri<br>25 / 75 = Montana<br>26 / 76 = Nebraska<br>27 / 77 = Nevada<br>28 / 78 = New Hampshire<br>29 / 79 = New Jersey<br>30 / 80 = New Mexico<br>31 / 81 = New York<br>32 / 82 = North Carolina |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

33 / 83 = North Dakota  
GG / 5G = Northern Marianas  
34 / 84 = Ohio  
35 / 85 = Oklahoma  
36 / 86 = Oregon  
37 / 87 = Pennsylvania  
99 / 5H = Palua  
38 / 88 = Puerto Rico  
39 / 89 = Rhode Island  
40 / 90 = South Carolina  
41 / 91 = South Dakota  
42 / 92 = Tennessee  
43 / 93 = Texas  
44 / 94 = Utah  
45 / 95 = Vermont  
46 / 96 = Virginia  
51 / 5J = Virgin Islands  
47 / 97 = Washington  
48 / 98 = West Virginia  
49 / 5K = Wisconsin  
50 / 5L = Wyoming

Time Period                  From October 1997 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  
SAS Code                  Not applicable.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>RSAASIAN</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA RACE - ASIAN  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual has origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent. |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Not Asian<br>1 = Asian  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 35- Race & Ethnicity, Asian, Element: 14; 2002-2013: 9- Race & Ethnicity Asian, Element: 10)              |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>RSABLACK</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA RACE - BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual has origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Not Black or African American<br>1 = Black or African American   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 8- Race & Ethnicity Black or African American, Element: 13; 2002-2013: 9- Race & Ethnicity, Element: 14) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>RSACLTYPn</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA CLOSURE TYPE (n=1-24)  |
| Variable Description | Indicates when in the VR process an individual exited the program.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-DAF Linkable   |
| File Years           | N/   |
| Variable Values      | <p><b>PD 99-09</b></p> <p>1=Closed, not accepted for VR services, from the applicant status (Status 08 from Status 02)<br/>     2=Closed, not accepted for VR services, from extended evaluation (Status 08 from Status 06)<br/>     3=Closed rehabilitated (Status 26)<br/>     4=Closed, not rehabilitated, after individualized written rehabilitation program initiated (Status 28)<br/>     5=Closed, not rehabilitated, before individualized written rehabilitation program initiated (Status 30)<br/>     6=Closed from the pre-service listing (Status 38 from Status 04)</p> <p><b>PD-00-06</b></p> <p>1=Closed while the individual was an applicant, but before a determination of eligibility<br/>     2=Closed while the individual was an applicant but during or after a trial work experience/extended evaluation and before a determination of eligibility<br/>     3=Closed after the individual achieved an employment outcome<br/>     4=Closed after services were initiated, without an employment outcome<br/>     5=Closed after a determination of eligibility, but before services under an IPE were initiated<br/>     6=Closed after a determination of eligibility, from an order of selection waiting list<br/>     7=Closed after a determination of eligibility, but before an IPE was developed</p> <p><b>PD-04-04,PD-06-01,PD-07-01, PD-12-05</b></p> <p>1=Exited as an applicant (Line D7 on RSA-113)<br/>     2=Exited during or after a trial work experience/extended evaluation (Line D6 on RSA-113)<br/>     3=Exited with an employment outcome (Line D1 on RSA-113)<br/>     4=Exited without an employment outcome, after receiving services (Line D2 on RSA-113)<br/>     5=Exited without an employment outcome, after a signed IPE, but before receiving services (Line D4 on RSA-113)<br/>     6=Exited from an order of selection waiting list (Line D5 on RSA-113)</p> |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

7=Exited without an employment outcome, after eligibility, but before an IPE was signed (Line D3 on RSA-113)

PD-14-01

1=Exited as an applicant

2=Exited during or after a trial work experience/extended evaluation

3=Exited with an employment outcome

4=Exited without an employment outcome, after receiving services

5=Exited without an employment outcome, after a signed IPE, but before receiving services

6=Exited from an order of selection waiting list

7=Exited without an employment outcome, after eligibility, but before an IPE was signed

Time Period From October 1997 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case

SAS Code Not applicable.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>RSADOAn</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA DATE OF APPLICATION (n=1-24)   |
| Variable Description | Six-digit date (month, day, and year) on which the individual applied for VR services. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-DAF Linkable   |
| File Years           | N/   |
| Variable Values      | MMDDYY   |
| Time Period          | From October 1997 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case                      |
| SAS Code             | Not applicable.  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>RSADOB</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA DATE OF BIRTH  |
| Variable Description | Six-digit date (month, day, and year) of the individual's birth.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | MMDDYY   |
| Time Period          | From October 1997 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 6- Date of Birth, Element: 6; 2002-2013: 6- Date of Birth, Element: 6; Jan 2014-June 2017: 7- Date of Birth, Element: 7) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>RSADOCn</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA DATE OF CLOSURE (n=1-24)  |
| Variable Description | Six-digit date (month, day, and year) in which the individual's close was closed from the rehabilitation process. |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-DAF Linkable  |
| File Years           | N/  |
| Variable Values      | MMDDYY  |
| Time Period          | From October 1997 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Not applicable.   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>RSADOE</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA DATE OF ELIGIBILITY  |
| Variable Description | Six-digit date (month, day, and year) on which the individual was determined to be eligible for rehabilitation services.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | MMDDYY   |
| Time Period          | From October 1997 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 25- Date of Eligibility, Element: 25; 2002-2013: 22- Date of Eligibility Determination, Element: 22; Jan 2014-June 2017: 31- Date of Eligibility Determination, Element: 31) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>RSADOEXTn</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA DATE OF EXIT (n=1-4)   |
| Variable Description | Date the individual exited from the VR or SE program   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | N/   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | Not applicable.  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>RSADOEn</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA DATE OF ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION (n=1-24)                                    |
| Variable Description | Six-digit date (year, month, and day) that an eligibility determination was made. |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-DAF Linkable  |
| File Years           | N/  |
| Variable Values      | YYMMDD  |
| Time Period          | From October 1997 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case                 |
| SAS Code             | Not applicable.   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>RSADOPREMPn</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA DATE OF PRE-EMPLOYMENT TRANSITION SERVICES (n=1-4)   |
| Variable Description | Date the individual began receiving RSA pre-employment transition services                         |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | N/   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | Not applicable.  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>RSAEXITTYPn</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA EXIT TYPE (n=1-4)   |
| Variable Description | Indicates when in the VR process an individual exited the program   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | N/  |
| Variable Values      | 1=Individual exited during or after a trial work experience.<br>2=Individual exited after eligibility, but from an order of selection waiting list.<br>3=Individual exited after eligibility, but prior to a signed IPE.<br>4=Individual exited after an IPE without an employment outcome.<br>5=Individual exited after an IPE in noncompetitive and/or nonintegrated employment.<br>6=Individual exited after an IPE in competitive and integrated employment or supported employment.<br>7=Individual exited as an applicant after being determined ineligible for VR services<br>8=Potentially eligible individual exited after receiving pre-employment transition services and has not applied for VR services<br>0=Individual exited as an applicant, prior to eligibility determination or trial work |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | Not applicable.   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>RSAHISP</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA RACE - HISPANIC OR LATINO   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual is Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Not of Hispanic/Latino ethnicity<br>1 = Of Hispanic/Latino ethnicity  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 8- Race & Ethnicity Hispanic or Latino, Element: 14;<br>2002-2013: 9- Race & Ethnicity Hispanic or Latino, Element: 12) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>RSAIPEn</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA DATE OF INDIVIDUALIZED PLAN FOR EMPLOYMENT (n=1-24)                     |
| Variable Description | Six-digit date (year, month, and day) of individualized plan for employment |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-DAF Linkable  |
| File Years           | N/  |
| Variable Values      | YYMMDD  |
| Time Period          | From October 1997 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case           |
| SAS Code             | Not applicable.   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| <b>RSANATIVE</b>     |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | RSA RACE - AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual has origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America), and who maintains a tribal affiliation or community attachment. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Not American Indian or Alaska Native<br>1 = American Indian or Alaska Native   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 8- Race & Ethnicity American Indian or Alaska Native, Element: 13; 2002-2013: 9- Race & Ethnicity American Indian or Alaska Native, Element: 9)                      |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>RSAPACISL</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA RACE - NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual has origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Not Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander<br>1 = Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 8- Race & Ethnicity Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, Element: 14; 2002-2013: 9- Race & Ethnicity Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, Element: 11) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>RSARACE</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA RACE   |
| Variable Description | Indicates an individual's race.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = White<br>2 = Black<br>3 = American Indian or Alaskan Native<br>4 = Asian or Pacific Islander |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case                          |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 8- Race, Element: 8)   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>RSASEX</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA SEX  |
| Variable Description | Gender of individual receiving VR Services.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Male<br>2 = Female   |
| Time Period          | From October 1997 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 7- Sex, Element: 7; 2002-2013: 7- Gender, Element: 7; Jan 2014-June 2017: 8- Gender, Element: 8) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>RSASVSn</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA SERVICE USE FLAG (n=1-24)  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual used RSA services.   |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-DAF Linkable   |
| File Years           | N/   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Did not use VR Services<br>1 = Used VR Services  |
| Time Period          | From October 1997 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | <pre>* CREATE SERVICES PROVIDED VARIABLE;       LENGTH SVCS_PROV \$1.;       SVCS_PROV=0;       ARRAY SVCTYP (*) STASSESS       STDIAGTREAT       STVOCREHAB       STGRAD STCOLLEGE4 STJR       STVOCTRAN       STOJT STAPPRENT       STBASICACDM       STJOBREADY       STAUGTRAIN       STMISCTRAIN       STJOBFIND       STJOBPLACE       STOJSUPP STOJSUPPST       STTRANS       STMAINTAIN       STREHABTECH       STREADER       STINTERP       STPERSATT       STTECHASIST       STINFO STBENEFIT STCUSTOM       STOTR       ;       DO I=1 TO DIM(SVCTYP) UNTIL(SVCS_PROV=1);          IF SVCTYP(I) NOT IN ('0 ') THEN SVCS_PROV=1;       END;       LENGTH RSADOA1-RSADOA&amp;NR.       RSADOE1-RSADOE&amp;NR.       RSADOC1-RSADOC&amp;NR.       RSASVS1-RSASVS&amp;NR.       RSAIPE1 - RSAIPE&amp;NR.</pre> |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

```

LENGTH RSAAGY1-RSAAGY&NR. $3.;
LENGTH RSACLTYP1-RSACLTP&NR. $1.;

ARRAY RSAAGY RSAAGY1-RSAAGY&NR. ;
ARRAY RSADOA RSADOA1-RSADOA&NR. ;
ARRAY RSADOEA RSADOE1-RSADOE&NR. ;
ARRAY RSADOC RSADOC1-RSADOC&NR. ;
ARRAY RSASVS RSASVS1-RSASVS&NR. ;
ARRAY RSACLTP RSACLTP1-RSACLTP&NR. ;
ARRAY RSAIPE RSAIPE1-RSAIPE&NR. ;

IF FIRST.SSN THEN DO I=1 TO &NR. ;
  RSAAGY(I)=' ';
  RSADOA(I)=. ;
  RSADOEA(I)=. ;
  RSADOC(I)=. ;
  RSASVS(I)=. ;
  RSACLTP(I)=' ';
  RSAIPE(I) = .;
  RECCNT=1;
END;

RSAAGY(RECCNT)=AGENCY;
RSADOA(RECCNT)=APPDATE;
RSADOEA(RECCNT)=RSADOE;
RSADOC(RECCNT)=CLOSEDATE;
RSASVS(RECCNT)=SVCS_PROV;
RSACLTP(RECCNT)=CLTYPE;
RSAIPE(RECCNT)=DOIPE;

```

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>RSAWHITE</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA RACE - WHITE   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual has origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East or North Africa.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Not White<br>1 = White   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 8 - Race & Ethnicity White, Element: 12; 2002-2013: 9- Race & Ethnicity White, Element: 8) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>Referral</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA SOURCE OF REFERRAL   |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | <p>1 = 14(c) Certificate Holders<br/>         2 = Adult Education and Literacy Programs<br/>         3 = American Indian VR Services Program<br/>         4 = Centers for Independent Living<br/>         5 = Child Protective Services<br/>         6 = Community Rehabilitation Programs<br/>         7 = Consumer Organizations or Advocacy Groups<br/>         8 = Department of Labor Employment and Training Service Programs for Adults, Dislocated Workers, and Youth<br/>         9 = Educational Institutions (Elementary/Secondary)<br/>         10 = Educational Institutions (Postsecondary)<br/>         11 = Employers<br/>         12 = Extended Employment Providers<br/>         13 = Faith Based Organizations<br/>         14 = Family/Friends<br/>         15 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Providers<br/>         16 = Medical Health Provider (Public or Private)<br/>         17 = Mental Health Provider (Public or Private)<br/>         18 = Public Housing Authority<br/>         19 = Self-referral<br/>         20 = Social Security Administration (Disability Determination Service or District office)<br/>         21 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice<br/>         22 = Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)<br/>         23 = Veteran's Benefits Administration (which includes VA Vocational Rehabilitation)<br/>         24 = Veteran's Health Administration (the VA hospital system, as well as the VA transitional living, transitional employment, and compensated work therapy programs)<br/>         25 = Wagner-Peyser Employment Service Program<br/>         26 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)<br/>         27 = Worker's Compensation<br/>         28 = Other One-stop Partner<br/>         29 = Other Sources<br/>         30 = Other State Agencies<br/>         31 = Other VR State Agencies<br/>         32 = Other WIOA-funded Programs including Job Corps, YouthBuild, Indian and Native Americans, and Migrant and Seasonal Farmworker Programs</p> |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards<br><small>The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.</small>   |



## RSA Variables - DAF.17

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>SCDYDIAG</b>   |
| Variable Label       | SECONDARY DISABLING CONDITION   |
| Variable Description | Three-digit code that best describes the secondary disabling condition. This is the physical or mental condition, impairment or disease that contributes to, but is not the major basis of, the work disability.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Numeric   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 100 - 449 = Conditions which affect particular parts of the body and have specific causes. The first two digits pertain to the disabling condition itself, and the last digit to the cause of the condition.<br>500 - 699 = Disabling conditions where specific body sites may not be involved and/or etiology is not usually appropriate.<br>700 series = Disability or disabilities resulted from a traumatic brain injury<br>999 = Does not have a secondary disabling condition |
| Time Period          | From October 1997 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 17- Secondary Disabling Condition, Element: 17; 2002-2013: 14- Secondary Disability, Element: 14; Jan 2014-June 2017: 19- Secondary Disability, Element: 19)  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>SSBUSVOC</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA SERVICE SOURCE - BUSINESS/VOCATIONAL SCHOOL  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received services from a Business or Vocational School(s) during the rehabilitation process.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Did not receive services<br>1 = Received services - public source<br>2 = Received services - private source<br>3 = Received services - both public and private sources |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 32- Service Sources Business/Vocational School, Element: 32)   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>SSCOMMREHAB</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA SERVICE SOURCE - COMMUNITY REHAB PROGRAM   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received services from a Community Rehabilitation Program(s)s during the rehabilitation process.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Did not receive services<br>1 = Received services - public source<br>2 = Received services - private source<br>3 = Received services - both public and private sources |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 32- Service Sources Community Rehab Program, Element: 32)  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>SSDI</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SSDI DURING VR  |
| Variable Description | Indicates receipt of SSDI benefits during VR service.                         |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Pre-2002  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Did not receive SSDI<br>1 = Received SSDI                                 |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case       |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 14- Public Support During VR SSDI, Element: 14) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | SSEDINST   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA SERVICE SOURCE - EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received services from an Educational Institution(s) during the rehabilitation process.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Did not receive services<br>1 = Received services - public source<br>2 = Received services - private source<br>3 = Received services - both public and private sources |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 32-Service Sources Educational Institutions, Element: 32)  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>SSHOAGENCY</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA SERVICE SOURCE - HEALTH ORGANIZATION/AGENCY  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received services from a Health Organization/Agency during the rehabilitation process.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Did not receive services<br>1 = Received services - public source<br>2 = Received services - private source<br>3 = Received services - both public and private sources |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 32-Service Sources Health Organization/Agency, Element: 32)  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>SSHOSP</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA SERVICE SOURCE - HOSPITAL/SANATORIUM   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received services from a Hospital/Sanatorium during the rehabilitation process.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Did not receive services<br>1 = Received services - public source<br>2 = Received services - private source<br>3 = Received services - both public and private sources |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 32- Service Sources Hospital/Sanatorium, Element: 32)  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>SSIAGED</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SSI-AGED DURING VR  |
| Variable Description | Indicates receipt of SSI-Aged benefits during the VR service.                     |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Pre-2002  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Individual did not receive benefits<br>1 = Individual received benefits       |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case           |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 14- Public Support During VR SSI-Aged, Element: 14) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>SSIBLIND</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SSI-BLIND DURING VR  |
| Variable Description | Indicates receipt of SSI-Blind benefits during the VR service.                     |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Individual did not receive benefits<br>1 = Individual received benefits        |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case            |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 14- Public Support During VR SSI-Blind, Element: 14) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>SSIDISAB</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SSI-DISABLED DURING VR  |
| Variable Description | Indicates receipt of SSI-Disabled benefits during the VR service.                     |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Pre-2002  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Individual did not receive benefits<br>1 = Individual received benefits           |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case               |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 14- Public Support During VR SSI-Disabled, Element: 14) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>SSINDIV</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA SERVICE SOURCE - INDIVIDUALS (PRIVATE)  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received services from an Individual (Private) during the rehabilitation process. |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Pre-2002  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Individual did not receive services<br>2 = Individual received services - private source                      |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 32- Service Sources Individuals (Private), Element: 32)                             |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>SSN</b>              |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Variable Label       | SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER  |
| Variable Description | In development          |
| Variable Type        | Source                  |
| New or Changed?      | New                     |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI                |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911                 |
| Data Type            | Text                    |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911                 |
| File Years           | 2017                    |
| Variable Values      | 9 digits                |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 6 |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>SSN</b>  |
| Variable Label       | SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER  |
| Variable Description | Beneficiary's SSN.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | DMG, Payments Horizontal, Payments Vertical, VRRMS, Annuals, Ticket Annual, Ticket Base, ADM, SCWF, RSA-911             |
| Data Type            | Text  |
| Data Sources         | 831 & 832/833, CER100%, DBAD, DCF, EN Payments Data, MEF, MBR, NUMIDENT, PHUS, Provider, RSA-911, RSA-DAF Linkable, SSR |
| File Years           | N/  |
| Variable Values      | 9 digits  |
| Time Period          | From January 1994 onwards, for beneficiaries who received benefits from January 1996 onwards                            |
| SAS Code             | Not applicable.   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>SSOTRPRV</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA SERVICE SOURCE - OTHER PRIVATE AGENCY   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received services from other Private Organizations and Agencies (not specifically educational, health, or welfare) during the rehabilitation process. |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Pre-2002  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Individual did not receive services<br>2 = Individual received services - private source  |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 32- Service Sources Other Private Agency, Element: 32)  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>SSOTRPUB</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA SERVICE SOURCE - OTHER PUBLIC AGENCY   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received services from other Public Organizations and Agencies (not specifically educational, health, or welfare) during the rehabilitation process. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Individual did not receive services<br>2 = Individual received services - public source  |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 32- Service Sources Other Public Agency, Element: 32)  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>SSWELFARE</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA SERVICE SOURCE - WELFARE AGENCY  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received services from a Welfare Agency during the rehabilitation process. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Individual did not receive services<br>1 = Individual received services                                |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case                                    |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 32 -Service Sources Welfare Agency, Element: 32)                             |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STADJUST</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA SERVICE TYPE - ADJUSTMENT TRAINING   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received Adjustment Training services during rehabilitation process. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Individual did not receive service<br>1 = Individual received service                            |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case                              |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 31- Service Types Adjustment Trainng, Element: 31)                     |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STAPPRENT</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA SERVICE TYPE - APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received Apprenticeship Training during the rehabilitation process.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Not provided<br>1 = Provided by the VR agency (in-house/by VR staff)<br>2 = Purchased by the VR agency<br>3 = Provided by comparable services and benefits providers<br>4 = Provided by the VR agency (in-house/by VR staff) and/or purchased by the VR agency and/or provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017:76- RSA Service Types - Apprenticeship Training, Element: 76)   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STAPPRENTCOMB</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER  |
| Variable Description | Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 01 = American Indian VR Services Program<br>02 = Centers for Independent Living<br>03 = Child Protective Services<br>04 = Community Rehabilitation Programs<br>05 = Educational Institutions (elementary/secondary)<br>06 = Educational Institutions (post-secondary)<br>07 = Employers<br>08 = Employment Networks (not otherwise listed)<br>09 = Federal Student Aid (such as, Pell grants, SEOG (Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant), work study, etc.<br>10 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agencies<br>11 = Medical Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>12 = Mental Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>13 = One-stop Employment/Training Centers<br>14 = Public Housing Authority<br>15 = Social Security Administration (DDS or District office)<br>16 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice<br>17 = State Employment Service Agency<br>18 = Veteran's Administration<br>19 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)<br>20 = Worker's Compensation<br>21 = Other VR State Agencies<br>22 = Other State Agencies<br>23 = Other Sources |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 80- Apprenticeship Training - Comparable Services and Benefits Provider, Element: 80)  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

| Variable Name        | <b>STAPPRENTESGR</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES   |
| Variable Description | Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.                            |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".")  |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 79- Apprenticeship Training - Suppd Empl State Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 79) |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STAPPRENTPTYPE</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description | Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Programs (CRPs) – public CRPs are programs that are operated by a state, county, municipal or other local government<br>2 = Private CRPs – private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations<br>3 = Other public service providers – public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local government and third-party cooperative arrangements<br>4 = Other private service providers – private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), as well as proprietary businesses, such as private hospitals and mental health clinics as well as contracted service delivery staff |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 77- Apprenticeship Training - Primary Purchased VR Service Provider Type, Element: 77)  |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STAPPRENTVRGR</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE  |
| Variable Description | Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.                               |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (“.”)  |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 78- Apprenticeship Training - State Voctnl Rehab Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 78) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | STASSESS  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA SERVICE TYPE - ASSESSMENT   |
| Variable Description | Indicates services provided and activities performed to determine an individual's eligibility for VR services.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Pre - 2012 (2002-2013):<br><br>0 = Not provided<br>1 = Provided<br><br>2014 - Post:<br><br>0 = Not provided<br>1 = Provided by the VR agency (in-house/by VR staff)<br>2 = Purchased by the VR agency<br>3 = Provided by comparable services and benefits providers<br>4 = Provided by the VR agency (in-house/by VR staff) and/or purchased by the VR agency and/or provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From October 1997 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 31- Service Types Assessment, Element: 31; 2002-2013: 25- Services Provided Assessment, Element: 25; Jan 2014-June 2017: 36- RSA Service Type, Element: 36)   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STASSESSCOMB</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | ASSESSMENT - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER   |
| Variable Description | Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 01 = American Indian VR Services Program<br>02 = Centers for Independent Living<br>03 = Child Protective Services<br>04 = Community Rehabilitation Programs<br>05 = Educational Institutions (elementary/secondary)<br>06 = Educational Institutions (post-secondary)<br>07 = Employers<br>08 = Employment Networks (not otherwise listed)<br>09 = Federal Student Aid (such as, Pell grants, SEOG (Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant), work study, etc.<br>10 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agencies<br>11 = Medical Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>12 = Mental Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>13 = One-stop Employment/Training Centers<br>14 = Public Housing Authority<br>15 = Social Security Administration (DDS or District office)<br>16 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice<br>17 = State Employment Service Agency<br>18 = Veteran's Administration<br>19 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)<br>20 = Worker's Compensation<br>21 = Other VR State Agencies<br>22 = Other State Agencies<br>23 = Other Sources |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 40- Assessment - Comparable Services and Benefits Provider, Element: 40)   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

| Variable Name        | <b>STASSESSESGR</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | ASSESSMENT - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES  |
| Variable Description | Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.                |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".")  |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 39 - Assessment - Suppd Empl State Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 39) |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STASSESSPTYPE</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | ASSESSMENT - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description | Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Programs (CRPs) – public CRPs are programs that are operated by a state, county, municipal or other local government<br>2 = Private CRPs – private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations<br>3 = Other public service providers – public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local government and third-party cooperative arrangements<br>4 = Other private service providers – private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), as well as proprietary businesses, such as private hospitals and mental health clinics as well as contracted service delivery staff |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 37- Assessent - Primary Purchased VR Service Provider Type, Element: 37)  |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STASSESSVRGR</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | ASSESSMENT - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE  |
| Variable Description | Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.                  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (“.”)   |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 38- Assessment - State Voctnl Rehab Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 38) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STAUGTRAIN</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA SERVICE TYPE - AUGMENTATIVE SKILLS TRAINING   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received Augmentative Skills Training during the rehabilitation process.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Pre - 2014:<br><br>0 = Not provided<br>1 = Provided<br><br>2014 - Post:<br><br>0 = Not provided<br>1 = Provided by the VR agency (in-house/by VR staff)<br>2 = Purchased by the VR agency<br>3 = Provided by comparable services and benefits providers<br>4 = Provided by the VR agency (in-house/by VR staff) and/or purchased by the VR agency and/or provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 25- Services Provided Disability Related Augmentative Skills Training, Element: 40, 127; Jan 2014-June 2017: 91- RSA Service Type - Disability Related Skills Training, Element: 91)  |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STAUGTRAINCOMB</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | DISABILITY-RELATED SKILLS TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER   |
| Variable Description | Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 01 = American Indian VR Services Program<br>02 = Centers for Independent Living<br>03 = Child Protective Services<br>04 = Community Rehabilitation Programs<br>05 = Educational Institutions (elementary/secondary)<br>06 = Educational Institutions (post-secondary)<br>07 = Employers<br>08 = Employment Networks (not otherwise listed)<br>09 = Federal Student Aid (such as, Pell grants, SEOG (Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant), work study, etc.<br>10 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agencies<br>11 = Medical Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>12 = Mental Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>13 = One-stop Employment/Training Centers<br>14 = Public Housing Authority<br>15 = Social Security Administration (DDS or District office)<br>16 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice<br>17 = State Employment Service Agency<br>18 = Veteran's Administration<br>19 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)<br>20 = Worker's Compensation<br>21 = Other VR State Agencies<br>22 = Other State Agencies<br>23 = Other Sources |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 95- Disability-Related Skills Training - Comparable Services and Benefits Provider, Element: 95)   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STAUGTRAINESGR</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | DISABILITY-RELATED SKILLS TRAINING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES   |
| Variable Description | Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.                                       |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".")   |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 94- Disability-Related Skills Training - Suppd Empl State Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 94) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STAUGTRAINPTYPE</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | DISABILITY-RELATED SKILLS TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description | Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Programs (CRPs) – public CRPs are programs that are operated by a state, county, municipal or other local government<br>2 = Private CRPs – private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations<br>3 = Other public service providers – public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local government and third-party cooperative arrangements<br>4 = Other private service providers – private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), as well as proprietary businesses, such as private hospitals and mental health clinics as well as contracted service delivery staff |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 92- Disability-Related Skills Training - Primary Purchased VR Service Provider Type, Element: 92)   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STAUGTRAINVRGR</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | DISABILITY-RELATED SKILLS TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE  |
| Variable Description | Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (“.”)   |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 93- Disability-Related Skills Training - State Voctnl Rehab Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 93) |

---

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>STBASICACDM</b>  |
| Variable Label       | RSA SERVICE TYPE - BASIC ACADEMIC REMEDIAL OR LITERACY TRAINING   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received Basic Academic Remedial or Literacy Training during the rehabilitation process.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | <p>Pre - 2014:</p> <p>0 = Not provided<br/>1 = Provided</p> <p>2014 - Post:</p> <p>0 = Not provided<br/>1 = Provided by the VR agency (in-house/by VR staff)<br/>2 = Purchased by the VR agency<br/>3 = Provided by comparable services and benefits providers<br/>4 = Provided by the VR agency (in-house/by VR staff) and/or purchased by the VR agency and/or provided by comparable services and benefits providers</p> |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 25- Services Provided Basic Academic Remedial or Literacy Training, Position 122, 123; 2002-2013: 81- RSA Service Type - Basic Academic or Literacy, Element: 81)   |

---

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>STBASICACDMCOMB</b>  |
| Variable Label       | BASIC ACADEMIC OR LITERACY - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER  |
| Variable Description | Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | <p>01 = American Indian VR Services Program<br/>         02 = Centers for Independent Living<br/>         03 = Child Protective Services<br/>         04 = Community Rehabilitation Programs<br/>         05 = Educational Institutions (elementary/secondary)<br/>         06 = Educational Institutions (post-secondary)<br/>         07 = Employers<br/>         08 = Employment Networks (not otherwise listed)<br/>         09 = Federal Student Aid (such as, Pell grants, SEOG (Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant), work study, etc.<br/>         10 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agencies<br/>         11 = Medical Health Provider (Public or Private)<br/>         12 = Mental Health Provider (Public or Private)<br/>         13 = One-stop Employment/Training Centers<br/>         14 = Public Housing Authority<br/>         15 = Social Security Administration (DDS or District office)<br/>         16 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice<br/>         17 = State Employment Service Agency<br/>         18 = Veteran's Administration<br/>         19 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)<br/>         20 = Worker's Compensation<br/>         21 = Other VR State Agencies<br/>         22 = Other State Agencies<br/>         23 = Other Sources</p> |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 85- Basic Academic or Literacy - Comparable Services and Benefits Provider, Element: 85)  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STBASICACDMESGR</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | BASIC ACADEMIC OR LITERACY - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES   |
| Variable Description | Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.                               |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".")   |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 84- Basic Academic or Literacy - Suppd Empl State Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 84) |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STBASICACDMPTYPE</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | BASIC ACADEMIC OR LITERACY - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description | Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Programs (CRPs) – public CRPs are programs that are operated by a state, county, municipal or other local government<br>2 = Private CRPs – private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations<br>3 = Other public service providers – public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local government and third-party cooperative arrangements<br>4 = Other private service providers – private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), as well as proprietary businesses, such as private hospitals and mental health clinics as well as contracted service delivery staff |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 82- Basic Academic or Literacy - Primary Purchased VR Service Provider Type, Element: 82)   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STBASICACDMVRGR</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | BASIC ACADEMIC OR LITERACY - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE  |
| Variable Description | Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.                                  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".")   |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 83- Basic Academic or Literacy - State Voctnl Rehab Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 83) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STBENEFIT</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA SERVICE TYPE - BENEFITS COUNSELING   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received Benefits Counseling during the rehabilitation process.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Not provided<br>1 = Provided by the VR agency (in-house/by VR staff)<br>2 = Purchased by the VR agency<br>3 = Provided by comparable services and benefits providers<br>4 = Provided by the VR agency (in-house/by VR staff) and/or purchased by the VR agency and/or provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 160- RSA Service Type - Benefits Counseling, Element: 161)   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STBENEFITCOMB</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | BENEFITS COUNSELING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER  |
| Variable Description | Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 01 = American Indian VR Services Program<br>02 = Centers for Independent Living<br>03 = Child Protective Services<br>04 = Community Rehabilitation Programs<br>05 = Educational Institutions (elementary/secondary)<br>06 = Educational Institutions (post-secondary)<br>07 = Employers<br>08 = Employment Networks (not otherwise listed)<br>09 = Federal Student Aid (such as, Pell grants, SEOG (Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant), work study, etc.<br>10 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agencies<br>11 = Medical Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>12 = Mental Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>13 = One-stop Employment/Training Centers<br>14 = Public Housing Authority<br>15 = Social Security Administration (DDS or District office)<br>16 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice<br>17 = State Employment Service Agency<br>18 = Veteran's Administration<br>19 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)<br>20 = Worker's Compensation<br>21 = Other VR State Agencies<br>22 = Other State Agencies<br>23 = Other Sources |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 164- Benefits Counseling - Comparable Services and Benefits Provider, Element: 165)  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STBENEFITESGR</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | BENEFITS COUNSELING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES   |
| Variable Description | Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.                          |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".")  |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 163- Benefits Counseling - Suppd Empl State Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 164) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STBENEFITPTYPE</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | BENEFITS COUNSELING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description | Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Programs (CRPs) – public CRPs are programs that are operated by a state, county, municipal or other local government<br>2 = Private CRPs – private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations<br>3 = Other public service providers – public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local government and third-party cooperative arrangements<br>4 = Other private service providers – private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), as well as proprietary businesses, such as private hospitals and mental health clinics as well as contracted service delivery staff |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 161- Benefits Counseling - Primary Purchased VR Service Provider Type, Element: 162)  |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STBENEFITVRGR</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | BENEFITS COUNSELING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE  |
| Variable Description | Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.                             |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (“.”)  |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 162- Benefits Counseling - State Voctnl Rehab Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 163) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STCOLLEGE</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA SERVICE TYPE - COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY TRAINING  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received college-level academic training leading to a degree (associate, baccalaureate, graduate, or professional), a certificate, or other recognized educational credential during the rehabilitation process.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Pre - 2014:<br><br>0 = Not provided<br>1 = Provided<br><br>2014 - Post:<br><br>0 = Not provided<br>1 = Provided by the VR agency (in-house/by VR staff)<br>2 = Purchased by the VR agency<br>3 = Provided by comparable services and benefits providers<br>4 = Provided by the VR agency (in-house/by VR staff) and/or purchased by the VR agency and/or provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 31- Service Types College/University Training, Element: 31; 2002-2013: 25- Services Provided College or University Training, Element: 25)   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| <b>STCOLLEGE4</b>    |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | RSA SERVICE TYPE - FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received academic training leading to a baccalaureate degree, a certificate, or other recognized educational credential during the rehabilitation process.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Not provided<br>1 = Provided by the VR agency (in-house/by VR staff)<br>2 = Purchased by the VR agency<br>3 = Provided by comparable services and benefits providers<br>4 = Provided by the VR agency (in-house/by VR staff) and/or purchased by the VR agency and/or provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 56- RSA Service Type - Four-Year College or University Training, Element: 56)  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

|                      | <b>STCOLLEGE4COMB</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER  |
| Variable Description | Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | <p>01 = American Indian VR Services Program<br/>         02 = Centers for Independent Living<br/>         03 = Child Protective Services<br/>         04 = Community Rehabilitation Programs<br/>         05 = Educational Institutions (elementary/secondary)<br/>         06 = Educational Institutions (post-secondary)<br/>         07 = Employers<br/>         08 = Employment Networks (not otherwise listed)<br/>         09 = Federal Student Aid (such as, Pell grants, SEOG (Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant), work study, etc.<br/>         10 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agencies<br/>         11 = Medical Health Provider (Public or Private)<br/>         12 = Mental Health Provider (Public or Private)<br/>         13 = One-stop Employment/Training Centers<br/>         14 = Public Housing Authority<br/>         15 = Social Security Administration (DDS or District office)<br/>         16 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice<br/>         17 = State Employment Service Agency<br/>         18 = Veteran's Administration<br/>         19 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)<br/>         20 = Worker's Compensation<br/>         21 = Other VR State Agencies<br/>         22 = Other State Agencies<br/>         23 = Other Sources</p> |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 60- Four-Year College or University Trainng - Comparable Services and Benefits Provider, Element: 60)   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STCOLLEGE4ESGR</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES   |
| Variable Description | Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".")   |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 59- Four-Year College or University Training - Suppd Empl State Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 59) |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| <b>STCOLLEGE4PTYPE</b> |   |
|------------------------|---|
| Variable Name          |   |
| Variable Label         | FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description   | Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.   |
| Variable Type          | Source  |
| New or Changed?        | No  |
| Data For               | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component          | RSA-911   |
| Data Type              | Categorical   |
| Data Sources           | RSA-911   |
| File Years             | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values        | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Programs (CRPs) – public CRPs are programs that are operated by a state, county, municipal or other local government<br>2 = Private CRPs – private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations<br>3 = Other public service providers – public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local government and third-party cooperative arrangements<br>4 = Other private service providers – private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), as well as proprietary businesses, such as private hospitals and mental health clinics as well as contracted service delivery staff |
| Time Period            | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code               | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 57- Four-Year College or University Training - Primary Purchased VR Service Provider Type, Element: 57)   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STCOLLEGE4VRGR</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE  |
| Variable Description | Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".")   |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 58- Four-Year College or University Training - State Voctnl Rehab Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 58) |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STCOUNSEL</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA SERVICE TYPE - COUNSELING SUBSTANTIAL  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received Counseling and Guidance services to a substantial degree during the rehabilitation process. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Individual did not receive services to a substantial degree<br>1 = Individual received services to a substantial degree          |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 31- Service Types Counseling - substantial, Element: 31)   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STCUSTOM</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA SERVICE TYPE - CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received customized employment services during the rehabilitation process.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Not provided<br>1 = Provided by the VR agency (in-house/by VR staff)<br>2 = Purchased by the VR agency<br>3 = Provided by comparable services and benefits providers<br>4 = Provided by the VR agency (in-house/by VR staff) and/or purchased by the VR agency and/or provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 165- RSA Service Type - Customized Employment Services, Element: 166)  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

---

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        | <b>STCUSTOMCOMB</b>  |
| Variable Label       | CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER   |
| Variable Description | Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 01 = American Indian VR Services Program<br>02 = Centers for Independent Living<br>03 = Child Protective Services<br>04 = Community Rehabilitation Programs<br>05 = Educational Institutions (elementary/secondary)<br>06 = Educational Institutions (post-secondary)<br>07 = Employers<br>08 = Employment Networks (not otherwise listed)<br>09 = Federal Student Aid (such as, Pell grants, SEOG (Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant), work study, etc.<br>10 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agencies<br>11 = Medical Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>12 = Mental Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>13 = One-stop Employment/Training Centers<br>14 = Public Housing Authority<br>15 = Social Security Administration (DDS or District office)<br>16 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice<br>17 = State Employment Service Agency<br>18 = Veteran's Administration<br>19 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)<br>20 = Worker's Compensation<br>21 = Other VR State Agencies<br>22 = Other State Agencies<br>23 = Other Sources |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 169- Customized Employment Services - Comparable Services and Benefits Provider, Element: 170)   |

---

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STCUSTOMESGR</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES  |
| Variable Description | Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.                                      |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (“.”)  |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 168 - Customized Employment Services - Suppd Empl State Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 169) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STCUSTOMPTYPE</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description | Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Programs (CRPs) – public CRPs are programs that are operated by a state, county, municipal or other local government<br>2 = Private CRPs – private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations<br>3 = Other public service providers – public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local government and third-party cooperative arrangements<br>4 = Other private service providers – private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), as well as proprietary businesses, such as private hospitals and mental health clinics as well as contracted service delivery staff |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 166- Customized Employment Services - Primary Purchased VR Service Provider Type, Element: 167)   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STCUSTOMVRGR</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE  |
| Variable Description | Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".")   |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 167- Customized Employment Services - State Voctnl Rehab Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 168) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STDIAGTREAT</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA SERVICE TYPE - DIAGNOSIS & TREATMENT   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received Diagnosis and Treatment Services during the rehabilitation process.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Individual did not receive services<br>1 = Individual received services  |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 25- Services Provided Diagnosis & Treatment, Element: 34; Jan 2014-June 2017: 41- RSA Service Type - Diagnosis and Treatment, Element: 41) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

| Variable Name        | <b>STDIAGTREATCOMB</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER  |
| Variable Description | Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 01 = American Indian VR Services Program<br>02 = Centers for Independent Living<br>03 = Child Protective Services<br>04 = Community Rehabilitation Programs<br>05 = Educational Institutions (elementary/secondary)<br>06 = Educational Institutions (post-secondary)<br>07 = Employers<br>08 = Employment Networks (not otherwise listed)<br>09 = Federal Student Aid (such as, Pell grants, SEOG (Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant), work study, etc.<br>10 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agencies<br>11 = Medical Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>12 = Mental Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>13 = One-stop Employment/Training Centers<br>14 = Public Housing Authority<br>15 = Social Security Administration (DDS or District office)<br>16 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice<br>17 = State Employment Service Agency<br>18 = Veteran's Administration<br>19 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)<br>20 = Worker's Compensation<br>21 = Other VR State Agencies<br>22 = Other State Agencies<br>23 = Other Sources |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 45- Diagnosis and Treatment - Comparable Services and Benefits Provider, Element: 45)  |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STDIAGTREATESGR</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES  |
| Variable Description | Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.                             |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".")   |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 44 - Diagnosis and Treatment - Suppd Empl State Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 44) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STDIAGTREATPTYPE</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description | Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Programs (CRPs) – public CRPs are programs that are operated by a state, county, municipal or other local government<br>2 = Private CRPs – private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations<br>3 = Other public service providers – public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local government and third-party cooperative arrangements<br>4 = Other private service providers – private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), as well as proprietary businesses, such as private hospitals and mental health clinics as well as contracted service delivery staff |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 42- Diagnosis and Treatment - Primary Purchased VR Service Provider Type, Element: 42)  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STDIAGTREATVRGR</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE  |
| Variable Description | Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.                               |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".")  |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 43- Diagnosis and Treatment - State Voctnl Rehab Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 43) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STGRAD</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA SERVICE TYPE - GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received academic training leading to a degree beyond a baccalaureate degree during the rehabilitation process.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Not provided<br>1 = Provided by the VR agency (in-house/by VR staff)<br>2 = Purchased by the VR agency<br>3 = Provided by comparable services and benefits providers<br>4 = Provided by the VR agency (in-house/by VR staff) and/or purchased by the VR agency and/or provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 51- RSA Service Type - Graduate College or University Training, Element: 51)   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STGRADCOMB</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER  |
| Variable Description | Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 01 = American Indian VR Services Program<br>02 = Centers for Independent Living<br>03 = Child Protective Services<br>04 = Community Rehabilitation Programs<br>05 = Educational Institutions (elementary/secondary)<br>06 = Educational Institutions (post-secondary)<br>07 = Employers<br>08 = Employment Networks (not otherwise listed)<br>09 = Federal Student Aid (such as, Pell grants, SEOG (Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant), work study, etc.<br>10 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agencies<br>11 = Medical Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>12 = Mental Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>13 = One-stop Employment/Training Centers<br>14 = Public Housing Authority<br>15 = Social Security Administration (DDS or District office)<br>16 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice<br>17 = State Employment Service Agency<br>18 = Veteran's Administration<br>19 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)<br>20 = Worker's Compensation<br>21 = Other VR State Agencies<br>22 = Other State Agencies<br>23 = Other Sources |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: Graduate College or University Training - Comparable Services and Benefits Provider, Element: 55)  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

| Variable Name        | <b>STGRADESGR</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES  |
| Variable Description | Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".")   |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 54- Graduate College or University Training - Suppnd Empl State Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 54) |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STGRADPTYPE</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description | Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Programs (CRPs) – public CRPs are programs that are operated by a state, county, municipal or other local government<br>2 = Private CRPs – private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations<br>3 = Other public service providers – public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local government and third-party cooperative arrangements<br>4 = Other private service providers – private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), as well as proprietary businesses, such as private hospitals and mental health clinics as well as contracted service delivery staff |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 52- Graduate College or University Training - Primary Purchased VR Service Provider Type, Element: 52)  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STGRADVRGR</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE  |
| Variable Description | Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (“.”)  |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 53- Graduate College or University Training - State Voctnl Rehab Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 53) |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STINFO</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA SERVICE TYPE - INFORMATION & REFERRAL   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received Information and Referral Services (for needed services not available through the VR program) during the rehabilitation process.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Pre - 2014:<br><br>0 = Not provided<br>1 = Provided<br><br>2014 - Post:<br><br>0 = Not provided<br>1 = Provided by the VR agency (in-house/by VR staff)<br>2 = Purchased by the VR agency<br>3 = Provided by comparable services and benefits providers<br>4 = Provided by the VR agency (in-house/by VR staff) and/or purchased by the VR agency and/or provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 25- Services Provided Information & Referral, Element: 52; Jan 2014-June 2017: 155- RSA Service Type - Information and Refferal Services, Element: 155)   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

| Variable Name        | <b>STINFOCOMB</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER  |
| Variable Description | Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 01 = American Indian VR Services Program<br>02 = Centers for Independent Living<br>03 = Child Protective Services<br>04 = Community Rehabilitation Programs<br>05 = Educational Institutions (elementary/secondary)<br>06 = Educational Institutions (post-secondary)<br>07 = Employers<br>08 = Employment Networks (not otherwise listed)<br>09 = Federal Student Aid (such as, Pell grants, SEOG (Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant), work study, etc.<br>10 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agencies<br>11 = Medical Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>12 = Mental Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>13 = One-stop Employment/Training Centers<br>14 = Public Housing Authority<br>15 = Social Security Administration (DDS or District office)<br>16 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice<br>17 = State Employment Service Agency<br>18 = Veteran's Administration<br>19 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)<br>20 = Worker's Compensation<br>21 = Other VR State Agencies<br>22 = Other State Agencies<br>23 = Other Sources |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 159- Information and Referral Services - Comparable Services and Benefits Provider, Element: 160)  |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STINFOESGR</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES   |
| Variable Description | Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".")  |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 158- Information and Referral Services - Suppd Empl State Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 159) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

| <b>STINFOPTYPE</b>   |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description | Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | <p>1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Programs (CRPs) – public CRPs are programs that are operated by a state, county, municipal or other local government</p> <p>2 = Private CRPs – private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations</p> <p>3 = Other public service providers – public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local government and third-party cooperative arrangements</p> <p>4 = Other private service providers – private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), as well as proprietary businesses, such as private hospitals and mental health clinics as well as contracted service delivery staff</p> |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 156- Information and Referral Services - Primary Purchased VR Service Provider Type, Element: 157)   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STINFOVRGR</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE  |
| Variable Description | Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (“.”)  |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 157- Information and Referral Services - State Voctnl Rehab Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 158) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | STINTERP  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA SERVICE TYPE - INTERPRETER  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received Interpreter Services (for hearing impairments) during the rehabilitation process.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Pre - 2014:<br><br>0 = Not provided<br>1 = Provided<br><br>2014 - Post:<br><br>0 = Not provided<br>1 = Provided by the VR agency (in-house/by VR staff)<br>2 = Purchased by the VR agency<br>3 = Provided by comparable services and benefits providers<br>4 = Provided by the VR agency (in-house/by VR staff) and/or purchased by the VR agency and/or provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 25- Services Provided Interpreter, Element: 52; Jan 2014-June 2017: 140- RSA Service Type - Interpreter Services, Element: 141)   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STINTERPCOMB</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | INTERPRETER SERVICES - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER   |
| Variable Description | Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 01 = American Indian VR Services Program<br>02 = Centers for Independent Living<br>03 = Child Protective Services<br>04 = Community Rehabilitation Programs<br>05 = Educational Institutions (elementary/secondary)<br>06 = Educational Institutions (post-secondary)<br>07 = Employers<br>08 = Employment Networks (not otherwise listed)<br>09 = Federal Student Aid (such as, Pell grants, SEOG (Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant), work study, etc.<br>10 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agencies<br>11 = Medical Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>12 = Mental Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>13 = One-stop Employment/Training Centers<br>14 = Public Housing Authority<br>15 = Social Security Administration (DDS or District office)<br>16 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice<br>17 = State Employment Service Agency<br>18 = Veteran's Administration<br>19 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)<br>20 = Worker's Compensation<br>21 = Other VR State Agencies<br>22 = Other State Agencies<br>23 = Other Sources |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 144- Interpreter Services - Comparable Services and Benefits Provider, Element: 145)   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STINTERPESGR</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | INTERPRETER SERVICES - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES   |
| Variable Description | Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.                           |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".")   |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 143- Interpreter Services - Suppd Empl State Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 144) |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STINTERPPTYPE</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | INTERPRETER SERVICES - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description | Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Programs (CRPs) – public CRPs are programs that are operated by a state, county, municipal or other local government<br>2 = Private CRPs – private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations<br>3 = Other public service providers – public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local government and third-party cooperative arrangements<br>4 = Other private service providers – private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), as well as proprietary businesses, such as private hospitals and mental health clinics as well as contracted service delivery staff |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 141- Interpreter Services - Primary Purchased VR Service Provider Type, Element: 142)   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STINTERPVRGR</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | INTERPRETER SERVICES - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE  |
| Variable Description | Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.                              |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (“.”)   |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 142- Interpreter Services - State Voctnl Rehab Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 143) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STJOBFIND</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA SERVICE TYPE - JOB FINDING SERVICES  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received Job Finding Services during the rehabilitation process.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Individual did not receive services<br>1 = Individual received services  |
| Time Period          | From October 1997 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 31- Service Types Job-Finding Services, Element: 31; 2002-2013: 25- Services Provided Job Search Assistance, Element: 25; Jan 2014-June 2017: 101- RSA Service Type - Job Search Assistance, Element: 101) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STJOBFINDCOMB</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER  |
| Variable Description | Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 01 = American Indian VR Services Program<br>02 = Centers for Independent Living<br>03 = Child Protective Services<br>04 = Community Rehabilitation Programs<br>05 = Educational Institutions (elementary/secondary)<br>06 = Educational Institutions (post-secondary)<br>07 = Employers<br>08 = Employment Networks (not otherwise listed)<br>09 = Federal Student Aid (such as, Pell grants, SEOG (Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant), work study, etc.<br>10 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agencies<br>11 = Medical Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>12 = Mental Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>13 = One-stop Employment/Training Centers<br>14 = Public Housing Authority<br>15 = Social Security Administration (DDS or District office)<br>16 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice<br>17 = State Employment Service Agency<br>18 = Veteran's Administration<br>19 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)<br>20 = Worker's Compensation<br>21 = Other VR State Agencies<br>22 = Other State Agencies<br>23 = Other Sources |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 105- Job Search Assistance - Comparable Services and Benefits Provider, Element: 105)  |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STJOBFINDESGR</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES   |
| Variable Description | Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.                            |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".")  |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 104- Job Search Assistance - Suppd Empl State Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 104) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STJOBFINDPTYPE</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description | Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Programs (CRPs) – public CRPs are programs that are operated by a state, county, municipal or other local government<br>2 = Private CRPs – private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations<br>3 = Other public service providers – public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local government and third-party cooperative arrangements<br>4 = Other private service providers – private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), as well as proprietary businesses, such as private hospitals and mental health clinics as well as contracted service delivery staff |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 102- Job Search Assistance - Primary Purchased VR Service Provider Type, Element: 102)  |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STJOBFINDVRGR</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE  |
| Variable Description | Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.                               |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (“.”)  |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 103- Job Search Assistance - State Voctnl Rehab Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 103) |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | STJOBPLACE   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA SERVICE TYPE - JOB PLACEMENT SERVICES  |
| Variable Description | Individual received Job Placement Services during the rehabilitaion process.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Individual did not receive services<br>1 = Individual received services  |
| Time Period          | From October 1997 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 31- Service Type Job Placement, Element: 31; 2002-2013: 25- Services Provided Job Placement Assistance, Element: 25; Jan 2014-June 2017: 106- RSA Service Type - Job Placement Assistance, Element: 106) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

| Variable Name        | <b>STJOBPLACECOMB</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER   |
| Variable Description | Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 01 = American Indian VR Services Program<br>02 = Centers for Independent Living<br>03 = Child Protective Services<br>04 = Community Rehabilitation Programs<br>05 = Educational Institutions (elementary/secondary)<br>06 = Educational Institutions (post-secondary)<br>07 = Employers<br>08 = Employment Networks (not otherwise listed)<br>09 = Federal Student Aid (such as, Pell grants, SEOG (Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant), work study, etc.<br>10 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agencies<br>11 = Medical Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>12 = Mental Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>13 = One-stop Employment/Training Centers<br>14 = Public Housing Authority<br>15 = Social Security Administration (DDS or District office)<br>16 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice<br>17 = State Employment Service Agency<br>18 = Veteran's Administration<br>19 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)<br>20 = Worker's Compensation<br>21 = Other VR State Agencies<br>22 = Other State Agencies<br>23 = Other Sources |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 110 - Job Placement Assistance - Comparable Services and Benefits Provider, Element: 110)  |

| Variable Name        | <b>STJOBPLACEESGR</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES   |
| Variable Description | Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.                               |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".")   |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 109- Job Placement Assistance - Suppd Empl State Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 109) |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STJOBPLACEPTYE</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description | Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Programs (CRPs) – public CRPs are programs that are operated by a state, county, municipal or other local government<br>2 = Private CRPs – private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations<br>3 = Other public service providers – public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local government and third-party cooperative arrangements<br>4 = Other private service providers – private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), as well as proprietary businesses, such as private hospitals and mental health clinics as well as contracted service delivery staff |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 107- Job Placement Assistance - Primary Purchased VR Service Provider Type, Element: 107)   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STJOBPLACEVRGR</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE   |
| Variable Description | Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.                         |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (“.”)  |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 108- Job Placement Assistance - Primary Purchased VR Service Provider Type, Element: 108) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STJOBREADY</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA SERVICE TYPE - JOB READINESS TRAINING   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received Job Readiness Training during the rehabilitation process.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Pre - 2014:<br><br>0 = Not provided<br>1 = Provided<br><br>2014 - Post:<br><br>0 = Not provided<br>1 = Provided by the VR agency (in-house/by VR staff)<br>2 = Purchased by the VR agency<br>3 = Provided by comparable services and benefits providers<br>4 = Provided by the VR agency (in-house/by VR staff) and/or purchased by the VR agency and/or provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 25- Services Provided Job Readiness Training, Element: 40; Jan 2014-June 2017: 86- RSA Service Type - Job Readiness Training, Element: 86)  |

| Variable Name        | <b>STJOBREADYCOMB</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | JOB READINESS TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER   |
| Variable Description | Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 01 = American Indian VR Services Program<br>02 = Centers for Independent Living<br>03 = Child Protective Services<br>04 = Community Rehabilitation Programs<br>05 = Educational Institutions (elementary/secondary)<br>06 = Educational Institutions (post-secondary)<br>07 = Employers<br>08 = Employment Networks (not otherwise listed)<br>09 = Federal Student Aid (such as, Pell grants, SEOG (Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant), work study, etc.<br>10 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agencies<br>11 = Medical Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>12 = Mental Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>13 = One-stop Employment/Training Centers<br>14 = Public Housing Authority<br>15 = Social Security Administration (DDS or District office)<br>16 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice<br>17 = State Employment Service Agency<br>18 = Veteran's Administration<br>19 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)<br>20 = Worker's Compensation<br>21 = Other VR State Agencies<br>22 = Other State Agencies<br>23 = Other Sources |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 90- Job Readiness Training - Comparable Services and Benefits Provider, Element: 90)   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STJOBREADYESGR</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | JOB READINESS TRAINING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES   |
| Variable Description | Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.                           |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (“.”)   |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 89- Job Readiness Training - Suppd Empl State Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 89) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STJOBREADYTYPE</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | JOB READINESS TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description | Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Programs (CRPs) – public CRPs are programs that are operated by a state, county, municipal or other local government<br>2 = Private CRPs – private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations<br>3 = Other public service providers – public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local government and third-party cooperative arrangements<br>4 = Other private service providers – private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), as well as proprietary businesses, such as private hospitals and mental health clinics as well as contracted service delivery staff |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 87- Job Readiness Training - Primary Purchased VR Service Provider Type, Element: 87)   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STJOBREADYVRGR</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | JOB READINESS TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE  |
| Variable Description | Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.                              |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (“.”)   |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 88- Job Readiness Training - State Voctnl Rehab Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 88) |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STJR</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA SERVICE TYPE - JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received academic training above the high school level leading to an associate degree, a certificate, or other recognized educational credential during the rehabilitation process.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Not provided<br>1 = Provided by the VR agency (in-house/by VR staff)<br>2 = Purchased by the VR agency<br>3 = Provided by comparable services and benefits providers<br>4 = Provided by the VR agency (in-house/by VR staff) and/or purchased by the VR agency and/or provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 61- RSA Service Type - Junior or Community College Training, Element: 61)  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        | <b>STJRCOMB</b>  |
| Variable Label       | JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER   |
| Variable Description | Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 01 = American Indian VR Services Program<br>02 = Centers for Independent Living<br>03 = Child Protective Services<br>04 = Community Rehabilitation Programs<br>05 = Educational Institutions (elementary/secondary)<br>06 = Educational Institutions (post-secondary)<br>07 = Employers<br>08 = Employment Networks (not otherwise listed)<br>09 = Federal Student Aid (such as, Pell grants, SEOG (Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant), work study, etc.<br>10 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agencies<br>11 = Medical Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>12 = Mental Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>13 = One-stop Employment/Training Centers<br>14 = Public Housing Authority<br>15 = Social Security Administration (DDS or District office)<br>16 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice<br>17 = State Employment Service Agency<br>18 = Veteran's Administration<br>19 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)<br>20 = Worker's Compensation<br>21 = Other VR State Agencies<br>22 = Other State Agencies<br>23 = Other Sources |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 65- Junior or Community College Training - Comparable Services and Benefits Provider, Element: 65)   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STJRESGR</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES   |
| Variable Description | Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".")   |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 64- Junior or Community College Training - Suppd Empl State Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 64) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STJRPTYPE</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description | Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Programs (CRPs) – public CRPs are programs that are operated by a state, county, municipal or other local government<br>2 = Private CRPs – private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations<br>3 = Other public service providers – public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local government and third-party cooperative arrangements<br>4 = Other private service providers – private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), as well as proprietary businesses, such as private hospitals and mental health clinics as well as contracted service delivery staff |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 62- Junior or Community College Training - Primary Purchased VR Service Provider Type, Element: 62)   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STJVRGR</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE   |
| Variable Description | Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".")  |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 63- Junior or Community College Training - State Voctnl Rehab Grant Funds sto Purchase Services, Element: 63) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STMAINTAIN</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA SERVICE TYPE - MAINTENANCE  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received services providing coverage for additional costs incurred by the individual while he or she is undergoing rehabilitation services.                                 |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Individual did not receive services<br>1 = Individual received services   |
| Time Period          | From October 1997 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 31- Service Types Maintenance, Element: 31; 2002-2013: 25- Services Provided Maintenance, Element: 25; Jan 2014-June 2017: 125- RSA Service Type - Maintenance, Element: 126) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

| Variable Name        | <b>STMAINTAINCOMB</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | MAINTENANCE - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER  |
| Variable Description | Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 01 = American Indian VR Services Program<br>02 = Centers for Independent Living<br>03 = Child Protective Services<br>04 = Community Rehabilitation Programs<br>05 = Educational Institutions (elementary/secondary)<br>06 = Educational Institutions (post-secondary)<br>07 = Employers<br>08 = Employment Networks (not otherwise listed)<br>09 = Federal Student Aid (such as, Pell grants, SEOG (Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant), work study, etc.<br>10 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agencies<br>11 = Medical Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>12 = Mental Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>13 = One-stop Employment/Training Centers<br>14 = Public Housing Authority<br>15 = Social Security Administration (DDS or District office)<br>16 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice<br>17 = State Employment Service Agency<br>18 = Veteran's Administration<br>19 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)<br>20 = Worker's Compensation<br>21 = Other VR State Agencies<br>22 = Other State Agencies<br>23 = Other Sources |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 129- Maintenance - Comparable Services and Benefits Provider, Element: 130)  |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STMAINTAINESGR</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | MAINTENANCE - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES   |
| Variable Description | Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.                  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".")  |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 128- Maintenance - Suppd Empl State Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 129) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STMAINTAINPTYPE</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | MAINTENANCE - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description | Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Programs (CRPs) – public CRPs are programs that are operated by a state, county, municipal or other local government<br>2 = Private CRPs – private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations<br>3 = Other public service providers – public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local government and third-party cooperative arrangements<br>4 = Other private service providers – private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), as well as proprietary businesses, such as private hospitals and mental health clinics as well as contracted service delivery staff |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 126- Maintenance - Primary Purchased VR Service Provider Type, Element: 127)  |

| Variable Name        | <b>STMAINTAINVRGR</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | MAINTENANCE - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE  |
| Variable Description | Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.                     |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (“.”)  |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 127- Maintenance - State Voctnl Rehab Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 128) |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STMISCTRAIN</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA SERVICE TYPE - MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received training services during the rehabilitation process that do not fit into established training categories.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Individual did not receive services<br>1 = Individual received services  |
| Time Period          | From October 1997 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 31- Service Types Miscellaneous Training, Element: 31; 2002-2013: 25- Services Provided Miscellaneous Training, Element: 25; Jan 2014-June 2017: 96- RSA Service Type - Miscellaneous Training, Element: 96) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

| Variable Name        | <b>STMISCTRAINCOMB</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER   |
| Variable Description | Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 01 = American Indian VR Services Program<br>02 = Centers for Independent Living<br>03 = Child Protective Services<br>04 = Community Rehabilitation Programs<br>05 = Educational Institutions (elementary/secondary)<br>06 = Educational Institutions (post-secondary)<br>07 = Employers<br>08 = Employment Networks (not otherwise listed)<br>09 = Federal Student Aid (such as, Pell grants, SEOG (Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant), work study, etc.<br>10 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agencies<br>11 = Medical Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>12 = Mental Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>13 = One-stop Employment/Training Centers<br>14 = Public Housing Authority<br>15 = Social Security Administration (DDS or District office)<br>16 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice<br>17 = State Employment Service Agency<br>18 = Veteran's Administration<br>19 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)<br>20 = Worker's Compensation<br>21 = Other VR State Agencies<br>22 = Other State Agencies<br>23 = Other Sources |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 100- Miscellaneous Training - Compare Services and Benefits Provider, Element: 100)  |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STMISCTRAINESGR</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES  |
| Variable Description | Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.                          |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".")  |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 99-Miscellaneous Training - Suppd Empl State Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 99) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STMISCTRAINPTYPE</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description | Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Programs (CRPs) – public CRPs are programs that are operated by a state, county, municipal or other local government<br>2 = Private CRPs – private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations<br>3 = Other public service providers – public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local government and third-party cooperative arrangements<br>4 = Other private service providers – private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), as well as proprietary businesses, such as private hospitals and mental health clinics as well as contracted service delivery staff |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 97- Miscellaneous Training - Primary Purchased VR Service Provider Type, Element: 97)   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STMISCTRAINVRGR</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE  |
| Variable Description | Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.                              |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (“.”)   |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 98- Miscellaneous Training - State Voctnl Rehab Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 98) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STOJSUPP</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA SERVICE TYPE - ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received support services while they were placed in employment, in order to stabilize the placement and enhance job retention during the rehabilitation process.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Pre - 2014:<br><br>0 = Not provided<br>1 = Provided<br><br>2014 - Post:<br><br>0 = Not provided<br>1 = Provided by the VR agency (in-house/by VR staff)<br>2 = Purchased by the VR agency<br>3 = Provided by comparable services and benefits providers<br>4 = Provided by the VR agency (in-house/by VR staff) and/or purchased by the VR agency and/or provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 25- Services Provided On-the-job Supports, Element: 45, 46; Jan 2014-June 2017: 116- RSA Service Type - On-the-job Supports, Element: 116)  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

| Variable Name        | <b>STOJSUPPCOMB</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER  |
| Variable Description | Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 01 = American Indian VR Services Program<br>02 = Centers for Independent Living<br>03 = Child Protective Services<br>04 = Community Rehabilitation Programs<br>05 = Educational Institutions (elementary/secondary)<br>06 = Educational Institutions (post-secondary)<br>07 = Employers<br>08 = Employment Networks (not otherwise listed)<br>09 = Federal Student Aid (such as, Pell grants, SEOG (Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant), work study, etc.<br>10 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agencies<br>11 = Medical Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>12 = Mental Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>13 = One-stop Employment/Training Centers<br>14 = Public Housing Authority<br>15 = Social Security Administration (DDS or District office)<br>16 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice<br>17 = State Employment Service Agency<br>18 = Veteran's Administration<br>19 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)<br>20 = Worker's Compensation<br>21 = Other VR State Agencies<br>22 = Other State Agencies<br>23 = Other Sources |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 119- On-the-job Supports - Comparable Services and Benefits Provider, Element: 120)  |

| Variable Name        | <b>STOJSUPPESGR</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES   |
| Variable Description | Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.                          |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".")  |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 118- On-the-job Supports - Suppl Empl State Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 119) |

| <b>STOJSUPPPTYPE</b> |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description | Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | <p>1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Programs (CRPs) – public CRPs are programs that are operated by a state, county, municipal or other local government</p> <p>2 = Private CRPs – private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations</p> <p>3 = Other public service providers – public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local government and third-party cooperative arrangements</p> <p>4 = Other private service providers – private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), as well as proprietary businesses, such as private hospitals and mental health clinics as well as contracted service delivery staff</p> |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 117- On-the-job Supports - Primary Purchased VR Service Provider Type, Element: 117)   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STOJSUPPST</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA SERVICE TYPE - ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS (SHORT TERM)  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received short-term support services while they were placed in employment, in order to stabilize the placement and enhance job retention during the rehabilitation process.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Not provided<br>1 = Provided by the VR agency (in-house/by VR staff)<br>2 = Purchased by the VR agency<br>3 = Provided by comparable services and benefits providers<br>4 = Provided by the VR agency (in-house/by VR staff) and/or purchased by the VR agency and/or provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 111- RSA Service Types - On-the-job Supports (short term), Element: 111)   |

---

| Variable Name        | <b>STOJSUPPSTCOMB</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS (SHORT TERM) - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER   |
| Variable Description | Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 01 = American Indian VR Services Program<br>02 = Centers for Independent Living<br>03 = Child Protective Services<br>04 = Community Rehabilitation Programs<br>05 = Educational Institutions (elementary/secondary)<br>06 = Educational Institutions (post-secondary)<br>07 = Employers<br>08 = Employment Networks (not otherwise listed)<br>09 = Federal Student Aid (such as, Pell grants, SEOG (Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant), work study, etc.<br>10 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agencies<br>11 = Medical Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>12 = Mental Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>13 = One-stop Employment/Training Centers<br>14 = Public Housing Authority<br>15 = Social Security Administration (DDS or District office)<br>16 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice<br>17 = State Employment Service Agency<br>18 = Veteran's Administration<br>19 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)<br>20 = Worker's Compensation<br>21 = Other VR State Agencies<br>22 = Other State Agencies<br>23 = Other Sources |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 115- On-the-job Supports (short term) - Comparable Services and Benefits Provider, Element: 115)   |

---

| Variable Name        | <b>STOJSUPPSTESGR</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS (SHORT TERM) - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES   |
| Variable Description | Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.                                       |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".")   |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 114- On-the-job Supports (short term) - Suppd Empl State Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 114) |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STOJSUPPSTPTYPE</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS (SHORT TERM) - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description | Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Programs (CRPs) – public CRPs are programs that are operated by a state, county, municipal or other local government<br>2 = Private CRPs – private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations<br>3 = Other public service providers – public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local government and third-party cooperative arrangements<br>4 = Other private service providers – private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), as well as proprietary businesses, such as private hospitals and mental health clinics as well as contracted service delivery staff |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 112- On-the-job Supports (short term) - Primary Purchased VR Service Provider Type, Element: 112)   |

| Variable Name        | <b>STOJSUPPSTVRGR</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS (SHORT TERM) - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE  |
| Variable Description | Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".")   |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 113- On-the-job Supports (short term) - State Voctnl Rehab Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 113) |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STOJSUPPVRGR</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | ON-THE-JOB SUPPORTS - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE   |
| Variable Description | Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.                            |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (“.”)   |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 118- On-the-job Supports - State Voctl Rehab Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 118) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STOJT</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA SERVICE TYPE - ON-THE-JOB TRAINING  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received training in specific job skills by a prospective employer, for pay, during the rehabilitation process.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Individual did not receive training<br>1 = Individual received training   |
| Time Period          | From October 1997 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 31- Service Types On-the-job Training, Element: 31; 2002-2013: 25- Services Provided On-the-job Training, Element: 25; Jan 2014-June 2017: 71- RSA Service Type - On-the-job Training, Element: 71) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STOJTCOMB</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | ON-THE-JOB TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER  |
| Variable Description | Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 01 = American Indian VR Services Program<br>02 = Centers for Independent Living<br>03 = Child Protective Services<br>04 = Community Rehabilitation Programs<br>05 = Educational Institutions (elementary/secondary)<br>06 = Educational Institutions (post-secondary)<br>07 = Employers<br>08 = Employment Networks (not otherwise listed)<br>09 = Federal Student Aid (such as, Pell grants, SEOG (Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant), work study, etc.<br>10 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agencies<br>11 = Medical Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>12 = Mental Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>13 = One-stop Employment/Training Centers<br>14 = Public Housing Authority<br>15 = Social Security Administration (DDS or District office)<br>16 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice<br>17 = State Employment Service Agency<br>18 = Veteran's Administration<br>19 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)<br>20 = Worker's Compensation<br>21 = Other VR State Agencies<br>22 = Other State Agencies<br>23 = Other Sources |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 75- On-the-job Training - Comparable Services and Benefits Provider, Element: 75)  |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STOJTESGR</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | ON-THE-JOB TRAINING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES   |
| Variable Description | Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.                        |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".")  |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 74- On-the-job Training - Suppd Empl State Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 74) |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STOJPTYPE</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | ON-THE-JOB TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description | Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Programs (CRPs) – public CRPs are programs that are operated by a state, county, municipal or other local government<br>2 = Private CRPs – private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations<br>3 = Other public service providers – public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local government and third-party cooperative arrangements<br>4 = Other private service providers – private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), as well as proprietary businesses, such as private hospitals and mental health clinics as well as contracted service delivery staff |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 72- On-the-job Training - Primary Purchased VR Service Provider Type, Element: 72)  |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STOJTVRGR</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | ON-THE-JOB TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE  |
| Variable Description | Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.                           |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (“.”)  |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 73- On-the-job Training - State Voctnl Rehab Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 73) |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STOTR</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA SERVICE TYPE - OTHER  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received services during the rehabilitation process that cannot be recorded in other service type categories.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Pre - 2014:<br><br>0 = Not provided<br>1 = Provided<br><br>2014 - Post:<br><br>0 = Not provided<br>1 = Provided by the VR agency (in-house/by VR staff)<br>2 = Purchased by the VR agency<br>3 = Provided by comparable services and benefits providers<br>4 = Provided by the VR agency (in-house/by VR staff) and/or purchased by the VR agency and/or provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 100 - Service Types Other Service, Element: 31;<br>2002-2013: 25- Services Provided Other, Element: 25)   |

---

| Variable Name        | <b>STOTRCOMB</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | OTHER SERVICES - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER   |
| Variable Description | Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 01 = American Indian VR Services Program<br>02 = Centers for Independent Living<br>03 = Child Protective Services<br>04 = Community Rehabilitation Programs<br>05 = Educational Institutions (elementary/secondary)<br>06 = Educational Institutions (post-secondary)<br>07 = Employers<br>08 = Employment Networks (not otherwise listed)<br>09 = Federal Student Aid (such as, Pell grants, SEOG (Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant), work study, etc.<br>10 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agencies<br>11 = Medical Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>12 = Mental Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>13 = One-stop Employment/Training Centers<br>14 = Public Housing Authority<br>15 = Social Security Administration (DDS or District office)<br>16 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice<br>17 = State Employment Service Agency<br>18 = Veteran's Administration<br>19 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)<br>20 = Worker's Compensation<br>21 = Other VR State Agencies<br>22 = Other State Agencies<br>23 = Other Sources |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 175- Other Services - Comparable Services and Benefits Provider, Element: 175)   |

---

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STOTRESGR</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | OTHER SERVICES - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES   |
| Variable Description | Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.                     |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".")   |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 174- Other Services - Suppd Empl State Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 174) |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| <b>STOTRPTYPE</b>    |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | OTHER SERVICES - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description | Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Programs (CRPs) – public CRPs are programs that are operated by a state, county, municipal or other local government<br>2 = Private CRPs – private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations<br>3 = Other public service providers – public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local government and third-party cooperative arrangements<br>4 = Other private service providers – private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), as well as proprietary businesses, such as private hospitals and mental health clinics as well as contracted service delivery staff |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 172- Other Services - Primary Purchased VR Service Provider Type, Element: 172)   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STOTRSVS</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA SERVICE TYPE - OTHER SERVICES  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received Other Services during the rehabilitation process. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | pre-2002   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Individual did not receive Other services<br>1 = Individual received Other services    |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case                    |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 100- Service Types Other Services, Element: 31)              |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STOTVRGR</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | OTHER SERVICES - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE  |
| Variable Description | Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.                        |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (“.”)   |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 173- Other Services - State Voctnl Rehab Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 173) |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STPERSATT</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA SERVICE TYPE - PERSONAL ATTENDANT   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received services from a Personal Attendant for ADL during the rehabilitation process.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Pre - 2014:<br><br>0 = Not provided<br>1 = Provided<br><br>2014 - Post:<br><br>0 = Not provided<br>1 = Provided by the VR agency (in-house/by VR staff)<br>2 = Purchased by the VR agency<br>3 = Provided by comparable services and benefits providers<br>4 = Provided by the VR agency (in-house/by VR staff) and/or purchased by the VR agency and/or provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 25- Services Provided Personal Attendant, Element: 52; Jan 2014-June 2017: 145- RSA Service Type - Personal Attendant Services, Element: 146)   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STPERSATTCOMB</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | PERSONAL ATTENDANT SERVICES - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER  |
| Variable Description | Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 01 = American Indian VR Services Program<br>02 = Centers for Independent Living<br>03 = Child Protective Services<br>04 = Community Rehabilitation Programs<br>05 = Educational Institutions (elementary/secondary)<br>06 = Educational Institutions (post-secondary)<br>07 = Employers<br>08 = Employment Networks (not otherwise listed)<br>09 = Federal Student Aid (such as, Pell grants, SEOG (Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant), work study, etc.<br>10 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agencies<br>11 = Medical Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>12 = Mental Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>13 = One-stop Employment/Training Centers<br>14 = Public Housing Authority<br>15 = Social Security Administration (DDS or District office)<br>16 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice<br>17 = State Employment Service Agency<br>18 = Veteran's Administration<br>19 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)<br>20 = Worker's Compensation<br>21 = Other VR State Agencies<br>22 = Other State Agencies<br>23 = Other Sources |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 150- Personal Attendant Services - Comparable Services and Benefits Provider, Element: 150)  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STPERSATTESGR</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | PERSONAL ATTENDANT SERVICES - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES   |
| Variable Description | Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.                                  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".")  |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 149- Personal Attendant Services - Suppd Empl State Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 149) |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STPERSATTPTYPE</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | PERSONAL ATTENDANT SERVICES - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description | Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Programs (CRPs) – public CRPs are programs that are operated by a state, county, municipal or other local government<br>2 = Private CRPs – private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations<br>3 = Other public service providers – public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local government and third-party cooperative arrangements<br>4 = Other private service providers – private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), as well as proprietary businesses, such as private hospitals and mental health clinics as well as contracted service delivery staff |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 147- Personal Attendant Services - Primary Purchased VR Service Provider Type, Element: 147)  |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STPERSATTVRGR</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | PERSONAL ATTENDANT SERVICES - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE  |
| Variable Description | Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.                                     |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".")  |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 148- Personal Attendant Services - State Voctnl Rehab Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 148) |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STREADER</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA SERVICE TYPE - READER   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received Reader Services during the rehabilitation process.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Pre - 2014:<br><br>0 = Not provided<br>1 = Provided<br><br>2014 - Post:<br><br>0 = Not provided<br>1 = Provided by the VR agency (in-house/by VR staff)<br>2 = Purchased by the VR agency<br>3 = Provided by comparable services and benefits providers<br>4 = Provided by the VR agency (in-house/by VR staff) and/or purchased by the VR agency and/or provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 25- Services Provided Reader, Element: 51; Jan 2014-June 2017: 135- RSA Service Type - Reader Services, Element: 136)   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STREADERCOMB</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | READER SERVICES - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER  |
| Variable Description | Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 01 = American Indian VR Services Program<br>02 = Centers for Independent Living<br>03 = Child Protective Services<br>04 = Community Rehabilitation Programs<br>05 = Educational Institutions (elementary/secondary)<br>06 = Educational Institutions (post-secondary)<br>07 = Employers<br>08 = Employment Networks (not otherwise listed)<br>09 = Federal Student Aid (such as, Pell grants, SEOG (Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant), work study, etc.<br>10 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agencies<br>11 = Medical Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>12 = Mental Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>13 = One-stop Employment/Training Centers<br>14 = Public Housing Authority<br>15 = Social Security Administration (DDS or District office)<br>16 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice<br>17 = State Employment Service Agency<br>18 = Veteran's Administration<br>19 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)<br>20 = Worker's Compensation<br>21 = Other VR State Agencies<br>22 = Other State Agencies<br>23 = Other Sources |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 140- Reader Services - Comparable Services and Benefits Provider, Element: 140)  |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STREADERESGR</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | READER SERVICES - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES   |
| Variable Description | Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.                      |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (“.”)  |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 139- Reader Services - Suppd Empl State Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 139) |

| Variable Name        | <b>STREADERPTYPE</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | READER SERVICES - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description | Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Programs (CRPs) – public CRPs are programs that are operated by a state, county, municipal or other local government<br>2 = Private CRPs – private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations<br>3 = Other public service providers – public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local government and third-party cooperative arrangements<br>4 = Other private service providers – private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), as well as proprietary businesses, such as private hospitals and mental health clinics as well as contracted service delivery staff |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 137- Reader Services - Primary Purchased VR Service Provider Type, Element: 137)  |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STREADERVRGR</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | READER SERVICES - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE  |
| Variable Description | Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.                         |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (“.”)  |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 138- Reader Services - State Voctnl Rehab Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 138) |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| <b>STREHABTECH</b>   |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | RSA SERVICE TYPE - REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received Rehabilitation Technology Services during the rehabilitation process.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Individual did not receive the specified service<br>1 = Individual received the specified service   |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 130- RSA Service Type - Rehabilitation Technology, Element: 131; 2002-2013: 25- Services Provided Rehabilitation Technology, Element: 25) |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STREHABTECHCOMB</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER  |
| Variable Description | Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 01 = American Indian VR Services Program<br>02 = Centers for Independent Living<br>03 = Child Protective Services<br>04 = Community Rehabilitation Programs<br>05 = Educational Institutions (elementary/secondary)<br>06 = Educational Institutions (post-secondary)<br>07 = Employers<br>08 = Employment Networks (not otherwise listed)<br>09 = Federal Student Aid (such as, Pell grants, SEOG (Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant), work study, etc.<br>10 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agencies<br>11 = Medical Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>12 = Mental Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>13 = One-stop Employment/Training Centers<br>14 = Public Housing Authority<br>15 = Social Security Administration (DDS or District office)<br>16 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice<br>17 = State Employment Service Agency<br>18 = Veteran's Administration<br>19 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)<br>20 = Worker's Compensation<br>21 = Other VR State Agencies<br>22 = Other State Agencies<br>23 = Other Sources |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 135- Rehabilitation Technology - Comparable Services and Benefits Provider, Element: 135)  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STREHABTECHESGR</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES   |
| Variable Description | Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.                                |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".")  |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 134- Rehabilitation Technology - Suppd Empl State Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 134) |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STREHABTECHPTYPE</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description | Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Programs (CRPs) – public CRPs are programs that are operated by a state, county, municipal or other local government<br>2 = Private CRPs – private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations<br>3 = Other public service providers – public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local government and third-party cooperative arrangements<br>4 = Other private service providers – private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), as well as proprietary businesses, such as private hospitals and mental health clinics as well as contracted service delivery staff |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 132- Rehabilitation Technology - Primary Purchased VR Service Provider Type, Element: 132)  |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STREHABTECHVRGR</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE  |
| Variable Description | Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.                                   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".")  |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 133- Rehabilitation Technology - State Voctnl Rehab Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 133) |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STRESTOR</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA SERVICE TYPE - RESTORATION   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received Restoration (Physical and Mental) Services during the rehabilitation process. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002   |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Individual did not receive services<br>1=Individual received services  |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 31- Service Types Restoration, Element: 31)  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | STTECHASIST   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA SERVICE TYPE - TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received Technical Assistance Services during the rehabilitation process.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Pre - 2014:<br><br>0 = Not provided<br>1 = Provided<br><br>2014 - Post:<br><br>0 = Not provided<br>1 = Provided by the VR agency (in-house/by VR staff)<br>2 = Purchased by the VR agency<br>3 = Provided by comparable services and benefits providers<br>4 = Provided by the VR agency (in-house/by VR staff) and/or purchased by the VR agency and/or provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 25- Services Provided Technical Assistance, Element: 52; Jan 2014-June 2017: 150- RSA Service Type - Technical Assistance, Element: 151)  |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STTECHASISTCOMB</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER   |
| Variable Description | Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 01 = American Indian VR Services Program<br>02 = Centers for Independent Living<br>03 = Child Protective Services<br>04 = Community Rehabilitation Programs<br>05 = Educational Institutions (elementary/secondary)<br>06 = Educational Institutions (post-secondary)<br>07 = Employers<br>08 = Employment Networks (not otherwise listed)<br>09 = Federal Student Aid (such as, Pell grants, SEOG (Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant), work study, etc.<br>10 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agencies<br>11 = Medical Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>12 = Mental Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>13 = One-stop Employment/Training Centers<br>14 = Public Housing Authority<br>15 = Social Security Administration (DDS or District office)<br>16 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice<br>17 = State Employment Service Agency<br>18 = Veteran's Administration<br>19 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)<br>20 = Worker's Compensation<br>21 = Other VR State Agencies<br>22 = Other State Agencies<br>23 = Other Sources |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 155- Technical Assistance - Comparable Services and Benefits Provider, Element: 155)   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STTECHASISTESGR</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES   |
| Variable Description | Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.                           |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".")   |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 154- Technical Assistance - Suppd Empl State Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 154) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STTECHASISTPTYPE</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description | Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Programs (CRPs) – public CRPs are programs that are operated by a state, county, municipal or other local government<br>2 = Private CRPs – private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations<br>3 = Other public service providers – public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local government and third-party cooperative arrangements<br>4 = Other private service providers – private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), as well as proprietary businesses, such as private hospitals and mental health clinics as well as contracted service delivery staff |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 152- Technical Assistance - Primary Purchased VR Service Provider Type, Element: 152)   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STTECHASISTVRGR</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE  |
| Variable Description | Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.                              |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (“.”)   |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 153- Technical Assistance - State Voctnl Rehab Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 153) |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STTRAIN</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA SERVICE TYPE - TRAINING   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received Training Services during the rehabilitation process.                       |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Pre-2002  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Individual did not receive Adjustment Training services<br>1 = Individual received Adjustment Training services |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 31- Service Types Business/Vocational Training, Element: 31)                          |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STTRANS</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA SERVICE TYPE - TRANSPORTATION   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received Transportation Services that enabled them to participate in a VR service.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Pre - 2014:<br><br>0 = Not provided<br>1 = Provided<br><br>2014 - Post:<br><br>0 = Not provided<br>1 = Provided by the VR agency (in-house/by VR staff)<br>2 = Purchased by the VR agency<br>3 = Provided by comparable services and benefits providers<br>4 = Provided by the VR agency (in-house/by VR staff) and/or purchased by the VR agency and/or provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From October 1997 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 31- Service Types Transportation, Element: 31; 2002-2013: 25- Services Provided Transportation, Element: 25; Jan 2014-June 2017: 120 - RSA Service Type - Transportation, Element: 121)   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| <b>STTRANSOMB</b>    |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | TRANSPORTATION - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER   |
| Variable Description | Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 01 = American Indian VR Services Program<br>02 = Centers for Independent Living<br>03 = Child Protective Services<br>04 = Community Rehabilitation Programs<br>05 = Educational Institutions (elementary/secondary)<br>06 = Educational Institutions (post-secondary)<br>07 = Employers<br>08 = Employment Networks (not otherwise listed)<br>09 = Federal Student Aid (such as, Pell grants, SEOG (Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant), work study, etc.<br>10 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agencies<br>11 = Medical Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>12 = Mental Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>13 = One-stop Employment/Training Centers<br>14 = Public Housing Authority<br>15 = Social Security Administration (DDS or District office)<br>16 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice<br>17 = State Employment Service Agency<br>18 = Veteran's Administration<br>19 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)<br>20 = Worker's Compensation<br>21 = Other VR State Agencies<br>22 = Other State Agencies<br>23 = Other Sources |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 125- Transportation - Comparable Services and Benefits Provider, Element: 125)   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STTRANSESGR</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | TRANSPORTATION - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES   |
| Variable Description | Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.                     |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".")   |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 124- Transportation - Suppd Empl State Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 124) |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| <b>STTRANSPTYPE</b>  |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        |   |
| Variable Label       | TRANSPORTATION - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description | Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Programs (CRPs) – public CRPs are programs that are operated by a state, county, municipal or other local government<br>2 = Private CRPs – private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations<br>3 = Other public service providers – public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local government and third-party cooperative arrangements<br>4 = Other private service providers – private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), as well as proprietary businesses, such as private hospitals and mental health clinics as well as contracted service delivery staff |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 122- Transportation - Primary Purchased VR Service Provider Type, Element: 122)   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STTRANSVRGR</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | TRANSPORTATION - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE  |
| Variable Description | Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.                        |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (“.”)   |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 123- Transportation - State Voctnl Rehab Grant Funds to Purchsae Services, Element: 123) |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STVOCREHAB</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA SERVICE TYPE - VOCATIONAL REHAB COUNSELING & GUIDANCE   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received Vocational Rehabilitation Counseling and Guidance during the rehabilitation process.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Pre - 2014:<br><br>0 = Not provided<br>1 = Provided<br><br>2014 - Post:<br><br>0 = Not provided<br>1 = Provided by the VR agency (in-house/by VR staff)<br>2 = Purchased by the VR agency<br>3 = Provided by comparable services and benefits providers<br>4 = Provided by the VR agency (in-house/by VR staff) and/or purchased by the VR agency and/or provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (2002-2013: 25- Services Provided Vocational Rehabilitation Counseling & Guidance, Element: 25; Jan 2014-June 2017: 46- RSA Service Type - Vocational Rehab Counseling & Guidance, Element: 46)  |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STVOCREHABCOMB</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | VOCATIONAL REHAB COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER   |
| Variable Description | Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 01 = American Indian SVR Agency Services Program<br>02 = Centers for Independent Living<br>03 = Child Protective Services<br>04 = Community Rehabilitation Programs<br>05 = Educational Institutions (elementary/secondary)<br>06 = Educational Institutions (post-secondary)<br>07 = Employers<br>08 = Employment Networks (not otherwise listed)<br>09 = Federal Student Aid (such as, Pell grants, SEOG (Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant), work study, etc.<br>10 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agencies<br>11 = Medical Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>12 = Mental Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>13 = One-stop Employment/Training Centers<br>14 = Public Housing Authority<br>15 = Social Security Administration (DDS or District office)<br>16 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice<br>17 = State Employment Service Agency<br>18 = Veteran's Administration<br>19 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)<br>20 = Worker's Compensation<br>21 = Other VR State Agencies<br>22 = Other State Agencies<br>23 = Other Sources |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 50- Vocational Rehab Counseling & Guidance - Comparable Services and Benefits Provider, Element: 50)   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STVOCREHABESGR</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | VOCATIONAL REHAB COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES   |
| Variable Description | Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".")   |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 49- Vocational Rehab Counseling & Guidance - Suppd Empl State Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 49) |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STVOCREHABPTYPE</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | VOCATIONAL REHAB COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description | Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Programs (CRPs) – public CRPs are programs that are operated by a state, county, municipal or other local government<br>2 = Private CRPs – private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations<br>3 = Other public service providers – public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local government and third-party cooperative arrangements<br>4 = Other private service providers – private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), as well as proprietary businesses, such as private hospitals and mental health clinics as well as contracted service delivery staff |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 47- Vocational Rehav Counseling & Guidance - Primary Purchased VR Service Provider Type, Element: 47)   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STVOCREHABVRGR</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | VOCATIONAL REHAB COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE  |
| Variable Description | Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".")   |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 48- Vocational Rehab Counseling & Guidance - State Voctnl Rehab Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 48) |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STVOCTRAIN</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA SERVICE TYPE - OCCUPATIONAL/VOCATIONAL TRAINING   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual received Occupation and/or Vocational Training provided by a community college and/or business or vocational/trade or technical school during the rehabilitation process.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Pre - 2014:<br><br>0 = Not provided<br>1 = Provided<br><br>2014 - Post:<br><br>0 = Not provided<br>1 = Provided by the VR agency (in-house/by VR staff)<br>2 = Purchased by the VR agency<br>3 = Provided by comparable services and benefits providers<br>4 = Provided by the VR agency (in-house/by VR staff) and/or purchased by the VR agency and/or provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From January 2002 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (2002-2013: 25- Services Provided Occupational/Vocational Training, Element: 25; Jan 2014-June 2017: 66- RSA Service Type - Occupational or Vocational Training, Element: 66)  |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STVOCTRAINCOMB</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING - COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER  |
| Variable Description | Describes the service providers who provided the individual with a comparable service or benefit.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 01 = American Indian VR Services Program<br>02 = Centers for Independent Living<br>03 = Child Protective Services<br>04 = Community Rehabilitation Programs<br>05 = Educational Institutions (elementary/secondary)<br>06 = Educational Institutions (post-secondary)<br>07 = Employers<br>08 = Employment Networks (not otherwise listed)<br>09 = Federal Student Aid (such as, Pell grants, SEOG (Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant), work study, etc.<br>10 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agencies<br>11 = Medical Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>12 = Mental Health Provider (Public or Private)<br>13 = One-stop Employment/Training Centers<br>14 = Public Housing Authority<br>15 = Social Security Administration (DDS or District office)<br>16 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice<br>17 = State Employment Service Agency<br>18 = Veteran's Administration<br>19 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)<br>20 = Worker's Compensation<br>21 = Other VR State Agencies<br>22 = Other State Agencies<br>23 = Other Sources |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 70 - Occupational or Vocational Training - Comparable Services and Benefits Provider, Element: 70)   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STVOCTRAINESGR</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING - SUPPD EMPL STATE GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE SERVICES  |
| Variable Description | Data element which records all expenditures (amounts) within this service category for services purchased.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".")   |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 69 - Occupational or Vocational Training - Suppd Empl State Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 69) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STVOCTRAINPTYPE</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING - PRIMARY PURCHASED VR SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description | Data element which provides information on what type of service provider provided the purchased services.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Programs (CRPs) – public CRPs are programs that are operated by a state, county, municipal or other local government<br>2 = Private CRPs – private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations<br>3 = Other public service providers – public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local government and third-party cooperative arrangements<br>4 = Other private service providers – private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), as well as proprietary businesses, such as private hospitals and mental health clinics as well as contracted service delivery staff |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 67 - Occupational or Vocational Training - Primary Purchased VR Service Provider Type, Element: 67)   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>STVOCTRAINVRGR</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING - STATE VOCTNL REHAB GRANT FUNDS TO PURCHASE   |
| Variable Description | Data element which captures the costs (amounts) of purchased services using the VR grant (Title I) funds.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".")   |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 68 - Occupational or Vocational Training - State Voctnl Rehab Grant Funds to Purchase Services, Element: 68) |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>SUPPEMPCGOAL</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT GOAL   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual had Supported Employment Goal identified in his or her IPE at any point during the rehabilitation process.  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Initial IPE identified supported employment as the employment goal<br>2 = The IPE was amended during the VR process to change the goal to supported employment<br>3 = The IPE was amended during the VR process to change the goal from supported employment to another employment goal<br>4 = The amended or final IPE identified supported employment as the employment goal only at the time the service record was closed |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 35 - Supported Employment Goal, Element: 35)  |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>SUPPEMPOUT</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT OUTCOME   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether rehabilitated supported employment cases met the special criteria of success sought for in such cases.   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Supported employment case rehabilitated into competitive employment-special outcome criteria met<br>2 = Supported employment case rehabilitated into competitive employment-special outcome criteria not met<br>3 = Supported employment case rehabilitated, but not into competitive employment |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 42- Supportd Employment Outcome, Element: 42)  |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| <b>SUPPEMPSTAT</b>   |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT STATUS  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether (a) an individual's IPE specified an employment outcome/vocational goal in a supported employment setting and (b) if so, whether any supported employment services were charged to funds provided under Title VI-B of the Act. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002; 2002-2013  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Not supported employment<br>1 = Supported employment with some Title VI-B funds expended<br>2 = Supported employment but no Title VI-B funds expended<br>* = Information is not available for Closure Codes 1, 2, 6 and 7                    |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2013, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 41- Supported Employment Status, Element: 41; 2002-2013: 39- Supported Employment Status, Element: 39)   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        | <b>SVCS_PROV</b>   |
| Variable Label       | SERVICES PROVIDED  |
| Variable Description | Indicates the vendor and source of funding for each service listed.  |
| Variable Type        | Constructed  |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | <p>Code for Vendors/Providers:</p> <p>0 = Not provided<br/>     1 = Provided directly by State VR agency<br/>     2 = Provided by Community Rehabilitation Programs in the Public Sector (owned and managed by Federal, State, or local government, such as those run by State VR agencies)<br/>     3 = Provided by Community Rehabilitation Programs in the Private Sector (owned and managed by non-governmental entities, such as individuals, associations, corporations, etc)<br/>     4 = Provided by One-stop Employment/Training Centers<br/>     5 = Provided by other Public Sources<br/>     6 = Provided by other Private Sources</p> <p>Codes for Source of Funding:</p> <p>0 = Not provided<br/>     1= VR funds<br/>     2 = Non-VR Sources<br/>     3 = Combination of VR and Other Sources</p> |
| Time Period          | From October 1997 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | <pre>* CREATE SERVICES PROVIDED VARIABLE; LENGTH SVCS_PROV \$1. ; SVCS_PROV=0; ARRAY SVCTYP (*) STASSESS STDIAGTREAT STVOCREHAB STGRAD STCOLLEGE4 STJR STVOCTRAIN STOJT STAPPRENT STBASICACDM STJOBREADY STAUGTRAIN STMISCTRAIN STJOBFIND STJOBPLACE STOJSUPP STOJSUPPST STTRANS</pre>   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

```
STMAINTAIN
STREHABTECH
STREADER
STINTERP
STPERSATT
STTECHASIST
STINFO STBENEFIT STCUSTOM
STOTR
;
DO I=1 TO DIM(SVCTYP) UNTIL(SVCS_PROV=1);
  IF SVCTYP(I) NOT IN ('0' ") THEN SVCS_PROV=1;
END
```

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>SVRDISAB</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | SEVERE DISABILITY  |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual had a severe disability at any time during the vocational rehabilitation process.  |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Not Severely Disabled<br>1 = Severely Disabled   |
| Time Period          | From October 1997 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 135- Severe Disability, Element: 46; 2002-2013: 41- Significant Disability, Element 41; Jan 2014-June 2017: 20- Significance of Disability, Element: 20) |

| Variable Name        | <b>SchoolGradeCompleted</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA EDUCATION: HIGHEST ELEMENTARY OR SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADE COMPLETED                          |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Continuous   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1-12 = The number of the highest school grade completed<br>0 = No school grades were completed |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 77   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | SchoolStatus  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA EDUCATION: SCHOOL STATUS  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | <p>1 = Individual has not received a secondary school diploma or its recognized equivalent and is attending any elementary or secondary school (including elementary, intermediate, junior high school, whether full or part-time), or is between school terms and intends to return to school.</p> <p>2 = Individual has not received a secondary school diploma or its recognized equivalent and is attending an alternative secondary school or an alternative course of study approved by the local educational agency whether full or part-time.</p> <p>3 = Individual has received a secondary school diploma or its recognized equivalent and is attending a postsecondary school or program (whether full or part-time), or is between school terms and is enrolled to return to school.</p> <p>4 = Individual is not within the age of compulsory school attendance; and is no longer attending any school and has not received a secondary school diploma or its recognized equivalent.</p> <p>5 = Individual is not attending any school and has either a secondary school diploma or has attained a secondary school equivalency.</p> <p>6 = Individual is within the age of compulsory school attendance, but has not attended school for at least the most recent complete school year calendar quarter and has not received a secondary school diploma or its recognized equivalent.</p> |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 75  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>SecSchoolDiplomaDate</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA EDUCATION: DATE ATTAINED SECONDARY SCHOOL DIPLOMA  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 81   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>SecondaryDate</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA DATE OF MOST RECENT MEASURABLE SKILL GAIN: SECONDARY   |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 344  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>SecondaryDisabilitySource</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA DISABILITY: SECONDARY DISABILITY SOURCE   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Cause Unknown<br>1 = Accident/Injury (other than TBI or SCI)<br>2 = Alcohol Abuse or Dependence<br>3 = Amputations<br>4 = Anxiety Disorders<br>5 = Arthritis and Rheumatism<br>6 = Asthma and Other Allergies<br>7 = Attention-Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)<br>8 = Autism<br>9 = Blood Disorders<br>10 = Cancer<br>11 = Cardiac and Other Conditions of the Circulatory System<br>12 = Cerebral Palsy<br>13 = Congenital Condition or Birth Injury<br>14 = Cystic Fibrosis<br>15 = Depressive and Other Mood Disorders<br>16 = Diabetes Mellitus<br>17 = Digestive<br>18 = Drug Abuse or Dependence (other than alcohol)<br>19 = Eating Disorders (e.g., anorexia, bulimia, or compulsive overeating)<br>20 = End-Stage Renal Disease and Other Genitourinary System Disorders<br>21 = Epilepsy<br>22 = HIV and AIDS<br>23 = Immune Deficiencies Excluding HIV/AIDS<br>24 = Mental Illness (not listed elsewhere)<br>25 = Intellectual Disability<br>26 = Multiple Sclerosis<br>27 = Muscular Dystrophy<br>28 = Parkinson's Disease and Other Neurological Disorders<br>29 = Personality Disorders<br>30 = Physical Disorders/Conditions (not listed elsewhere)<br>31 = Polio<br>32 = Respiratory Disorders Other than Cystic Fibrosis or Asthma<br>33 = Schizophrenia and Other Psychotic Disorders<br>34 = Specific Learning Disabilities<br>35 = Spinal Cord Injury (SCI)<br>36 = Stroke<br>37 = Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

Time Period From July 2017 onwards  
SAS Code RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 44

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| <b>Secondary Disability Type</b> |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Variable Name                    | RSA DISABILITY: SECONDARY DISABILITY TYPE   |
| Variable Label                   |   |
| Variable Description             | In development  |
| Variable Type                    | Source  |
| New or Changed?                  | New   |
| Data For                         | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component                    | RSA-911   |
| Data Type                        | Categorical   |
| Data Sources                     | RSA-911   |
| File Years                       | 2017  |
| Variable Values                  | <p>0 = No Impairment</p> <p>Sensory/Communicative Impairments</p> <p>1 = Blindness</p> <p>2 = Other Visual Impairments</p> <p>3 = Deafness, Primary Communication Visual</p> <p>4 = Deafness, Primary Communication Auditory</p> <p>5 = Hearing Loss, Primary Communication Visual</p> <p>6 = Hearing Loss, Primary Communication Auditory</p> <p>7 = Other Hearing Impairments (Tinnitus, Meniere's Disease, hyperacusis, etc.)</p> <p>8 = Deaf-Blindness</p> <p>9 = Communicative Impairments (expressive/receptive)</p> <p>Physical Impairments</p> <p>10 = Mobility Orthopedic/Neurological Impairments</p> <p>11 = Manipulation/Dexterity Orthopedic/Neurological Impairments</p> <p>12 = Both Mobility and Manipulation/Dexterity Orthopedic/Neurological Impairments</p> <p>13 = Other Orthopedic Impairments (e.g., limited range of motion)</p> <p>14 = Respiratory Impairments</p> <p>15 = General Physical Debilitation (e.g., fatigue, weakness, pain, etc.)</p> <p>16 = Other Physical Impairments (not listed above)</p> <p>Mental Impairments</p> <p>17 = Cognitive Impairments (e.g., impairments involving learning, thinking, processing information and concentration)</p> <p>18 = Psychosocial Impairments (e.g., interpersonal and behavioral impairments, difficulty coping)</p> <p>19 = Other Mental Impairments</p> |
| Time Period                      | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code                         | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 44  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>Sex</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA SEX  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 Individual indicates that he is male.<br>2 Individual indicates that she is female.<br>9 Individual did not self-identify their sex. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 9  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>SingleParent</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT: SINGLE PARENT   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Individual meets the definition of a single parent.<br>0 = Individual does not meet the definition of single parent.<br>9 = Individual did not self-identify. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 71  |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>SkillGainSkillsProgDate</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA DATE OF MOST RECENT MEASURABLE SKILL GAIN: SKILLS PROGRESSION                                  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 347  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>SpecialEdCertCompDate</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA EDUCATION: DATE RECEIVED SPECIAL EDUCATION CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION                           |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 79   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>State</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA STATE POSTAL CODE OF RESIDENCE  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | <p>AE = (ZIPs 09xxx) for Armed Forces Europe which includes Canada, Middle East, and Africa</p> <p>AP = (ZIPs 962xx - 966xx) for Armed Forces Pacific</p> <p>AA = (ZIPs 340xx) for Armed Forces (Central and South) Americas</p> <p>AL = Alabama</p> <p>AK = Alaska</p> <p>AS = American Samoa</p> <p>AZ = Arizona</p> <p>AR = Arkansas</p> <p>CA = California</p> <p>CO = Colorado</p> <p>CT = Connecticut</p> <p>DE = Delaware</p> <p>DC = District of Columbia</p> <p>FL = Florida</p> <p>GA = Georgia</p> <p>GU = Guam</p> <p>HI = Hawaii</p> <p>ID = Idaho</p> <p>IL = Illinois</p> <p>IN = Indiana</p> <p>IA = Iowa</p> <p>KS = Kansas</p> <p>KY = Kentucky</p> <p>LA = Louisiana</p> <p>ME = Maine</p> <p>MD = Maryland</p> <p>MA = Massachusetts</p> <p>MS = Mississippi</p> <p>MO = Missouri</p> <p>MT = Montana</p> <p>NE = Nebraska</p> <p>NV = Nevada</p> <p>NH = New Hampshire</p> <p>NJ = New Jersey</p> <p>NM = New Mexico</p> <p>MI = Michigan</p> <p>NY = New York</p> |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

NC = North Carolina  
MN = Minnesota  
ND = North Dakota  
MP = Northern Marianas  
OH = Ohio  
OK = Oklahoma  
OR = Oregon  
PA = Pennsylvania  
PR = Puerto Rico  
RI = Rhode Island  
SC = South Carolina  
SD = South Dakota  
TN = Tennessee  
TX = Texas  
UT = Utah  
VT = Vermont  
VA = Virginia  
VI = Virgin Islands  
WA = Washington  
WV = West Virginia  
WI = Wisconsin  
WY = Wyoming  
88 = Mexico  
99 = Canada  
XX = Other (Not Listed Above)

Time Period                          From July 2017 onwards  
SAS Code                            RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 18

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>StateDisStudentAgeRange</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA EDUCATION: STATE DEFINITION FOR AGE OF STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Text  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Two-digit lower limit for the age of the students with disabilities followed by a semi-colon and then the two-digit upper limit for the age of the students with disabilities |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 74  |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>Student</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA STUDENT WITH A DISABILITY  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Individual is a student with a disability and has a section 504 accommodation.<br>2 = Individual is a student with a disability and is receiving transition services under an Individualized Education Program (IEP).<br>3 = Individual is a student with a disability who does not have a section 504 accommodation and is not receiving services under an IEP.<br>0 = Individual is not a student with a disability. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 22   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>SubmissionDate</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA DATE REPORT SUBMITTED  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 3  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | TWEEND  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | END DATE OF TRIAL WORK EXPERIENCE   |
| Variable Description | Enter the date that the individual's Trial Work Experience ended.                                 |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960 |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case                                 |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 28- End Date of Trial Work Experience, Element: 28)       |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>TWEEndDate</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA TRIAL WORK EXPERIENCE: END DATE OF TRIAL WORK EXPERIENCE                                       |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 47   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | TWESTART  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | START DATE OF TRIAL WORK EXPERIENCE   |
| Variable Description | Enter the date that the individual's Trial Work Experience began.                                 |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | SAS Date  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960 |
| Time Period          | From January 2014 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case                                 |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (Jan 2014-June 2017: 27- Start Date of Trial Work Experience, Element: 27)     |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>TWEStartDate</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA TRIAL WORK EXPERIENCE: START DATE OF TRIAL WORK EXPERIENCE                                     |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 46   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>TrainingMilestoneDate</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA DATE OF MOST RECENT MEASURABLE SKILL GAIN: TRAINING MILESTONE                                  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 346  |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>VETDISAB</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | VETERAN'S DISABILITY DURING VR  |
| Variable Description | Indicates receipt of Veteran's Disability Benefits during VR service.                         |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Pre-2002  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Individual did not receive benefits<br>1 = Individual received benefits                   |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case                       |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 14- Public Support During VR Veteran's Disability, Element: 14) |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | VETSTAT  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | VETERAN STATUS   |
| Variable Description | Indicates whether an individual had served in the active military, naval or air service, and was discharged or released under conditions other than dishonorable.                                    |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | No   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | Pre-2002; 2002-2013; Jan 2014-June 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 0 = Not a veteran<br>1 = Veteran<br>* = Information is not available for Closure Code 1 or information is not available for all other closure codes due to circumstances beyond the agency's control |
| Time Period          | From October 1997 onwards, for VR participants with a closed case  |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 45- Veteran Status, Element: 45; 2002-2013: 40 - Veteran Status, Element: 40; Jan 2014-June 2017: 10- Veteran Status, Element: 10)                                     |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| <b>VRServiceStartDate</b> |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| Variable Name             |  |
| Variable Label            | RSA START DATE OF INITIAL VR SERVICE ON OR AFTER IPE   |
| Variable Description      | In development   |
| Variable Type             | Source   |
| New or Changed?           | New  |
| Data For                  | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component             | RSA-911  |
| Data Type                 | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources              | RSA-911  |
| File Years                | 2017   |
| Variable Values           | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period               | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code                  | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 127  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>VTCertificateDate</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA VOTECH: DATE ATTAINED VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE   |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 94   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>VTLicenseDate</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA VOTECH: DATE ATTAINED VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL LICENSE   |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 93   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| <b>Veteran</b>       |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | RSA VETERAN  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | N/   |
| Variable Values      | 1 Applicant is a veteran.<br>0 Applicant is not a veteran. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards                                     |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 16                                   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | VocRehab  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA WIOA PROGRAM: VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Individual received services under parts A and B of title I of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 USC 720 et seq.), WIOA title IV (VR), and Sec. 411(B)(15) defined as transition services for students with disabilities, that facilitate the transition from school to postsecondary life, such as achievement of an employment outcome in competitive integrated employment, or pre-employment transition services.<br>2 = Individual received services from the Department of Veterans Affairs Vocational Rehabilitation and Employment (VR&E) Program authorized by 38 USC Chapter 31.<br>3 = Individual received services from both vocational rehabilitation programs listed above.<br>0 = Individual did not receive any services described above.<br>9 = Unknown |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 58  |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | WPEmpService   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA WIOA PROGRAM: WAGNER-PEYSER EMPLOYMENT SERVICE   |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Individual received services under the Wagner-Peyser Act, as amended by title III of WIOA (29 USC 49 et seq.) (Wagner-Peyser Act).<br>0 = Individual did not receive services under the Wagner-Peyser Act.<br>9 = Unable to track enrollment in program. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 59   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | White  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA RACE: WHITE  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 Individual is White.<br>0 Individual is not White.<br>9 Individual did not self-identify his/her race. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 14   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>YRLSTEMP</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | YEAR LAST EMPLOYED  |
| Variable Description | Indicates the year in which the individual last worked for pay or profit. |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | No  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Continuous  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | Pre-2002  |
| Variable Values      | Two-digit code that indicates the last two digits of the year             |
| Time Period          | From October 1997-December 2001, for VR participants with a closed case   |
| SAS Code             | Extracted from RSA (pre-2002: 27- Year Last Employed, Element: 27)        |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>Youth</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA WIOA PROGRAM: YOUTH   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Individual received services under section 128(b) of WIOA.<br>2 = Individual received services under section 128(a) of WIOA.<br>3 = Individual received services under sections 128(b) and 128(a) of WIOA.<br>0 = Individual did not receive services under the WIOA sections listed above. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 60  |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | YouthBuild                   |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Variable Label       | RSA WIOA PROGRAM: YOUTHBUILD |
| Variable Description | In development               |
| Variable Type        | Source                       |
| New or Changed?      | New                          |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI                     |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911                      |
| Data Type            | Numeric                      |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911                      |
| File Years           | 2017                         |
| Variable Values      | 14-character grant number    |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards       |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 61     |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>ZIPCode</b>           |
|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Variable Label       | RSA ZIP CODE             |
| Variable Description | In development           |
| Variable Type        | Source                   |
| New or Changed?      | New                      |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI                 |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911                  |
| Data Type            | Categorical              |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911                  |
| File Years           | 2017                     |
| Variable Values      | Numeric zip code.        |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 20 |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>appACAExchange</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE: STATE OR FEDERAL AFFORDABLE CARE ACT EXCHANGE AT APPLICATION   |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Applicant is receiving benefits through the State or Federal Affordable Care Act Exchange at the time of application.<br>0 = Applicant is not receiving benefits through the State or Federal Affordable Care Act Exchange at the time of application. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 33   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>appEmployerIns</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE: PRIVATE INSURANCE THROUGH EMPLOYER AT APPLICATION  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Applicant has private insurance through employer.<br>0 = Applicant does not have private insurance through employer. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 35   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>appEmployerInsNYE</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE: NOT YET ELIGIBLE FOR PRIVATE INSURANCE THROUGH EMPLOYER AT APPLICATION  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Applicant is not eligible for private insurance through a current employer, but will be eligible for private insurance after a certain period of employment.<br>0 = Applicant does not meet the conditions described above. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 36  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>appGenAssistance</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA SUPPORT: GENERAL ASSISTANCE (STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT)<br>AT APPLICATION                    |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Applicant receives General Assistance.<br>0 = Applicant does not receive General Assistance. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 26   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>appMedicaid</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE: MEDICAID APPLICATION                 |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Applicant has Medicaid.<br>0 = Applicant does not have Medicaid. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 31   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>appMedicare</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE: MEDICARE APPLICATION                 |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Applicant has Medicare.<br>0 = Applicant does not have Medicare. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 32   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>appOtherPrivateIns</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE: PRIVATE INSURANCE THROUGH OTHER MEANS AT APPLICATION   |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Applicant has private insurance through other means.<br>0 = Applicant does not have private insurance through other means. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 37   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>appOtherPublicIns</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA MEDICAL INSURANCE COVERAGE: PUBLIC INSURANCE FROM OTHER SOURCES AT APPLICATION  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Applicant has public insurance from sources not listed in data elements (IV.H.1-IV.H.3)<br>0 = Applicant does not have public insurance |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 34  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>appOtherSupport</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA SUPPORT: OTHER PUBLIC SUPPORT AT APPLICATION   |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Applicant receives Other Public Support<br>0 = Applicant does not receive Other Public Support |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 393  |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>appPrimSupportCode</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA SUPPORT: PRIMARY SOURCE OF SUPPORT AT APPLICATION  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Applicant's primary source of support is personal income (employment earnings, interest, dividends, rent, or retirement including social security).<br>2 = Applicant's primary source of support is family and friends.<br>3 = Applicant's primary source of support is public support (SSI, SSDI, TANF, etc.).<br>4 = Applicant's primary source of support is from other sources (e.g., private disability insurance and private charities). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 30   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>appSSDI</b>  |
| Variable Label       | RSA SUPPORT: SOCIAL SECURITY DISABILITY INSURANCE (SSDI) AT APPLICATION |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Applicant receives SSDI.<br>0 = Applicant does not receive SSDI.    |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 23  |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>appSSI</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA SUPPORT: SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) FOR THE AGED, BLIND, OR DISABLED AT APPLICATION  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | N/   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Applicant receives SSI for the Aged, Blind, or Disabled program.<br>0 = Applicant does not receive SSI for the Aged, Blind, or Disabled. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 24   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        | <b>appTANF</b>   |
| Variable Label       | RSA SUPPORT: TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)<br>AT APPLICATION          |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | N/   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Applicant receives TANF benefits.<br>0 = Applicant does not receive TANF benefits. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 25   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>appUI</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA SUPPORT: UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION AT APPLICATION  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Applicant receives Unemployment Compensation benefits.<br>0 = Applicant does not receive Unemployment Compensation benefits. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 29   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>appVeteranDisability</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA SUPPORT: VETERANS' DISABILITY BENEFITS AT APPLICATION  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Applicant receives Veterans' Disability Benefits.<br>0 = Applicant does not receive Veterans' Disability Benefits. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 27   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>appWorkersComp</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA SUPPORT: WORKERS' COMPENSATION AT APPLICATION  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Applicant receives Workers' Compensation.<br>0 = Applicant does not receive Workers' Compensation. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 28   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>assCompServiceProvider</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA ASSESSMENT: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by comparable services and benefits providers<br>Blank = Service was not provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 217   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| <b>assCompServiceProviderType</b> |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Variable Name                     |  |
| Variable Label                    | RSA ASSESSMENT: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description              | In development   |
| Variable Type                     | Source   |
| New or Changed?                   | New  |
| Data For                          | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component                     | RSA-911  |
| Data Type                         | Categorical  |
| Data Sources                      | RSA-911  |
| File Years                        | 2017   |
| Variable Values                   | <p>1 = Adult education and Literacy program administered by the Department of Education</p> <p>2 = Adult, Dislocated Worker and Youth program administered by Department of Labor (DOL)</p> <p>3 = American Indian VR Services Program</p> <p>4 = Public Centers for Independent Living</p> <p>5 = Child Protective Service</p> <p>6 = Public Rehabilitation Program</p> <p>7 = Employer Provided Benefits</p> <p>8 = Public Educational Institution (elementary/secondary)</p> <p>9 = Public Educational Institution (postsecondary)</p> <p>10 = Public Employment Network (not otherwise listed)</p> <p>11 = Federal Student Aid (e.g., Pell grants, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, work study, etc.)</p> <p>12 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agency (Public)</p> <p>13 = Medical Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>14 = Mental Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>15 = One-stop Partner (not listed separately)</p> <p>16 = Public Housing Authority</p> <p>17 = Social Security Administration (Disability Determination Service or District office)</p> <p>18 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice</p> <p>19 = State Employment Service Agency</p> <p>20 = Veteran's Benefits Administration (which includes VA Vocational Rehabilitation)</p> <p>21 = Veteran's Health Administration (the VA hospital system, as well as the VA transitional living, transitional employment, and compensated work therapy programs)</p> <p>22 = Wagner-Peyser Employment Service Program</p> <p>23 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)</p> <p>24 = Other Training Services</p> |
| Time Period                       | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code                          | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 218  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| <b>assPurchaseProviderType</b> |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Variable Name                  |   |
| Variable Label                 | RSA ASSESSMENT: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description           | In development  |
| Variable Type                  | Source  |
| New or Changed?                | New   |
| Data For                       | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component                  | RSA-911   |
| Data Type                      | Categorical   |
| Data Sources                   | RSA-911   |
| File Years                     | 2017  |
| Variable Values                | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Program (CRP): Public CRPs are programs that are operated by a State, county, municipal or other local government.<br>2 = Private CRP: Private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations.<br>3 = Other Public Service Provider: Public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local governments.<br>4 = Other Private Service Provider: Private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), proprietary businesses; such as private hospitals and mental health clinics, and contracted service delivery staff. |
| Time Period                    | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code                       | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 214   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>assSETitleVI</b> <b>FundsExpended</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA ASSESSMENT: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)                |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 216   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>assVRAgencyPurchase</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA ASSESSMENT: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part through purchase by the VR agency<br>Blank = Service was not provided through purchase by VR agency |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 213   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>assVRAgencyStaff</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA ASSESSMENT: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by VR agency staff (in-house)<br>Blank = Service was not provided by VR agency staff (in-house) |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 212   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>assVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA ASSESSMENT: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)                 |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 215   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>barItCompServiceProvider</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA BASIC ACADEMIC REMEDIAL OR LITERACY TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by comparable services and benefits providers<br>Blank = Service was not provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 175   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| <b>barItCompServiceProviderType</b> |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Variable Name                       |  |
| Variable Label                      | RSA BASIC ACADEMIC REMEDIAL OR LITERACY TRAINING:<br>COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description                | In development   |
| Variable Type                       | Source   |
| New or Changed?                     | New  |
| Data For                            | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component                       | RSA-911  |
| Data Type                           | Categorical  |
| Data Sources                        | RSA-911  |
| File Years                          | 2017   |
| Variable Values                     | <p>1 = Adult education and Literacy program administered by the Department of Education</p> <p>2 = Adult, Dislocated Worker and Youth program administered by Department of Labor (DOL)</p> <p>3 = American Indian VR Services Program</p> <p>4 = Public Centers for Independent Living</p> <p>5 = Child Protective Service</p> <p>6 = Public Rehabilitation Program</p> <p>7 = Employer Provided Benefits</p> <p>8 = Public Educational Institution (elementary/secondary)</p> <p>9 = Public Educational Institution (postsecondary)</p> <p>10 = Public Employment Network (not otherwise listed)</p> <p>11 = Federal Student Aid (e.g., Pell grants, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, work study, etc.)</p> <p>12 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agency (Public)</p> <p>13 = Medical Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>14 = Mental Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>15 = One-stop Partner (not listed separately)</p> <p>16 = Public Housing Authority</p> <p>17 = Social Security Administration (Disability Determination Service or District office)</p> <p>18 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice</p> <p>19 = State Employment Service Agency</p> <p>20 = Veteran's Benefits Administration (which includes VA Vocational Rehabilitation)</p> <p>21 = Veteran's Health Administration (the VA hospital system, as well as the VA transitional living, transitional employment, and compensated work therapy programs)</p> <p>22 = Wagner-Peyser Employment Service Program</p> <p>23 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)</p> <p>24 = Other Training Services</p> |
| Time Period                         | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code                            | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 176  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>barltPurchaseProviderType</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA BASIC ACADEMIC REMEDIAL OR LITERACY TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Program (CRP): Public CRPs are programs that are operated by a State, county, municipal or other local government.<br>2 = Private CRP: Private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations.<br>3 = Other Public Service Provider: Public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local governments.<br>4 = Other Private Service Provider: Private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), proprietary businesses; such as private hospitals and mental health clinics, and contracted service delivery staff. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 172   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>barltSETITLEVIFundsExpended</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA BASIC ACADEMIC REMEDIAL OR LITERACY TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI) |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").                    |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 174  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>barltVRAgencyPurchase</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA BASIC ACADEMIC REMEDIAL OR LITERACY TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part through purchase by the VR agency<br>Blank = Service was not provided through purchase by VR agency |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 171   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>barltVRAgencyStaff</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA BASIC ACADEMIC REMEDIAL OR LITERACY TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by VR agency staff (in-house)<br>Blank = Service was not provided by VR agency staff (in-house) |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 170   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>barltVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA BASIC ACADEMIC REMEDIAL OR LITERACY TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I) |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").                   |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 173   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>bcCompServiceProvider</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA BENEFITS COUNSELING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by comparable services and benefits providers<br>Blank = Service was not provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 273   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>bcCompServiceProviderType</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA BENEFITS COUNSELING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | <p>1 = Adult education and Literacy program administered by the Department of Education</p> <p>2 = Adult, Dislocated Worker and Youth program administered by Department of Labor (DOL)</p> <p>3 = American Indian VR Services Program</p> <p>4 = Public Centers for Independent Living</p> <p>5 = Child Protective Service</p> <p>6 = Public Rehabilitation Program</p> <p>7 = Employer Provided Benefits</p> <p>8 = Public Educational Institution (elementary/secondary)</p> <p>9 = Public Educational Institution (postsecondary)</p> <p>10 = Public Employment Network (not otherwise listed)</p> <p>11 = Federal Student Aid (e.g., Pell grants, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, work study, etc.)</p> <p>12 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agency (Public)</p> <p>13 = Medical Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>14 = Mental Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>15 = One-stop Partner (not listed separately)</p> <p>16 = Public Housing Authority</p> <p>17 = Social Security Administration (Disability Determination Service or District office)</p> <p>18 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice</p> <p>19 = State Employment Service Agency</p> <p>20 = Veteran's Benefits Administration (which includes VA Vocational Rehabilitation)</p> <p>21 = Veteran's Health Administration (the VA hospital system, as well as the VA transitional living, transitional employment, and compensated work therapy programs)</p> <p>22 = Wagner-Peyser Employment Service Program</p> <p>23 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)</p> <p>24 = Other Training Services</p> |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 274  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>bcPurchaseProviderType</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA BENEFITS COUNSELING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Program (CRP): Public CRPs are programs that are operated by a State, county, municipal or other local government.<br>2 = Private CRP: Private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations.<br>3 = Other Public Service Provider: Public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local governments.<br>4 = Other Private Service Provider: Private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), proprietary businesses; such as private hospitals and mental health clinics, and contracted service delivery staff. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 270   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>bcSETITLEVIFundsExpended</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA BENEFITS COUNSELING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)       |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 272   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>bcVRAgencyPurchase</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA BENEFITS COUNSELING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part through purchase by the VR agency<br>Blank = Service was not provided through purchase by VR agency |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 269   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>bcVRAgencyStaff</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA BENEFITS COUNSELING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by VR agency staff (in-house)<br>Blank = Service was not provided by VR agency staff (in-house) |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 268   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>bcVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA BENEFITS COUNSELING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)        |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 271   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| <b>ceoCompServiceProvider</b> |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Variable Name                 |   |
| Variable Label                | RSA COUNSELING ON ENROLLMENT OPPORTUNITIES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS  |
| Variable Description          | In development  |
| Variable Type                 | Source  |
| New or Changed?               | New   |
| Data For                      | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component                 | RSA-911   |
| Data Type                     | Categorical   |
| Data Sources                  | RSA-911   |
| File Years                    | 2017  |
| Variable Values               | 1 = service was provided in whole or part by comparable services and benefits providers.<br>2 = service was provided in whole or part by comparable services and benefits and is no longer being provided.<br>blank = service was not provided by comparable services and benefits providers. |
| Time Period                   | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code                      | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 113   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>ceoCompServiceProviderType</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA COUNSELING ON ENROLLMENT OPPORTUNITIES: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | <p>1 = Adult education and Literacy program administered by the Department of Education</p> <p>2 = Adult, Dislocated Worker and Youth program administered by Department of Labor (DOL)</p> <p>3 = American Indian VR Services Program</p> <p>4 = Public Centers for Independent Living</p> <p>5 = Child Protective Service</p> <p>6 = Public Rehabilitation Program</p> <p>7 = Employer Provided Benefits</p> <p>8 = Public Educational Institution (elementary/secondary)</p> <p>9 = Public Educational Institution (postsecondary)</p> <p>10 = Public Employment Network (not otherwise listed)</p> <p>11 = Federal Student Aid (e.g., Pell grants, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, work study, etc.)</p> <p>12 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agency (Public)</p> <p>13 = Medical Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>14 = Mental Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>15 = One-stop Partner (not listed separately)</p> <p>16 = Public Housing Authority</p> <p>17 = Social Security Administration (Disability Determination Service or District office)</p> <p>18 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice</p> <p>19 = State Employment Service Agency</p> <p>20 = Veteran's Benefits Administration (which includes VA Vocational Rehabilitation)</p> <p>21 = Veteran's Health Administration (the VA hospital system, as well as the VA transitional living, transitional employment, and compensated work therapy programs)</p> <p>22 = Wagner-Peyser Employment Service Program</p> <p>23 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)</p> <p>24 = Other</p> |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 114  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>ceoPurchaseProviderType</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA JOB EXPLORATION COUNSELING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Community Rehabilitation Programs (CRPs): Public CRPs are programs that are operated by a State, county, municipal or other local government.<br>2 = Private CRP: Private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations.<br>3 = Public Service Provider: Public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local governments.<br>4 = Other Private Service Provider: Private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), proprietary businesses; such as private hospitals and mental health clinics, and contracted service delivery staff. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 111  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>ceoVRAgencyPurchase</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA COUNSELING ON ENROLLMENT OPPORTUNITIES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = service was provided in whole or part through purchase by the VR agency.<br>2 = service was provided in whole or part through purchase by the VR agency and is no longer being provided.<br>Blank = service was not provided through purchase by VR agency. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 110   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>ceoVRAgencyStaff</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA COUNSELING ON ENROLLMENT OPPORTUNITIES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = service was provided in whole or part by VR agency staff (in-house).<br>2 = service was provided in whole or part by VR agency staff (in-house) and is no longer being provided.<br>Blank = service was not provided by VR agency staff (in-house). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 109   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>ceoVRServicePurchaseExpenditure</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA COUNSELING ON ENROLLMENT OPPORTUNITIES: VR PROGRAM EXPENDITURE FOR PURCHASED SERVICE |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").        |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 112  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>cesCompServiceProvider</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by comparable services and benefits providers<br>Blank = Service was not provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 280   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| <b>cesCompServiceProviderType</b> |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Variable Name                     |  |
| Variable Label                    | RSA CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description              | In development   |
| Variable Type                     | Source   |
| New or Changed?                   | New  |
| Data For                          | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component                     | RSA-911  |
| Data Type                         | Categorical  |
| Data Sources                      | RSA-911  |
| File Years                        | 2017   |
| Variable Values                   | <p>1 = Adult education and Literacy program administered by the Department of Education</p> <p>2 = Adult, Dislocated Worker and Youth program administered by Department of Labor (DOL)</p> <p>3 = American Indian VR Services Program</p> <p>4 = Public Centers for Independent Living</p> <p>5 = Child Protective Service</p> <p>6 = Public Rehabilitation Program</p> <p>7 = Employer Provided Benefits</p> <p>8 = Public Educational Institution (elementary/secondary)</p> <p>9 = Public Educational Institution (postsecondary)</p> <p>10 = Public Employment Network (not otherwise listed)</p> <p>11 = Federal Student Aid (e.g., Pell grants, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, work study, etc.)</p> <p>12 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agency (Public)</p> <p>13 = Medical Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>14 = Mental Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>15 = One-stop Partner (not listed separately)</p> <p>16 = Public Housing Authority</p> <p>17 = Social Security Administration (Disability Determination Service or District office)</p> <p>18 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice</p> <p>19 = State Employment Service Agency</p> <p>20 = Veteran's Benefits Administration (which includes VA Vocational Rehabilitation)</p> <p>21 = Veteran's Health Administration (the VA hospital system, as well as the VA transitional living, transitional employment, and compensated work therapy programs)</p> <p>22 = Wagner-Peyser Employment Service Program</p> <p>23 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)</p> <p>24 = Other Training Services</p> |
| Time Period                       | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code                          | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 281  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>cesPurchaseProviderType</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Program (CRP): Public CRPs are programs that are operated by a State, county, municipal or other local government.<br>2 = Private CRP: Private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations.<br>3 = Other Public Service Provider: Public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local governments.<br>4 = Other Private Service Provider: Private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), proprietary businesses; such as private hospitals and mental health clinics, and contracted service delivery staff. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 277   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>cesSETitleVIFundsExpended</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI) |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").      |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 279  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>cesVRAgencyPurchase</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part through purchase by the VR agency<br>Blank = Service was not provided through purchase by VR agency |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 276   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>cesVRAgencyStaff</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by VR agency staff (in-house)<br>Blank = Service was not provided by VR agency staff (in-house) |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 275   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>cesVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA CUSTOMIZED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I) |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").     |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 278   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>ctCompServiceProvider</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA CUSTOMIZED TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by comparable services and benefits providers<br>Blank = Service was not provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 210   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>ctCompServiceProviderType</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA CUSTOMIZED TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | <p>1 = Adult education and Literacy program administered by the Department of Education</p> <p>2 = Adult, Dislocated Worker and Youth program administered by Department of Labor (DOL)</p> <p>3 = American Indian VR Services Program</p> <p>4 = Public Centers for Independent Living</p> <p>5 = Child Protective Service</p> <p>6 = Public Rehabilitation Program</p> <p>7 = Employer Provided Benefits</p> <p>8 = Public Educational Institution (elementary/secondary)</p> <p>9 = Public Educational Institution (postsecondary)</p> <p>10 = Public Employment Network (not otherwise listed)</p> <p>11 = Federal Student Aid (e.g., Pell grants, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, work study, etc.)</p> <p>12 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agency (Public)</p> <p>13 = Medical Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>14 = Mental Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>15 = One-stop Partner (not listed separately)</p> <p>16 = Public Housing Authority</p> <p>17 = Social Security Administration (Disability Determination Service or District office)</p> <p>18 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice</p> <p>19 = State Employment Service Agency</p> <p>20 = Veteran's Benefits Administration (which includes VA Vocational Rehabilitation)</p> <p>21 = Veteran's Health Administration (the VA hospital system, as well as the VA transitional living, transitional employment, and compensated work therapy programs)</p> <p>22 = Wagner-Peyser Employment Service Program</p> <p>23 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)</p> <p>24 = Other Training Services</p> |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 211  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>ctPurchaseProviderType</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA CUSTOMIZED TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | N/  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Program (CRP): Public CRPs are programs that are operated by a State, county, municipal or other local government.<br>2 = Private CRP: Private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations.<br>3 = Other Public Service Provider: Public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local governments.<br>4 = Other Private Service Provider: Private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), proprietary businesses; such as private hospitals and mental health clinics, and contracted service delivery staff. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 207   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>ctSETITLEVIFundsexpended</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA CUSTOMIZED TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)       |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 209   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>ctVRAgencyPurchase</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA CUSTOMIZED TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part through purchase by the VR agency<br>Blank = Service was not provided through purchase by VR agency |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 206   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>ctVRAgencyStaff</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA CUSTOMIZED TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by VR agency staff (in-house)<br>Blank = Service was not provided by VR agency staff (in-house) |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 205   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>ctVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA CUSTOMIZED TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)        |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 208   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>drstCompServiceProvider</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA DISABILITY RELATED SKILLS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by comparable services and benefits providers<br>Blank = Service was not provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 189   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

---

| Variable Name        | <b>drstCompServiceProviderType</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA DISABILITY RELATED SKILLS TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | <p>1 = Adult education and Literacy program administered by the Department of Education</p> <p>2 = Adult, Dislocated Worker and Youth program administered by Department of Labor (DOL)</p> <p>3 = American Indian VR Services Program</p> <p>4 = Public Centers for Independent Living</p> <p>5 = Child Protective Service</p> <p>6 = Public Rehabilitation Program</p> <p>7 = Employer Provided Benefits</p> <p>8 = Public Educational Institution (elementary/secondary)</p> <p>9 = Public Educational Institution (postsecondary)</p> <p>10 = Public Employment Network (not otherwise listed)</p> <p>11 = Federal Student Aid (e.g., Pell grants, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, work study, etc.)</p> <p>12 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agency (Public)</p> <p>13 = Medical Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>14 = Mental Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>15 = One-stop Partner (not listed separately)</p> <p>16 = Public Housing Authority</p> <p>17 = Social Security Administration (Disability Determination Service or District office)</p> <p>18 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice</p> <p>19 = State Employment Service Agency</p> <p>20 = Veteran's Benefits Administration (which includes VA Vocational Rehabilitation)</p> <p>21 = Veteran's Health Administration (the VA hospital system, as well as the VA transitional living, transitional employment, and compensated work therapy programs)</p> <p>22 = Wagner-Peyser Employment Service Program</p> <p>23 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)</p> <p>24 = Other Training Services</p> |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 190  |

---

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>drstPurchaseProviderType</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA DISABILITY RELATED SKILLS TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Program (CRP): Public CRPs are programs that are operated by a State, county, municipal or other local government.<br>2 = Private CRP: Private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations.<br>3 = Other Public Service Provider: Public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local governments.<br>4 = Other Private Service Provider: Private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), proprietary businesses; such as private hospitals and mental health clinics, and contracted service delivery staff. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 186   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>drstSETITLEVI</b> <b>FundsExpended</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA DISABILITY RELATED SKILLS TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI) |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").          |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 188  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>drstVRAgencyPurchase</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA DISABILITY RELATED SKILLS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part through purchase by the VR agency<br>Blank = Service was not provided through purchase by VR agency |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 185   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>drstVRAgencyStaff</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA DISABILITY RELATED SKILLS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by VR agency staff (in-house)<br>Blank = Service was not provided by VR agency staff (in-house) |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 184   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>drstVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA DISABILITY RELATED SKILLS TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I) |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").         |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 187   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>dtiCompServiceProvider</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF IMPAIRMENTS: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by comparable services and benefits providers.<br>Blank = Service was not provided by comparable services and benefits providers. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 224   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>dtiCompServiceProviderType</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF IMPAIRMENTS: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | <p>1 = Adult education and Literacy program administered by the Department of Education</p> <p>2 = Adult, Dislocated Worker and Youth program administered by Department of Labor (DOL)</p> <p>3 = American Indian VR Services Program</p> <p>4 = Public Centers for Independent Living</p> <p>5 = Child Protective Service</p> <p>6 = Public Rehabilitation Program</p> <p>7 = Employer Provided Benefits</p> <p>8 = Public Educational Institution (elementary/secondary)</p> <p>9 = Public Educational Institution (postsecondary)</p> <p>10 = Public Employment Network (not otherwise listed)</p> <p>11 = Federal Student Aid (e.g., Pell grants, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, work study, etc.)</p> <p>12 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agency (Public)</p> <p>13 = Medical Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>14 = Mental Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>15 = One-stop Partner (not listed separately)</p> <p>16 = Public Housing Authority</p> <p>17 = Social Security Administration (Disability Determination Service or District office)</p> <p>18 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice</p> <p>19 = State Employment Service Agency</p> <p>20 = Veteran's Benefits Administration (which includes VA Vocational Rehabilitation)</p> <p>21 = Veteran's Health Administration (the VA hospital system, as well as the VA transitional living, transitional employment, and compensated work therapy programs)</p> <p>22 = Wagner-Peyser Employment Service Program</p> <p>23 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)</p> <p>24 = Other Training Services</p> |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 225  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>dtiPurchaseProviderType</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF IMPAIRMENTS: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Program (CRP): Public CRPs are programs that are operated by a State, county, municipal or other local government.<br>2 = Private CRP: Private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations.<br>3 = Other Public Service Provider: Public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local governments.<br>4 = Other Private Service Provider: Private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), proprietary businesses; such as private hospitals and mental health clinics, and contracted service delivery staff. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 221   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>dtiSETitleVIFundsExpended</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF IMPAIRMENTS: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI) |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").              |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 223  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>dtiVRAgencyPurchase</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF IMPAIRMENTS: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part through purchase by the VR agency<br>Blank = Service was not provided through purchase by VR agency |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 220   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>dtiVRAgencyStaff</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF IMPAIRMENTS: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by VR agency staff (in-house)<br>Blank = Service was not provided by VR agency staff (in-house) |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 219   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>dtiVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF IMPAIRMENTS: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I) |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").             |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 222   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>eoHourlyWage</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA HOURLY WAGE AT EMPLOYMENT   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 351   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>eoHoursWorkedPerWeek</b>                                     |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA HOURS WORKED IN A WEEK AT EMPLOYMENT OUTCOME                |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Numeric   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Number of hours worked for the Primary Occupation at Employment |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 352                                       |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>eoPrimOccupation</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA PRIMARY OCCUPATION AT EMPLOYMENT OUTCOME  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Numeric   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Current Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code<br>599999 = Homemaker (own home)<br>799999 = Unpaid Family Worker (own family)<br>899999 = Randolph-Sheppard Vending Facility Clerk<br>999999 = Randolph-Sheppard Vending Facility Operator |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 349   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| <b>eoPrimOccupationStartDate</b> |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Variable Name                    |  |
| Variable Label                   | RSA START DATE OF EMPLOYMENT IN PRIMARY OCCUPATION   |
| Variable Description             | In development   |
| Variable Type                    | Source   |
| New or Changed?                  | New  |
| Data For                         | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component                    | RSA-911  |
| Data Type                        | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources                     | RSA-911  |
| File Years                       | 2017   |
| Variable Values                  | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period                      | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code                         | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 350  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>esPurchaseProviderType</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA EXTENDED SERVICES: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Program (CRP): Public CRPs are programs that are operated by a State, county, municipal or other local government.<br>2 = Private CRP: Private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations.<br>3 = Other Public Service Provider: Public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local governments.<br>4 = Other Private Service Provider: Private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), proprietary businesses; such as private hospitals and mental health clinics, and contracted service delivery staff. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 284   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>esSETitleVIFundsExpended</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA EXTENDED SERVICES: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)         |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 286   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>esVRAgencyPurchase</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA EXTENDED SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part through purchase by the VR agency<br>Blank = Service was not provided through purchase by VR agency |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 283   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>esVRAgencyStaff</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA EXTENDED SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by VR agency staff (in-house)<br>Blank = Service was not provided by VR agency staff (in-house) |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 282   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>esVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA EXTENDED SERVICES: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)          |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 285   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>exitACAExchange</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA STATE OR FEDERAL AFFORDABLE CARE ACT EXCHANGE AT VR EXIT   |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Individual is receiving benefits through the State or Federal Affordable Care Act Exchange at exit<br>0 = Individual is not receiving benefits through the State or Federal Affordable Care Act Exchange at exit |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 371  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>exitDate</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA DATE OF VR EXIT  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 353  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

| Variable Name        | <b>exitEmpOutcome</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA EMPLOYMENT OUTCOME AT VR EXIT  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | <p>1 = Competitive Integrated Employment: (34 CFR 361.5(c)(9)) Refers to work that (i) is performed on a full-time or part-time basis (including self-employment) and for which an individual is compensated at a rate that –</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(A) Is not less than the higher of the rate specified in section 6(a)(1) of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938 (29 U.S.C. 206(a)(1)) or the rate required under the applicable State or local minimum wage law for the place of employment;</li> <li>(B) Is not less than the customary rate paid by the employer for the same or similar work performed by other employees who are not individuals with disabilities and who are similarly situated in similar occupations by the same employer and who have similar training, experience, and skills; and</li> <li>(C) In the case of an individual who is self-employed, yields an income that is comparable to the income received by other individuals who are not individuals with disabilities and who are self-employed in similar occupations or on similar tasks and who have similar training, experience, and skills; and</li> <li>(D) Is eligible for the level of benefits provided to other employees; and</li> </ul> <p>(ii) Is at a location--</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(A) Typically found in the community; and</li> <li>(B) Where the employee with a disability interacts for the purpose of performing the duties of the position with other employees within the particular work unit and the entire work site, and, as appropriate to the work performed, other persons (e.g., customers and vendors), who are not individuals with disabilities (not including supervisory personnel or individuals who are providing services to such employee) to the same extent that employees who are not individuals with disabilities and who are in comparable positions interact with these persons; and</li> </ul> <p>(iii) Presents, as appropriate, opportunities for advancement that are similar to those for other employees who are not individuals with disabilities and who have similar positions.</p> <p>2 = Self-Employment (except BEP): Refers to work for profit or fees including operating one's own business, farm, shop, or office. Self-employment includes sharecroppers, but not wage earners on farms. All participants with an employment outcome of self-employment should be assigned code 2, Self-Employment, not code 1, Competitive Integrated Employment.</p> <p>3 = Randolph-Sheppard Business Enterprise Program (BEP): Refers to entrepreneurial self-employment through the Randolph-Sheppard Vending Facilities Program in which individuals who are legally blind are operators/managers of vending facilities located on Federal, State, or private locations with management services and</p> |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

supervision provided by a State VR agency that serves as the State Licensing Agency for the Randolph-Sheppard program.

4 = State Agency-managed Business Enterprise Program (BEP): Refers to small businesses (other than the Randolph-Sheppard program) operated by individuals with significant disabilities under the management and supervision of a State VR agency. Include home industry where the work is done under the management and supervision of a State VR agency in the individual's own home or residence for wages, salary, or on a piece-rate. Individuals capable of activity outside the home, as well as homebound individuals, may engage in such employment.

5 = Supported Employment in Competitive Integrated Employment: Refers to competitive integrated employment as defined in code 1 above with ongoing support services for individuals with significant disabilities (supported employment).

6 = Supported Employment on Short-term Basis: Refers to supported employment outcome while working toward competitive integrated employment on a short-term basis.

7 = Uncompensated Employment: Refers to uncompensated employment outcomes for Homemakers and Unpaid Family Workers only, during the transition period. This code value can only be used when the Primary Occupation at Exit (XVII.D.2) code value is 599999 (Homemaker) or 799999 (Unpaid Family Worker). Note: A VR agency may only continue services to individuals with uncompensated employment goals (e.g., homemaker and unpaid family workers) on their approved individualized plans for employment prior to the effective date of the final regulations until June 30, 2017, unless a longer period of time is required based on the needs of the individual with the disability.

|             |                           |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| Time Period | From July 2017 onwards    |
| SAS Code    | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 356 |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>exitEmployerIns</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA PRIVATE INSURANCE THROUGH EMPLOYER AT VR EXIT  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Individual has private insurance through employer<br>0 = Individual does not have private insurance through employer |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 373  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>exitEmployerInsNYE</b>   |
| Variable Label       | RSA NOT YET ELIGIBLE FOR PRIVATE INSURANCE THROUGH EMPLOYER AT VR EXIT  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Individual is not eligible for private insurance through a current employer, but will be eligible for private insurance after a certain period of employment<br>0 = Individual does not meet the conditions described above |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 374   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>exitGenAssistance</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA GENERAL ASSISTANCE (STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT) AT VR EXIT                     |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 364   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>exitHourlyWage</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA HOURLY WAGE AT VR EXIT  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 359   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | exitMedicaid   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA MEDICAID AT VR EXIT  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Individual has Medicaid<br>0 = Individual does not have Medicaid |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 369  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>exitMedicare</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA MEDICARE AT VR EXIT  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Individual has Medicare<br>0 = Individual does not have Medicare |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 370  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>exitOtherPrivateIns</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA PRIVATE INSURANCE THROUGH OTHER MEANS AT EXIT  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Individual has private insurance through other means<br>0 = Individual does not have private insurance through other means |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 375  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>exitOtherPublicIns</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA PUBLIC INSURANCE FROM OTHER SOURCES AT VR EXIT  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Individual has public insurance from sources not listed in data elements (XVII.F.1-XVII.F.3)<br>0 = Individual does not have public insurance |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 372   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

| Variable Name        | <b>exitOtherSupport</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA OTHER PUBLIC SUPPORT AT VR EXIT   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 367   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>exitPrimOccStartDate</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA START DATE OF EMPLOYMENT IN PRIMARY OCCUPATION AT VR EXIT                                      |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 358  |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>exitPrimOccupation</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA PRIMARY OCCUPATION AT VR EXIT   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Numeric   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Current Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code<br>599999 = Homemaker (own home)<br>799999 = Unpaid Family Worker (own family)<br>899999 = Randolph-Sheppard Vending Facility Clerk<br>999999 = Randolph-Sheppard Vending Facility Operator |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 357   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>exitPrimSupportCode</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA PRIMARY SOURCE OF SUPPORT AT VR EXIT  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Primary source of support at exit is personal income (e.g., employment earnings, interest, dividends, rent, retirement including social security)<br>2 = Primary source of support at exit is family and friends<br>3 = Primary source of support at exit is public support (e.g., SSI, SSDI, TANF, etc.)<br>4 = Primary source of support at exit is from other sources (e.g., private disability insurance and private charities) |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 368   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>exitReason</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA REASON FOR VR EXIT  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Individual is No Longer Available for Services Due to Residence in an Institutional Setting Other Than a Prison or Jail<br>2 = Health/Medical<br>3 = Death of Individual<br>4 = Reserve Forces Called to Active Duty<br>5 = Foster Care<br>6 = Ineligible<br>7 = Criminal Offender<br>8 = No Disabling Condition<br>9 = No Impediment to Employment<br>10 = Does Not Require VR Service<br>11 = Disability Too Significant to Benefit from Services<br>12 = No Long Term Source of Extended Services Available<br>13 = Transferred to Another Agency<br>14 = Achieved Competitive Integrated Employment Outcome<br>15 = Extended Employment<br>16 = Extended Services Not Available<br>17 = Unable to Locate or Contact<br>18 = No Longer Interested in Receiving Services or Further Services.<br>19 = All Other Reasons |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 355   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>exitSSDI</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA SOCIAL SECURITY DISABILITY INSURANCE (SSDI) AT VR EXIT                        |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 361   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        | <b>exitSSI</b>   |
| Variable Label       | RSA SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) FOR THE AGED, BLIND, OR DISABLED AT VR EXIT |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").  |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 362  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>exitTANF</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF) AT VR EXIT                     |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 363   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>exitType</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA TYPE OF VR EXIT   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Individual exited during or after a trial work experience<br>2 = Individual exited after eligibility, but from an order of selection waiting list<br>3 = Individual exited after eligibility, but prior to a signed IPE<br>4 = Individual exited after an IPE without an employment outcome<br>5 = Individual exited after an IPE in noncompetitive and/or nonintegrated employment<br>6 = Individual exited after an IPE in competitive and integrated employment or supported employment<br>7 = Individual exited as an applicant after being determined ineligible for VR services<br>8 = Potentially eligible individual exited after receiving pre-employment transition services and has not applied for VR services<br>0 = Individual exited as an applicant, prior to eligibility determination or trial work |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 354   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>exitVeteransDisability</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA VETERANS' DISABILITY BENEFITS AT VR EXIT                                      |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 365   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>exitWeeklyHoursWorked</b>                              |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA HOURS WORKED IN A WEEK AT EXIT                        |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Numeric   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Number of hours worked for the Primary Occupation at Exit |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards                                    |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 360                                 |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>exitWorkersComp</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA WORKERS' COMPENSATION AT VR EXIT  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 366   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>fycutCompServiceProvider</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA RSA FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by comparable services and benefits providers<br>Blank = service was not provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 141   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>fycutCompServiceProviderType</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA RSA FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING:<br>COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | <p>1 = Adult education and Literacy program administered by the Department of Education</p> <p>2 = Adult, Dislocated Worker and Youth program administered by Department of Labor (DOL)</p> <p>3 = American Indian VR Services Program</p> <p>4 = Public Centers for Independent Living</p> <p>5 = Child Protective Service</p> <p>6 = Public Rehabilitation Program</p> <p>7 = Employer Provided Benefits</p> <p>8 = Public Educational Institution (elementary/secondary)</p> <p>9 = Public Educational Institution (postsecondary)</p> <p>10 = Public Employment Network (not otherwise listed)</p> <p>11 = Federal Student Aid (e.g., Pell grants, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, work study, etc.)</p> <p>12 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agency (Public)</p> <p>13 = Medical Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>14 = Mental Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>15 = One-stop Partner (not listed separately)</p> <p>16 = Public Housing Authority</p> <p>17 = Social Security Administration (Disability Determination Service or District office)</p> <p>18 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice</p> <p>19 = State Employment Service Agency</p> <p>20 = Veteran's Benefits Administration (which includes VA Vocational Rehabilitation)</p> <p>21 = Veteran's Health Administration (the VA hospital system, as well as the VA transitional living, transitional employment, and compensated work therapy programs)</p> <p>22 = Wagner-Peyser Employment Service Program</p> <p>23 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)</p> <p>24 = Other Training Services</p> |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 142  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>fycutPurchaseProviderType</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA RSA FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Program (CRP): Public CRPs are programs that are operated by a State, county, municipal or other local government.<br>2 = Private CRP: Private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations.<br>3 = Other Public Service Provider: Public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local governments.<br>4 = Other Private Service Provider: Private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), proprietary businesses; such as private hospitals and mental health clinics, and contracted service delivery staff. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 138   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>fycutSETITLEVI<b>FundsExpended</b></b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA RSA FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI) |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").                    |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 140  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>fycutVRAgencyPurchase</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part through purchase by the VR agency<br>Blank = Service was not provided through purchase by VR agency |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 137   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>fycutVRAgencyStaff</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by VR agency staff (in-house)<br>Blank = Service was not provided by VR agency staff (in-house) |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 136   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>fycutVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA RSA FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I) |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").                   |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 139   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>gcutCompServiceProvider</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by comparable services and benefits providers<br>Blank = Service was not provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 134   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| <b>gcutCompServiceProviderType</b> |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Variable Name                      |  |
| Variable Label                     | RSA GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description               | In development   |
| Variable Type                      | Source   |
| New or Changed?                    | New  |
| Data For                           | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component                      | RSA-911  |
| Data Type                          | Categorical  |
| Data Sources                       | RSA-911  |
| File Years                         | 2017   |
| Variable Values                    | <p>1 = Adult education and Literacy program administered by the Department of Education</p> <p>2 = Adult, Dislocated Worker and Youth program administered by Department of Labor (DOL)</p> <p>3 = American Indian VR Services Program</p> <p>4 = Public Centers for Independent Living</p> <p>5 = Child Protective Service</p> <p>6 = Public Rehabilitation Program</p> <p>7 = Employer Provided Benefits</p> <p>8 = Public Educational Institution (elementary/secondary)</p> <p>9 = Public Educational Institution (postsecondary)</p> <p>10 = Public Employment Network (not otherwise listed)</p> <p>11 = Federal Student Aid (e.g., Pell grants, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, work study, etc.)</p> <p>12 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agency (Public)</p> <p>13 = Medical Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>14 = Mental Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>15 = One-stop Partner (not listed separately)</p> <p>16 = Public Housing Authority</p> <p>17 = Social Security Administration (Disability Determination Service or District office)</p> <p>18 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice</p> <p>19 = State Employment Service Agency</p> <p>20 = Veteran's Benefits Administration (which includes VA Vocational Rehabilitation)</p> <p>21 = Veteran's Health Administration (the VA hospital system, as well as the VA transitional living, transitional employment, and compensated work therapy programs)</p> <p>22 = Wagner-Peyser Employment Service Program</p> <p>23 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)</p> <p>24 = Other Training Services</p> |
| Time Period                        | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code                           | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 135  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>gcutPurchaseProviderType</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Program (CRP): Public CRPs are programs that are operated by a State, county, municipal or other local government.<br>2 = Private CRP: Private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations.<br>3 = Other Public Service Provider: Public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local governments.<br>4 = Other Private Service Provider: Private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), proprietary businesses; such as private hospitals and mental health clinics, and contracted service delivery staff. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 131   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>gcutSETitleVIFundsExpended</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI) |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").      |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 133  |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>gcutVRAgencyPurchase</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part through purchase by the VR agency<br>Blank = Service was not provided through purchase by VR agency |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 130   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>gcutVRAgencyStaff</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN HOUSE)  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by VR agency staff (in-house)<br>Blank = Service was not provided by VR agency staff (in-house) |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 129   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>gcutVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA GRADUATE COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I) |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").     |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 132   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>ipeEmpStatus</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA IPE: EMPLOYMENT AT IPE  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | <p>1 = Competitive Integrated Employment.</p> <p>2 = Self-Employment (except BEP)</p> <p>3 = Randolph-Sheppard Business Enterprise Program (BEP).</p> <p>4 = Employed: State Agency-managed Business Enterprise Program (BEP).</p> <p>5 = Employed: Extended Employment .</p> <p>6 = Employed: Meets One of the Following Criteria - (a) has received a notice of termination of employment or the employer has issued a Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification () or other notice that the facility or enterprise will close, or (b) is a transitioning service member. A transitioning service member is defined as an individual in active duty status (including separation leave) who registers for employment services and is within 24 months of retirement or 12 months of separation.</p> <p>7 = Not Employed: Student in Secondary Education, including GED classes and special education classes, with the goal of obtaining a secondary school diploma or GED.</p> <p>8 = Not Employed: All Other Students attending school full or part-time other than students in secondary education (for example, students in postsecondary education, adult education, or vocational training).</p> <p>9 = Not Employed: Trainee, Intern or Volunteer means persons engaging in unpaid work experiences, internships or volunteer work for purposes of increasing their employability. Such individuals may receive a stipend to defray the cost of transportation or other incidental expenses.</p> <p>10 = Not Employed: Other means persons not in any of the other categories (e.g., persons just out of school who are not yet employed; persons unable to retain or obtain work; and persons who have recently left specialized medical facilities).</p> |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 50  |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>ipeHourlyWage</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA IPE: HOURLY WAGE AT IPE   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 52  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>ipePrimaryOcc</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA IPE: PRIMARY OCCUPATION AT IPE  |
| Variable Description | For an individual who is employed, enter the current Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code that best describes the individual's occupation from which he/she derives the majority of their hourly earnings.   |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | <p>Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) code:<br/>         Blank = Individual is not employed at IPE.</p> <p>1 = Competitive Integrated Employment - (34 CFR 361.5(c)(9)) refers to work that (i) is performed on a full-time or part-time basis (including self-employment) and for which an individual is compensated at a rate that –</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(A) Is not less than the higher of the rate specified in section 6(a)(1) of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938 (29 U.S.C. 206(a)(1)) or the rate required under the applicable State or local minimum wage law for the place of employment;</li> <li>(B) Is not less than the customary rate paid by the employer for the same or similar work performed by other employees who are not individuals with disabilities and who are similarly situated in similar occupations by the same employer and who have similar training, experience, and skills; and</li> <li>(C) In the case of an individual who is self-employed, yields an income that is comparable to the income received by other individuals who are not individuals with disabilities and who are self-employed in similar occupations or on similar tasks and who have similar training, experience, and skills; and</li> <li>(D) Is eligible for the level of benefits provided to other employees; and</li> </ul> <p>(ii) Is at a location--</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(A) Typically found in the community; and</li> <li>(B) Where the employee with a disability interacts for the purpose of performing the duties of the position with other employees within the particular work unit and the entire work site, and, as appropriate to the work performed, other persons (e.g., customers and vendors), who are not individuals with disabilities (not including supervisory personnel or individuals who are providing services to such employee) to the same extent that employees who are not individuals with disabilities and who are in comparable positions interact with these persons; and</li> </ul> <p>(iii) Presents, as appropriate, opportunities for advancement that are similar to those for other employees who are not individuals with disabilities and who have similar positions.</p> <p>2 = Self-Employment (except BEP) - refers to work for profit or fees including operating one's own business, farm, shop, or office. Self-employment includes sharecroppers, but not wage earners on farms.</p> <p>3 = Randolph-Sheppard Business Enterprise Program (BEP) refers to entrepreneurial</p> |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

self-employment through the Randolph-Sheppard Vending Facilities Program in which individuals who are legally blind are operators/managers of vending facilities located on Federal, State, or private locations with management services and supervision provided by a State VR agency that serves as the State Licensing Agency for the Randolph-Sheppard program.

4 = Employed: State Agency-managed Business Enterprise Program (BEP) refers to small businesses (other than the Randolph-Sheppard program) operated by individuals with significant disabilities under the management and supervision of a State VR agency. Include home industry where the work is done under the management and supervision of a State VR agency in the individual's own home or residence for wages, salary, or on a piece-rate. Individuals capable of activity outside the home, as well as homebound individuals, may engage in such employment.

5 = Employed: Extended Employment refers to employment in a non-integrated or sheltered setting for a public or private nonprofit agency or organization that provides compensation in accordance with the Fair Labor Standards Act (34 CFR 361.5(c) (18)).

6 = Employed: Meets One of the Following Criteria - (a) has received a notice of termination of employment or the employer has issued a Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification () or other notice that the facility or enterprise will close, or (b) is a transitioning service member. A transitioning service member is defined as an individual in active duty status (including separation leave) who registers for employment services and is within 24 months of retirement or 12 months of separation.

7 = Not Employed: Student in Secondary Education, including GED classes and special education classes, with the goal of obtaining a secondary school diploma or GED.

8 = Not Employed: All Other Students attending school full or part-time other than students in secondary education (for example, students in postsecondary education, adult education, or vocational training).

9 = Not Employed: Trainee, Intern or Volunteer means persons engaging in unpaid work experiences, internships or volunteer work for purposes of increasing their employability. Such individuals may receive a stipend to defray the cost of transportation or other incidental expenses.

10 = Not Employed: Other means persons not in any of the other categories (e.g., persons just out of school who are not yet employed; persons unable to retain or obtain work; and persons who have recently left specialized medical facilities).

|             |                          |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| Time Period | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code    | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 51 |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>ipeWeeklyHoursWorked</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA IPE: HOURS WORKED IN A WEEK AT IPE   |
| Variable Description | Record individual's hourly wage (rounded to the nearest cent) earned at the time of the IPE. |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").            |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 53   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>irsCompServiceProvider</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by comparable services and benefits providers<br>Blank = Service was not provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 266   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>irsCompServiceProviderType</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | <p>1 = Adult education and Literacy program administered by the Department of Education</p> <p>2 = Adult, Dislocated Worker and Youth program administered by Department of Labor (DOL)</p> <p>3 = American Indian VR Services Program</p> <p>4 = Public Centers for Independent Living</p> <p>5 = Child Protective Service</p> <p>6 = Public Rehabilitation Program</p> <p>7 = Employer Provided Benefits</p> <p>8 = Public Educational Institution (elementary/secondary)</p> <p>9 = Public Educational Institution (postsecondary)</p> <p>10 = Public Employment Network (not otherwise listed)</p> <p>11 = Federal Student Aid (e.g., Pell grants, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, work study, etc.)</p> <p>12 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agency (Public)</p> <p>13 = Medical Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>14 = Mental Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>15 = One-stop Partner (not listed separately)</p> <p>16 = Public Housing Authority</p> <p>17 = Social Security Administration (Disability Determination Service or District office)</p> <p>18 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice</p> <p>19 = State Employment Service Agency</p> <p>20 = Veteran's Benefits Administration (which includes VA Vocational Rehabilitation)</p> <p>21 = Veteran's Health Administration (the VA hospital system, as well as the VA transitional living, transitional employment, and compensated work therapy programs)</p> <p>22 = Wagner-Peyser Employment Service Program</p> <p>23 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)</p> <p>24 = Other Training Services</p> |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 267  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>irsPurchaseProviderType</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Program (CRP): Public CRPs are programs that are operated by a State, county, municipal or other local government.<br>2 = Private CRP: Private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations.<br>3 = Other Public Service Provider: Public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local governments.<br>4 = Other Private Service Provider: Private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), proprietary businesses; such as private hospitals and mental health clinics, and contracted service delivery staff. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 263   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>irsSETitleVIFundsExpended</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI) |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").         |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 265   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>irsVRAgencyPurchase</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part through purchase by the VR agency        |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 262  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>irsVRAgencyStaff</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by VR agency staff (in-house)<br>Blank = Service was not provided by VR agency staff (in-house) |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 261   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>irsVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA INFORMATION AND REFERRAL SERVICES: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I) |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").        |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 264  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>isCompServiceProvider</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA INTERPRETER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by comparable services and benefits providers<br>Blank = Service was not provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 334   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>isCompServiceProviderType</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA INTERPRETER SERVICES: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | <p>1 = Adult education and Literacy program administered by the Department of Education</p> <p>2 = Adult, Dislocated Worker and Youth program administered by Department of Labor (DOL)</p> <p>3 = American Indian VR Services Program</p> <p>4 = Public Centers for Independent Living</p> <p>5 = Child Protective Service</p> <p>6 = Public Rehabilitation Program</p> <p>7 = Employer Provided Benefits</p> <p>8 = Public Educational Institution (elementary/secondary)</p> <p>9 = Public Educational Institution (postsecondary)</p> <p>10 = Public Employment Network (not otherwise listed)</p> <p>11 = Federal Student Aid (e.g., Pell grants, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, work study, etc.)</p> <p>12 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agency (Public)</p> <p>13 = Medical Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>14 = Mental Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>15 = One-stop Partner (not listed separately)</p> <p>16 = Public Housing Authority</p> <p>17 = Social Security Administration (Disability Determination Service or District office)</p> <p>18 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice</p> <p>19 = State Employment Service Agency</p> <p>20 = Veteran's Benefits Administration (which includes VA Vocational Rehabilitation)</p> <p>21 = Veteran's Health Administration (the VA hospital system, as well as the VA transitional living, transitional employment, and compensated work therapy programs)</p> <p>22 = Wagner-Peyser Employment Service Program</p> <p>23 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)</p> <p>24 = Other Training Services</p> |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 335  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>isPurchaseProviderType</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA INTERPRETER SERVICES: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Program (CRP): Public CRPs are programs that are operated by a State, county, municipal or other local government<br>2 = Private CRP: Private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations<br>3 = Other Public Service Provider: Public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local governments<br>4 = Other Private Service Provider: Private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), proprietary businesses; such as private hospitals and mental health clinics, and contracted service delivery staff |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 331   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>isSETitleVI</b> <b>FundsExpended</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA INTERPRETER SERVICES: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)      |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 333   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>isVRAgencyPurchase</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA INTERPRETER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part through purchase by the VR agency<br>Blank = Service was not provided through purchase by VR agency |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 330   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>isVRAgencyStaff</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA INTERPRETER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by VR agency staff (in-house)<br>Blank = Service was not provided by VR agency staff (in-house) |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 329   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>isVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA INTERPRETER SERVICES: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)       |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 332   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>isaCompServiceProvider</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA INSTRUCTION IN SELF ADVOCACY: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = service was provided in whole or part by comparable services and benefits providers.<br>2 = service was provided in whole or part by comparable services and benefits and is no longer being provided.<br>blank = service was not provided by comparable services and benefits providers. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 125   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>isaCompServiceProviderType</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA INSTRUCTIONS IN SELF ADVOCACY: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | <p>1 = Adult education and Literacy program administered by the Department of Education</p> <p>2 = Adult, Dislocated Worker and Youth program administered by Department of Labor (DOL)</p> <p>3 = American Indian VR Services Program</p> <p>4 = Public Centers for Independent Living</p> <p>5 = Child Protective Service</p> <p>6 = Public Rehabilitation Program</p> <p>7 = Employer Provided Benefits</p> <p>8 = Public Educational Institution (elementary/secondary)</p> <p>9 = Public Educational Institution (postsecondary)</p> <p>10 = Public Employment Network (not otherwise listed)</p> <p>11 = Federal Student Aid (e.g., Pell grants, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, work study, etc.)</p> <p>12 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agency (Public)</p> <p>13 = Medical Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>14 = Mental Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>15 = One-stop Partner (not listed separately)</p> <p>16 = Public Housing Authority</p> <p>17 = Social Security Administration (Disability Determination Service or District office)</p> <p>18 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice</p> <p>19 = State Employment Service Agency</p> <p>20 = Veteran's Benefits Administration (which includes VA Vocational Rehabilitation)</p> <p>21 = Veteran's Health Administration (the VA hospital system, as well as the VA transitional living, transitional employment, and compensated work therapy programs)</p> <p>22 = Wagner-Peyser Employment Service Program</p> <p>23 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)</p> <p>24 = Other</p> |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 126  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>isaPurchaseProviderType</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA INSTRUCTION IN SELF ADVOCACY: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Community Rehabilitation Programs (CRPs): Public CRPs are programs that are operated by a State, county, municipal or other local government.<br>2 = Private CRP: Private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations.<br>3 = Public Service Provider: Public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local governments.<br>4 = Other Private Service Provider: Private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), proprietary businesses; such as private hospitals and mental health clinics, and contracted service delivery staff. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 123  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>isaVRAgencyPurchase</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA INSTRUCTION IN SELF ADVOCACY: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = service was provided in whole or part through purchase by the VR agency.<br>2 = service was provided in whole or part through purchase by the VR agency and is no longer being provided.<br>Blank = service was not provided through purchase by VR agency. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 122   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>isaVRAgencyStaff</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA INSTRUCTION IN SELF ADVOCACY: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = service was provided in whole or part by VR agency staff (in-house).<br>2 = service was provided in whole or part by VR agency staff (in-house) and is no longer being provided.<br>Blank = service was not provided by VR agency staff (in-house). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 121   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>isaVRServicePurchaseExpenditure</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA INSTRUCTION IN SELF ADVOCACY: VR PROGRAM EXPENDITURE FOR PURCHASED SERVICE    |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 124   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>jcctCompServiceProvider</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = service was provided in whole or part by comparable services and benefits providers<br>Blank = Service was not provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 148   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| <b>jcctCompServiceProviderType</b> |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Variable Name                      |  |
| Variable Label                     | RSA JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description               | In development   |
| Variable Type                      | Source   |
| New or Changed?                    | New  |
| Data For                           | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component                      | RSA-911  |
| Data Type                          | Categorical  |
| Data Sources                       | RSA-911  |
| File Years                         | 2017   |
| Variable Values                    | <p>1 = Adult education and Literacy program administered by the Department of Education</p> <p>2 = Adult, Dislocated Worker and Youth program administered by Department of Labor (DOL)</p> <p>3 = American Indian VR Services Program</p> <p>4 = Public Centers for Independent Living</p> <p>5 = Child Protective Service</p> <p>6 = Public Rehabilitation Program</p> <p>7 = Employer Provided Benefits</p> <p>8 = Public Educational Institution (elementary/secondary)</p> <p>9 = Public Educational Institution (postsecondary)</p> <p>10 = Public Employment Network (not otherwise listed)</p> <p>11 = Federal Student Aid (e.g., Pell grants, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, work study, etc.)</p> <p>12 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agency (Public)</p> <p>13 = Medical Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>14 = Mental Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>15 = One-stop Partner (not listed separately)</p> <p>16 = Public Housing Authority</p> <p>17 = Social Security Administration (Disability Determination Service or District office)</p> <p>18 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice</p> <p>19 = State Employment Service Agency</p> <p>20 = Veteran's Benefits Administration (which includes VA Vocational Rehabilitation)</p> <p>21 = Veteran's Health Administration (the VA hospital system, as well as the VA transitional living, transitional employment, and compensated work therapy programs)</p> <p>22 = Wagner-Peyser Employment Service Program</p> <p>23 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)</p> <p>24 = Other Training Services</p> |
| Time Period                        | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code                           | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 149  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>jcctPurchaseProviderType</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Program (CRP): Public CRPs are programs that are operated by a State, county, municipal or other local government.<br>2 = Private CRP: Private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations.<br>3 = Other Public Service Provider: Public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local governments.<br>4 = Other Private Service Provider: Private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), proprietary businesses; such as private hospitals and mental health clinics, and contracted service delivery staff. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 145   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>jcctSETITLEVI</b>   | <b>FundsExpended</b> |
|----------------------|--|----------------------|
| Variable Label       | RSA JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI) |                      |
| Variable Description | In development   |                      |
| Variable Type        | Source   |                      |
| New or Changed?      | New  |                      |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |                      |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |                      |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |                      |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |                      |
| File Years           | 2017   |                      |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").            |                      |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |                      |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 147  |                      |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>jcctVRAgencyPurchase</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part through purchase by the VR agency<br>Blank = Service was not provided through purchase by VR agency |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 144   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>jcctVRAgencyStaff</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by VR agency staff (in-house)<br>Blank = Service was not provided by VR agency staff (in-house) |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 143   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>jcctVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | JUNIOR OR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I) |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").       |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 146   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| <b>jecCompServiceProvider</b> |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Variable Name                 |   |
| Variable Label                | RSA JOB EXPLORATION COUNSELING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS  |
| Variable Description          | In development  |
| Variable Type                 | Source  |
| New or Changed?               | New   |
| Data For                      | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component                 | RSA-911   |
| Data Type                     | Categorical   |
| Data Sources                  | RSA-911   |
| File Years                    | 2017  |
| Variable Values               | 1 = service was provided in whole or part by comparable services and benefits providers.<br>2 = service was provided in whole or part by comparable services and benefits and is no longer being provided.<br>blank = service was not provided by comparable services and benefits providers. |
| Time Period                   | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code                      | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 101   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| <b>jecCompServiceProviderType</b> |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Variable Name                     |  |
| Variable Label                    | RSA JOB EXPLORATION COUNSELING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description              | In development   |
| Variable Type                     | Source   |
| New or Changed?                   | New  |
| Data For                          | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component                     | RSA-911  |
| Data Type                         | Categorical  |
| Data Sources                      | RSA-911  |
| File Years                        | 2017   |
| Variable Values                   | <p>1 = Adult education and Literacy program administered by the Department of Education</p> <p>2 = Adult, Dislocated Worker and Youth program administered by Department of Labor (DOL)</p> <p>3 = American Indian VR Services Program</p> <p>4 = Public Centers for Independent Living</p> <p>5 = Child Protective Service</p> <p>6 = Public Rehabilitation Program</p> <p>7 = Employer Provided Benefits</p> <p>8 = Public Educational Institution (elementary/secondary)</p> <p>9 = Public Educational Institution (postsecondary)</p> <p>10 = Public Employment Network (not otherwise listed)</p> <p>11 = Federal Student Aid (e.g., Pell grants, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, work study, etc.)</p> <p>12 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agency (Public)</p> <p>13 = Medical Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>14 = Mental Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>15 = One-stop Partner (not listed separately)</p> <p>16 = Public Housing Authority</p> <p>17 = Social Security Administration (Disability Determination Service or District office)</p> <p>18 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice</p> <p>19 = State Employment Service Agency</p> <p>20 = Veteran's Benefits Administration (which includes VA Vocational Rehabilitation)</p> <p>21 = Veteran's Health Administration (the VA hospital system, as well as the VA transitional living, transitional employment, and compensated work therapy programs)</p> <p>22 = Wagner-Peyser Employment Service Program</p> <p>23 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)</p> <p>24 = Other</p> |
| Time Period                       | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code                          | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 96   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>jecPurchaseProviderType</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA JOB EXPLORATION COUNSELING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Community Rehabilitation Programs (CRPs): Public CRPs are programs that are operated by a State, county, municipal or other local government.<br>2 = Private CRP: Private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations.<br>3 = Public Service Provider: Public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local governments.<br>4 = Other Private Service Provider: Private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), proprietary businesses; such as private hospitals and mental health clinics, and contracted service delivery staff. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 99   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>jecVRAgencyPurchase</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA JOB EXPLORATION COUNSELING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = service was provided in whole or part through purchase by the VR agency.<br>2 = service was provided in whole or part through purchase by the VR agency and is no longer being provided.<br>Blank = service was not provided through purchase by VR agency. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 98  |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>jecVRAgencyStaff</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA JOB EXPLORATION COUNSELING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = service was provided in whole or part by VR agency staff (in-house).<br>2 = service was provided in whole or part by VR agency staff (in-house) and is no longer being provided.<br>Blank = service was not provided by VR agency staff (in-house). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 97  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>jecVRServicePurchaseExpenditure</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA JOB EXPLORATION COUNSELING: VR PROGRAM EXPENDITURE FOR PURCHASED SERVICE      |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 100   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| <b>jpaCompServiceProvider</b> |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Variable Name                 |   |
| Variable Label                | RSA JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED BY<br>COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER  |
| Variable Description          | In development  |
| Variable Type                 | Source  |
| New or Changed?               | New   |
| Data For                      | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component                 | RSA-911   |
| Data Type                     | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources                  | RSA-911   |
| File Years                    | 2017  |
| Variable Values               | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by comparable services and benefits providers<br>Blank = Service was not provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period                   | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code                      | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 245   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>jpaCompServiceProviderType</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | <p>1 = Adult education and Literacy program administered by the Department of Education</p> <p>2 = Adult, Dislocated Worker and Youth program administered by Department of Labor (DOL)</p> <p>3 = American Indian VR Services Program</p> <p>4 = Public Centers for Independent Living</p> <p>5 = Child Protective Service</p> <p>6 = Public Rehabilitation Program</p> <p>7 = Employer Provided Benefits</p> <p>8 = Public Educational Institution (elementary/secondary)</p> <p>9 = Public Educational Institution (postsecondary)</p> <p>10 = Public Employment Network (not otherwise listed)</p> <p>11 = Federal Student Aid (e.g., Pell grants, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, work study, etc.)</p> <p>12 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agency (Public)</p> <p>13 = Medical Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>14 = Mental Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>15 = One-stop Partner (not listed separately)</p> <p>16 = Public Housing Authority</p> <p>17 = Social Security Administration (Disability Determination Service or District office)</p> <p>18 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice</p> <p>19 = State Employment Service Agency</p> <p>20 = Veteran's Benefits Administration (which includes VA Vocational Rehabilitation)</p> <p>21 = Veteran's Health Administration (the VA hospital system, as well as the VA transitional living, transitional employment, and compensated work therapy programs)</p> <p>22 = Wagner-Peyser Employment Service Program</p> <p>23 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)</p> <p>24 = Other Training Services</p> |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 246  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>jpaPurchaseProviderType</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Program (CRP): Public CRPs are programs that are operated by a State, county, municipal or other local government.<br>2 = Private CRP: Private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations.<br>3 = Other Public Service Provider: Public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local governments.<br>4 = Other Private Service Provider: Private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), proprietary businesses; such as private hospitals and mental health clinics, and contracted service delivery staff. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 242   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>jpaSETITLEVIFundsExpended</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 244   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>jpaVRAgencyPurchase</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part through purchase by the VR agency<br>Blank = Service was not provided through purchase by VR agency |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 241   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>jpaVRAgencyStaff</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by VR agency staff (in-house)<br>Blank = Service was not provided by VR agency staff (in-house) |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 240   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>jpaVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 243   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>jrtCompServiceProvider</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA JOB READINESS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by comparable services and benefits providers<br>Blank = Service was not provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 182   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

---

| Variable Name        | <b>jrtCompServiceProviderType</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA JOB READINESS TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | <p>1 = Adult education and Literacy program administered by the Department of Education</p> <p>2 = Adult, Dislocated Worker and Youth program administered by Department of Labor (DOL)</p> <p>3 = American Indian VR Services Program</p> <p>4 = Public Centers for Independent Living</p> <p>5 = Child Protective Service</p> <p>6 = Public Rehabilitation Program</p> <p>7 = Employer Provided Benefits</p> <p>8 = Public Educational Institution (elementary/secondary)</p> <p>9 = Public Educational Institution (postsecondary)</p> <p>10 = Public Employment Network (not otherwise listed)</p> <p>11 = Federal Student Aid (e.g., Pell grants, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, work study, etc.)</p> <p>12 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agency (Public)</p> <p>13 = Medical Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>14 = Mental Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>15 = One-stop Partner (not listed separately)</p> <p>16 = Public Housing Authority</p> <p>17 = Social Security Administration (Disability Determination Service or District office)</p> <p>18 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice</p> <p>19 = State Employment Service Agency</p> <p>20 = Veteran's Benefits Administration (which includes VA Vocational Rehabilitation)</p> <p>21 = Veteran's Health Administration (the VA hospital system, as well as the VA transitional living, transitional employment, and compensated work therapy programs)</p> <p>22 = Wagner-Peyser Employment Service Program</p> <p>23 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)</p> <p>24 = Other Training Services</p> |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 183  |

---

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>jrtPurchaseProviderType</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA JOB READINESS TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Program (CRP): Public CRPs are programs that are operated by a State, county, municipal or other local government.<br>2 = Private CRP: Private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations.<br>3 = Other Public Service Provider: Public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local governments.<br>4 = Other Private Service Provider: Private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), proprietary businesses; such as private hospitals and mental health clinics, and contracted service delivery staff. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 179   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>jrtSETITLEVIFundsExpended</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA JOB READINESS TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)    |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 181   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>jrtVRAgencyPurchase</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA JOB READINESS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part through purchase by the VR agency<br>Blank = Service was not provided through purchase by VR agency |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 178   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>jrtVRAgencyStaff</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA JOB READINESS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by VR agency staff (in-house)<br>Blank = Service was not provided by VR agency staff (in-house) |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 177   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>jrtVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA JOB READINESS TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)     |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 180   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>jsaCompServiceProvider</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by comparable services and benefits providers<br>Blank = Service was not provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 238   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>jsaCompServiceProviderType</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Adult education and Literacy program administered by the Department of Education<br>2 = Adult, Dislocated Worker and Youth program administered by Department of Labor (DOL)<br>3 = American Indian VR Services Program<br>4 = Public Centers for Independent Living<br>5 = Child Protective Service<br>6 = Public Rehabilitation Program<br>7 = Employer Provided Benefits<br>8 = Public Educational Institution (elementary/secondary)<br>9 = Public Educational Institution (postsecondary)<br>10 = Public Employment Network (not otherwise listed)<br>11 = Federal Student Aid (e.g., Pell grants, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, work study, etc.)<br>12 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agency (Public)<br>13 = Medical Health Provider (Public)<br>14 = Mental Health Provider (Public)<br>15 = One-stop Partner (not listed separately)<br>16 = Public Housing Authority<br>17 = Social Security Administration (Disability Determination Service or District office)<br>18 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice<br>19 = State Employment Service Agency<br>20 = Veteran's Benefits Administration (which includes VA Vocational Rehabilitation)<br>21 = Veteran's Health Administration (the VA hospital system, as well as the VA transitional living, transitional employment, and compensated work therapy programs)<br>22 = Wagner-Peyser Employment Service Program<br>23 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)<br>24 = Other Training Services |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 239   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>jsaPurchaseProviderType</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Program (CRP): Public CRPs are programs that are operated by a State, county, municipal or other local government.<br>2 = Private CRP: Private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations.<br>3 = Other Public Service Provider: Public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local governments.<br>4 = Other Private Service Provider: Private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), proprietary businesses; such as private hospitals and mental health clinics, and contracted service delivery staff. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 235   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>jsaSETitleVI</b> <b>FundsExpended</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)     |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 237   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>jsaVRAgencyPurchase</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part through purchase by the VR agency<br>Blank = Service was not provided through purchase by VR agency |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 234   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>jsaVRAgencyStaff</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by VR agency staff (in-house)<br>Blank = Service was not provided by VR agency staff (in-house) |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 233   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>jsaVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)      |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 236   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>mntCompServiceProvider</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA MAINTENANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by comparable services and benefits providers<br>Blank = Service was not provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 299   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>mntCompServiceProviderType</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA MAINTENANCE: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | N/A  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | <p>1 = Adult education and Literacy program administered by the Department of Education</p> <p>2 = Adult, Dislocated Worker and Youth program administered by Department of Labor (DOL)</p> <p>3 = American Indian VR Services Program</p> <p>4 = Public Centers for Independent Living</p> <p>5 = Child Protective Service</p> <p>6 = Public Rehabilitation Program</p> <p>7 = Employer Provided Benefits</p> <p>8 = Public Educational Institution (elementary/secondary)</p> <p>9 = Public Educational Institution (postsecondary)</p> <p>10 = Public Employment Network (not otherwise listed)</p> <p>11 = Federal Student Aid (e.g., Pell grants, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, work study, etc.)</p> <p>12 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agency (Public)</p> <p>13 = Medical Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>14 = Mental Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>15 = One-stop Partner (not listed separately)</p> <p>16 = Public Housing Authority</p> <p>17 = Social Security Administration (Disability Determination Service or District office)</p> <p>18 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice</p> <p>19 = State Employment Service Agency</p> <p>20 = Veteran's Benefits Administration (which includes VA Vocational Rehabilitation)</p> <p>21 = Veteran's Health Administration (the VA hospital system, as well as the VA transitional living, transitional employment, and compensated work therapy programs)</p> <p>22 = Wagner-Peyser Employment Service Program</p> <p>23 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)</p> <p>24 = Other Training Services</p> |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 300  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>mntPurchaseProviderType</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA MAINTENANCE: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Program (CRP): Public CRPs are programs that are operated by a State, county, municipal or other local government.<br>2 = Private CRP: Private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations.<br>3 = Other Public Service Provider: Public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local governments.<br>4 = Other Private Service Provider: Private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), proprietary businesses; such as private hospitals and mental health clinics, and contracted service delivery staff. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 296   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>mntSETitleVIFundsExpended</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA MAINTENANCE: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)               |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 298   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>mntVRAgencyPurchase</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA MAINTENANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part through purchase by the VR agency<br>Blank = Service was not provided through purchase by VR agency |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 295   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>mntVRAgencyStaff</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA MAINTENANCE: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by VR agency staff (in-house)<br>Blank = Service was not provided by VR agency staff (in-house) |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 294   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>mntVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA MAINTENANCE: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)                |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 297   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>mtCompServiceProvider</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by comparable services and benefits providers<br>Blank = Service was not provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 196   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

---

| Variable Name        | <b>mtCompServiceProviderType</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | <p>1 = Adult education and Literacy program administered by the Department of Education</p> <p>2 = Adult, Dislocated Worker and Youth program administered by Department of Labor (DOL)</p> <p>3 = American Indian VR Services Program</p> <p>4 = Public Centers for Independent Living</p> <p>5 = Child Protective Service</p> <p>6 = Public Rehabilitation Program</p> <p>7 = Employer Provided Benefits</p> <p>8 = Public Educational Institution (elementary/secondary)</p> <p>9 = Public Educational Institution (postsecondary)</p> <p>10 = Public Employment Network (not otherwise listed)</p> <p>11 = Federal Student Aid (e.g., Pell grants, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, work study, etc.)</p> <p>12 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agency (Public)</p> <p>13 = Medical Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>14 = Mental Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>15 = One-stop Partner (not listed separately)</p> <p>16 = Public Housing Authority</p> <p>17 = Social Security Administration (Disability Determination Service or District office)</p> <p>18 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice</p> <p>19 = State Employment Service Agency</p> <p>20 = Veteran's Benefits Administration (which includes VA Vocational Rehabilitation)</p> <p>21 = Veteran's Health Administration (the VA hospital system, as well as the VA transitional living, transitional employment, and compensated work therapy programs)</p> <p>22 = Wagner-Peyser Employment Service Program</p> <p>23 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)</p> <p>24 = Other Training Services</p> |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 197  |

---

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>mtPurchaseProviderType</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING: PURCHASE SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Program (CRP): Public CRPs are programs that are operated by a State, county, municipal or other local government.<br>2 = Private CRP: Private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations.<br>3 = Other Public Service Provider: Public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local governments.<br>4 = Other Private Service Provider: Private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), proprietary businesses; such as private hospitals and mental health clinics, and contracted service delivery staff. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 193   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>mtSETitleVIFundsExpended</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)    |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 195   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>mtVRAgencyPurchase</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part through purchase by the VR agency<br>Blank = Service was not provided through purchase by VR agency |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 192   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>mtVRAgencyStaff</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by VR agency staff (in-house)<br>Blank = Service was not provided by VR agency staff (in-house) |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 191   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>mtVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA MISCELLANEOUS TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)     |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 194   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>ojtCompServiceProvider</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA ON THE JOB TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by comparable services and benefits providers<br>Blank = Service was not provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 162   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>ojtCompServiceProviderType</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA ON THE JOB TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | <p>1 = Adult education and Literacy program administered by the Department of Education</p> <p>2 = Adult, Dislocated Worker and Youth program administered by Department of Labor (DOL)</p> <p>3 = American Indian VR Services Program</p> <p>4 = Public Centers for Independent Living</p> <p>5 = Child Protective Service</p> <p>6 = Public Rehabilitation Program</p> <p>7 = Employer Provided Benefits</p> <p>8 = Public Educational Institution (elementary/secondary)</p> <p>9 = Public Educational Institution (postsecondary)</p> <p>10 = Public Employment Network (not otherwise listed)</p> <p>11 = Federal Student Aid (e.g., Pell grants, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, work study, etc.)</p> <p>12 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agency (Public)</p> <p>13 = Medical Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>14 = Mental Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>15 = One-stop Partner (not listed separately)</p> <p>16 = Public Housing Authority</p> <p>17 = Social Security Administration (Disability Determination Service or District office)</p> <p>18 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice</p> <p>19 = State Employment Service Agency</p> <p>20 = Veteran's Benefits Administration (which includes VA Vocational Rehabilitation)</p> <p>21 = Veteran's Health Administration (the VA hospital system, as well as the VA transitional living, transitional employment, and compensated work therapy programs)</p> <p>22 = Wagner-Peyser Employment Service Program</p> <p>23 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)</p> <p>24 = Other Training Services</p> |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 163  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>ojtPurchaseProviderType</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA ON THE JOB TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Program (CRP): Public CRPs are programs that are operated by a State, county, municipal or other local government.<br>2 = Private CRP: Private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations.<br>3 = Other Public Service Provider: Public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local governments.<br>4 = Other Private Service Provider: Private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), proprietary businesses; such as private hospitals and mental health clinics, and contracted service delivery staff. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 159   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>ojtSETitleVIFundsExpended</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA ON THE JOB TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)       |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 161   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>ojtVRAgencyPurchase</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA ON THE JOB TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part through purchase by the VR agency<br>Blank = Service was not provided through purchase by VR agency |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 158   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>ojtVRAgencyStaff</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA ON THE JOB TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by VR agency staff (in-house)<br>Blank = Service was not provided by VR agency staff (in-house) |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 157   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>ojtVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA ON THE JOB TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)        |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 160   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>osCompServiceProvider</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA OTHER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by comparable services and benefits providers<br>Blank = Service was not provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 341   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| <b>osCompServiceProviderType</b> |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Variable Name                    |  |
| Variable Label                   | RSA OTHER SERVICES: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description             | In development   |
| Variable Type                    | Source   |
| New or Changed?                  | New  |
| Data For                         | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component                    | RSA-911  |
| Data Type                        | Categorical  |
| Data Sources                     | RSA-911  |
| File Years                       | 2017   |
| Variable Values                  | <p>1 = Adult education and Literacy program administered by the Department of Education</p> <p>2 = Adult, Dislocated Worker and Youth program administered by Department of Labor (DOL)</p> <p>3 = American Indian VR Services Program</p> <p>4 = Public Centers for Independent Living</p> <p>5 = Child Protective Service</p> <p>6 = Public Rehabilitation Program</p> <p>7 = Employer Provided Benefits</p> <p>8 = Public Educational Institution (elementary/secondary)</p> <p>9 = Public Educational Institution (postsecondary)</p> <p>10 = Public Employment Network (not otherwise listed)</p> <p>11 = Federal Student Aid (e.g., Pell grants, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, work study, etc.)</p> <p>12 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agency (Public)</p> <p>13 = Medical Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>14 = Mental Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>15 = One-stop Partner (not listed separately)</p> <p>16 = Public Housing Authority</p> <p>17 = Social Security Administration (Disability Determination Service or District office)</p> <p>18 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice</p> <p>19 = State Employment Service Agency</p> <p>20 = Veteran's Benefits Administration (which includes VA Vocational Rehabilitation)</p> <p>21 = Veteran's Health Administration (the VA hospital system, as well as the VA transitional living, transitional employment, and compensated work therapy programs)</p> <p>22 = Wagner-Peyser Employment Service Program</p> <p>23 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)</p> <p>24 = Other Training Services</p> |
| Time Period                      | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code                         | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 342  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| <b>osPurchaseProviderType</b> |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Variable Name                 |   |
| Variable Label                | RSA OTHER SERVICES: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description          | In development  |
| Variable Type                 | Source  |
| New or Changed?               | New   |
| Data For                      | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component                 | RSA-911   |
| Data Type                     | Categorical   |
| Data Sources                  | RSA-911   |
| File Years                    | 2017  |
| Variable Values               | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Program (CRP): Public CRPs are programs that are operated by a State, county, municipal or other local government<br>2 = Private CRP: Private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations<br>3 = Other Public Service Provider: Public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local governments<br>4 = Other Private Service Provider: Private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), proprietary businesses; such as private hospitals and mental health clinics, and contracted service delivery staff |
| Time Period                   | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code                      | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 338   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>osSETITLEVIFundsExpended</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA OTHER SERVICES: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)            |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 340   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>osVRAgencyPurchase</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA OTHER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part through purchase by the VR agency<br>Blank = Service was not provided through purchase by VR agency |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 337   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>osVRAgencyStaff</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA OTHER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by VR agency staff (in-house)<br>Blank = Service was not provided by VR agency staff (in-house) |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 336   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>osVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA OTHER SERVICES: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)             |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 339   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>ovtCompServiceProvider</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by comparable services and benefits providers<br>Blank = Service was not provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 155   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| <b>ovtCompServiceProviderType</b> |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Variable Name                     |  |
| Variable Label                    | RSA OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description              | In development   |
| Variable Type                     | Source   |
| New or Changed?                   | New  |
| Data For                          | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component                     | RSA-911  |
| Data Type                         | Categorical  |
| Data Sources                      | RSA-911  |
| File Years                        | 2017   |
| Variable Values                   | <p>1 = Adult education and Literacy program administered by the Department of Education</p> <p>2 = Adult, Dislocated Worker and Youth program administered by Department of Labor (DOL)</p> <p>3 = American Indian VR Services Program</p> <p>4 = Public Centers for Independent Living</p> <p>5 = Child Protective Service</p> <p>6 = Public Rehabilitation Program</p> <p>7 = Employer Provided Benefits</p> <p>8 = Public Educational Institution (elementary/secondary)</p> <p>9 = Public Educational Institution (postsecondary)</p> <p>10 = Public Employment Network (not otherwise listed)</p> <p>11 = Federal Student Aid (e.g., Pell grants, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, work study, etc.)</p> <p>12 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agency (Public)</p> <p>13 = Medical Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>14 = Mental Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>15 = One-stop Partner (not listed separately)</p> <p>16 = Public Housing Authority</p> <p>17 = Social Security Administration (Disability Determination Service or District office)</p> <p>18 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice</p> <p>19 = State Employment Service Agency</p> <p>20 = Veteran's Benefits Administration (which includes VA Vocational Rehabilitation)</p> <p>21 = Veteran's Health Administration (the VA hospital system, as well as the VA transitional living, transitional employment, and compensated work therapy programs)</p> <p>22 = Wagner-Peyser Employment Service Program</p> <p>23 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)</p> <p>24 = Other Training Services</p> |
| Time Period                       | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code                          | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 156  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>ovtPurchaseProviderType</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Program (CRP): Public CRPs are programs that are operated by a State, county, municipal or other local government.<br>2 = Private CRP: Private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations.<br>3 = Other Public Service Provider: Public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local governments.<br>4 = Other Private Service Provider: Private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), proprietary businesses; such as private hospitals and mental health clinics, and contracted service delivery staff. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 152   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>ovtSETitleVIFundsExpended</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI) |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").           |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 154   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>ovtVRAgencyPurchase</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part through purchase by the VR agency<br>Blank = Service was not provided through purchase by VR agency |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 151   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>ovtVRAgencyStaff</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by VR agency staff (in-house)<br>Blank = Service was not provided by VR agency staff (in-house) |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 150   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>ovtVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA OCCUPATIONAL OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I) |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").          |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 153  |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>pasCompServiceProvider</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA PERSONAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENFITS PROVIDERS   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by comparable services and benefits providers<br>Blank = Service was not provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 313   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>pasCompServiceProviderType</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA PERSONAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | <p>1 = Adult education and Literacy program administered by the Department of Education</p> <p>2 = Adult, Dislocated Worker and Youth program administered by Department of Labor (DOL)</p> <p>3 = American Indian VR Services Program</p> <p>4 = Public Centers for Independent Living</p> <p>5 = Child Protective Service</p> <p>6 = Public Rehabilitation Program</p> <p>7 = Employer Provided Benefits</p> <p>8 = Public Educational Institution (elementary/secondary)</p> <p>9 = Public Educational Institution (postsecondary)</p> <p>10 = Public Employment Network (not otherwise listed)</p> <p>11 = Federal Student Aid (e.g., Pell grants, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, work study, etc.)</p> <p>12 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agency (Public)</p> <p>13 = Medical Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>14 = Mental Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>15 = One-stop Partner (not listed separately)</p> <p>16 = Public Housing Authority</p> <p>17 = Social Security Administration (Disability Determination Service or District office)</p> <p>18 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice</p> <p>19 = State Employment Service Agency</p> <p>20 = Veteran's Benefits Administration (which includes VA Vocational Rehabilitation)</p> <p>21 = Veteran's Health Administration (the VA hospital system, as well as the VA transitional living, transitional employment, and compensated work therapy programs)</p> <p>22 = Wagner-Peyser Employment Service Program</p> <p>23 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)</p> <p>24 = Other Training Services</p> |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 314  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>pasPurchaseProviderType</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA PERSONAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Program (CRP): Public CRPs are programs that are operated by a State, county, municipal or other local government.<br>2 = Private CRP: Private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations.<br>3 = Other Public Service Provider: Public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local governments.<br>4 = Other Private Service Provider: Private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), proprietary businesses; such as private hospitals and mental health clinics, and contracted service delivery staff. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 310   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>pasSETitleVIFundsExpended</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA PERSONAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI) |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").    |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 312  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>pasVRAgencyPurchase</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA PERSONAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part through purchase by the VR agency<br>Blank = Service was not provided through purchase by VR agency |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 309   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>pasVRAgencyStaff</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA PERSONAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by VR agency staff (in-house)<br>Blank = Service was not provided by VR agency staff (in-house) |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 308   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>pasVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA PERSONAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I) |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").   |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 311   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| <b>peCredAttainmentDate</b> |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Variable Name               |  |
| Variable Label              | RSA DATE OF ATTAINMENT OF POST-EXIT RECOGNIZED CREDENTIAL  |
| Variable Description        | In development   |
| Variable Type               | Source   |
| New or Changed?             | New  |
| Data For                    | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component               | RSA-911  |
| Data Type                   | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources                | RSA-911  |
| File Years                  | 2017   |
| Variable Values             | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960. |
| Time Period                 | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code                    | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 377  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>peCredProgramEnrollDate</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA DATE ENROLLED IN POST-EXIT EDUCATION OR TRAINING PROGRAM LEADING TO A RECOGNIZED A. POSTSECONDARY CREDENTIAL |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | SAS Date   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | SAS Date Values; numeric field that represents the number of days before or after January 1, 1960.               |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 376  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| <b>peCredentialType</b> |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| Variable Name           |   |
| Variable Label          | RSA TYPE OF RECOGNIZED CREDENTIAL ATTAINED POST-EXIT  |
| Variable Description    | In development  |
| Variable Type           | Source  |
| New or Changed?         | New   |
| Data For                | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component           | RSA-911   |
| Data Type               | Categorical   |
| Data Sources            | RSA-911   |
| File Years              | 2017  |
| Variable Values         | <p>1 = Secondary Diploma or Equivalency<br/>2 = AA or AS Diploma/Degree<br/>3 = BA or BS Diploma/Degree<br/>4 = Graduate/Post Graduate Degree/Diploma<br/>5 = Occupational Licensure<br/>6 = Occupational Certificate<br/>7 = Occupational Certification<br/>8 = Other Recognized Diploma, Degree, or Certificate</p> |
| Time Period             | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code                | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 378   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>q1aeEmpMatchType</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT MATCH – FIRST QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER   |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Method used in determining individual's employment status was UI wage data<br>2 = Method used in determining individual's employment status was Federal employment records (e.g., OPM, USPS)<br>3 = Method used in determining individual's employment status was military employment records<br>4 = Method used in determining individual's employment status was non-UI wage verification<br>5 = Information not yet available<br>0 = Individual is not employed |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 380  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>q1aeEmpStatus</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA EMPLOYMENT - FIRST QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Individual is in unsubsidized employment, not including Registered Apprenticeship, the military, or competitive integrated employment under VR<br>2 = Individual is in a Registered Apprenticeship<br>3 = Individual is in the military<br>4 = Individual is in competitive integrated employment (VR only)<br>9 = Individual has exited but employment information is not yet available<br>0 = Individual not employed in the first quarter after exit quarter |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 379   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>q1aeWages</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA WAGES – FIRST QUARTER AFTER EXIT QUARTER                                      |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 381   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>q2aeEmpMatchType</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT MATCH – SECOND QUARTER AFTER EXIT QUARTER   |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Method used in determining individual's employment status was UI wage data<br>2 = Method used in determining individual's employment status was Federal employment records (e.g., OPM, USPS)<br>3 = Method used in determining individual's employment status was military employment records<br>4 = Method used in determining individual's employment status was non-UI wage verification<br>5 = Information not yet available<br>0 = Individual is not employed |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 384  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>q2aeEmpRelatedToTraining</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA EMPLOYMENT RELATED TO TRAINING – SECOND QUARTER AFTER EXIT QUARTER   |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Individual received training services and obtained employment directly related to the training services received<br>0 = Individual received training services and did not obtain employment directly related to the training services received |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 382  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>q2aeEmpStatus</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA EMPLOYMENT - SECOND QUARTER AFTER EXIT QUARTER  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Individual is in unsubsidized employment, not including Registered Apprenticeship, the military, or competitive integrated employment under VR<br>2 = Individual is in a Registered Apprenticeship<br>3 = Individual is in the military<br>4 = Individual is in competitive integrated employment (VR only)<br>9 = Individual has exited but employment information is not yet available<br>0 = Individual not employed |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 383   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>q2aeWages</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA WAGES – SECOND QUARTER AFTER EXIT QUARTER                                     |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 385   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>q3aeEmpMatchType</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT MATCH – THIRD QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER   |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Method used in determining individual's employment status was UI wage data<br>2 = Method used in determining individual's employment status was Federal employment records (e.g., OPM, USPS)<br>3 = Method used in determining individual's employment status was military employment records<br>4 = Method used in determining individual's employment status was non-UI wage verification<br>5 = Information not yet available<br>0 = Individual is not employed |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 387  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>q3aeEmpStatus</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA EMPLOYMENT - THIRD QUARTER AFTER EXIT QUARTER   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Individual is in unsubsidized employment, not including Registered Apprenticeship, the military, or competitive integrated employment under VR<br>2 = Individual is in a Registered Apprenticeship<br>3 = Individual is in the military<br>4 = Individual is in competitive integrated employment (VR only)<br>9 = Individual has exited but employment information is not yet available<br>0 = Individual not employed |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 386   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>q3aeWages</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA WAGES – THIRD QUARTER AFTER EXIT QUARTER                                      |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 388   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>q4aeEmpMatchType</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA TYPE OF EMPLOYMENT MATCH – FOURTH QUARTER AFTER EXIT QUARTER   |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Method used in determining individual's employment status was UI wage data<br>2 = Method used in determining individual's employment status was Federal employment records (e.g., OPM, USPS)<br>3 = Method used in determining individual's employment status was military employment records<br>4 = Method used in determining individual's employment status was non-UI wage verification<br>5 = Information not yet available<br>0 = Individual is not employed |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 390  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>q4aeEmpStatus</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA EMPLOYMENT - FOURTH QUARTER AFTER EXIT QUARTER  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Individual is in unsubsidized employment, not including Registered Apprenticeship, the military, or competitive integrated employment under VR<br>2 = Individual is in a Registered Apprenticeship<br>3 = Individual is in the military<br>4 = Individual is in competitive integrated employment (VR only)<br>9 = Individual has exited but employment information is not yet available<br>0 = Individual not employed |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 389   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>q4aeRetentionQ2AndQ4</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA RETENTION WITH THE SAME EMPLOYER IN THE SECOND QUARTER AND THE FOURTH QUARTER – FOURTH QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Individual's employer in the second quarter after exit matches the employer in the fourth quarter after exit<br>0 = Individual is not employed in the second or fourth quarters after exit, or the employer in the second quarter after exit does not match the employer in the fourth quarter after exit |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 392   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>q4aeWages</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA WAGES – FOURTH QUARTERAFTER EXIT QUARTER                                      |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 391   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>ratCompServiceProvider</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA REGISTERED APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by comparable services and benefits providers<br>Blank = Service was not provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 168   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>ratCompServiceProviderType</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA REGISTERED APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | <p>1 = Adult education and Literacy program administered by the Department of Education</p> <p>2 = Adult, Dislocated Worker and Youth program administered by Department of Labor (DOL)</p> <p>3 = American Indian VR Services Program</p> <p>4 = Public Centers for Independent Living</p> <p>5 = Child Protective Service</p> <p>6 = Public Rehabilitation Program</p> <p>7 = Employer Provided Benefits</p> <p>8 = Public Educational Institution (elementary/secondary)</p> <p>9 = Public Educational Institution (postsecondary)</p> <p>10 = Public Employment Network (not otherwise listed)</p> <p>11 = Federal Student Aid (e.g., Pell grants, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, work study, etc.)</p> <p>12 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agency (Public)</p> <p>13 = Medical Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>14 = Mental Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>15 = One-stop Partner (not listed separately)</p> <p>16 = Public Housing Authority</p> <p>17 = Social Security Administration (Disability Determination Service or District office)</p> <p>18 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice</p> <p>19 = State Employment Service Agency</p> <p>20 = Veteran's Benefits Administration (which includes VA Vocational Rehabilitation)</p> <p>21 = Veteran's Health Administration (the VA hospital system, as well as the VA transitional living, transitional employment, and compensated work therapy programs)</p> <p>22 = Wagner-Peyser Employment Service Program</p> <p>23 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)</p> <p>24 = Other Training Services</p> |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 169  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>ratPurchaseProviderType</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA REGISTERED APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Program (CRP): Public CRPs are programs that are operated by a State, county, municipal or other local government.<br>2 = Private CRP: Private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations.<br>3 = Other Public Service Provider: Public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local governments.<br>4 = Other Private Service Provider: Private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), proprietary businesses; such as private hospitals and mental health clinics, and contracted service delivery staff. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 165   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>ratSETITLEVIFundsExpended</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA REGISTERED APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI) |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").          |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 167  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>ratVRAgencyPurchase</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA REGISTERED APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part through purchase by the VR agency<br>Blank = Service was not provided through purchase by VR agency |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 164   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>ratVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA REGISTERED APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I) |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").         |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 166   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>rsCompServiceProvider</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA READER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by comparable services and benefits providers<br>Blank = Service was not provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 327   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| <b>rsCompServiceProviderType</b> |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Variable Name                    |  |
| Variable Label                   | RSA READER SERVICES: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description             | In development   |
| Variable Type                    | Source   |
| New or Changed?                  | New  |
| Data For                         | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component                    | RSA-911  |
| Data Type                        | Categorical  |
| Data Sources                     | RSA-911  |
| File Years                       | 2017   |
| Variable Values                  | <p>1 = Adult education and Literacy program administered by the Department of Education</p> <p>2 = Adult, Dislocated Worker and Youth program administered by Department of Labor (DOL)</p> <p>3 = American Indian VR Services Program</p> <p>4 = Public Centers for Independent Living</p> <p>5 = Child Protective Service</p> <p>6 = Public Rehabilitation Program</p> <p>7 = Employer Provided Benefits</p> <p>8 = Public Educational Institution (elementary/secondary)</p> <p>9 = Public Educational Institution (postsecondary)</p> <p>10 = Public Employment Network (not otherwise listed)</p> <p>11 = Federal Student Aid (e.g., Pell grants, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, work study, etc.)</p> <p>12 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agency (Public)</p> <p>13 = Medical Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>14 = Mental Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>15 = One-stop Partner (not listed separately)</p> <p>16 = Public Housing Authority</p> <p>17 = Social Security Administration (Disability Determination Service or District office)</p> <p>18 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice</p> <p>19 = State Employment Service Agency</p> <p>20 = Veteran's Benefits Administration (which includes VA Vocational Rehabilitation)</p> <p>21 = Veteran's Health Administration (the VA hospital system, as well as the VA transitional living, transitional employment, and compensated work therapy programs)</p> <p>22 = Wagner-Peyser Employment Service Program</p> <p>23 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)</p> <p>24 = Other Training Services</p> |
| Time Period                      | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code                         | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 328  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| <b>rsPurchaseProviderType</b> |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Variable Name                 |   |
| Variable Label                | RSA READER SERVICES: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description          | In development  |
| Variable Type                 | Source  |
| New or Changed?               | New   |
| Data For                      | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component                 | RSA-911   |
| Data Type                     | Categorical   |
| Data Sources                  | RSA-911   |
| File Years                    | 2017  |
| Variable Values               | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Program (CRP): Public CRPs are programs that are operated by a State, county, municipal or other local government<br>2 = Private CRP: Private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations<br>3 = Other Public Service Provider: Public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local governments<br>4 = Other Private Service Provider: Private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), proprietary businesses; such as private hospitals and mental health clinics, and contracted service delivery staff |
| Time Period                   | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code                      | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 324   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>rsSETITLEVIFundsExpended</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA READER SERVICES: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)           |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 326   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>rsVRAgencyPurchase</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA READER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part through purchase by the VR agency<br>Blank = Service was not provided through purchase by VR agency |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 323   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>rsVRAgencyStaff</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA READER SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by VR agency staff (in-house)<br>Blank = Service was not provided by VR agency staff (in-house) |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 322   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>rsVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA READER SERVICES: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)            |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 325   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | rsetCompServiceProvider   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA RANDOLPH-SHEPPARD ENTREPRENEURIAL TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by comparable services and benefits providers<br>Blank = Service was not provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 203   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

|                      | <b>rsetCompServiceProviderType</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Name        |  |
| Variable Label       | RSA RANDOLPH-SHEPPARD ENTREPRENEURIAL TRAINING:<br>COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | <p>1 = Adult education and Literacy program administered by the Department of Education</p> <p>2 = Adult, Dislocated Worker and Youth program administered by Department of Labor (DOL)</p> <p>3 = American Indian VR Services Program</p> <p>4 = Public Centers for Independent Living</p> <p>5 = Child Protective Service</p> <p>6 = Public Rehabilitation Program</p> <p>7 = Employer Provided Benefits</p> <p>8 = Public Educational Institution (elementary/secondary)</p> <p>9 = Public Educational Institution (postsecondary)</p> <p>10 = Public Employment Network (not otherwise listed)</p> <p>11 = Federal Student Aid (e.g., Pell grants, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, work study, etc.)</p> <p>12 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agency (Public)</p> <p>13 = Medical Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>14 = Mental Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>15 = One-stop Partner (not listed separately)</p> <p>16 = Public Housing Authority</p> <p>17 = Social Security Administration (Disability Determination Service or District office)</p> <p>18 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice</p> <p>19 = State Employment Service Agency</p> <p>20 = Veteran's Benefits Administration (which includes VA Vocational Rehabilitation)</p> <p>21 = Veteran's Health Administration (the VA hospital system, as well as the VA transitional living, transitional employment, and compensated work therapy programs)</p> <p>22 = Wagner-Peyser Employment Service Program</p> <p>23 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)</p> <p>24 = Other Training Services</p> |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 204  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | rsetPurchaseProviderType  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA RANDOLPH-SHEPPARD ENTREPRENEURIAL TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Program (CRP): Public CRPs are programs that are operated by a State, county, municipal or other local government.<br>2 = Private CRP: Private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations.<br>3 = Other Public Service Provider: Public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local governments.<br>4 = Other Private Service Provider: Private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), proprietary businesses; such as private hospitals and mental health clinics, and contracted service delivery staff. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 200   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>rsetSETITLEVIFundsexpended</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA RANDOLPH-SHEPPARD ENTREPRENEURIAL TRAINING: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI) |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").                  |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 202  |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | rsetVRAgencyPurchase  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA RANDOLPH-SHEPPARD ENTREPRENEURIAL TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part through purchase by the VR agency<br>Blank = Service was not provided through purchase by VR agency |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 199   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | rsetVRAgencyStaff   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA RANDOLPH-SHEPPARD ENTREPRENEURIAL TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by VR agency staff (in-house)<br>Blank = Service was not provided by VR agency staff (in-house) |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 198   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>rsetVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA RANDOLPH-SHEPPARD ENTREPRENEURIAL TRAINING: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I) |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").                 |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 201   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>rtCompServiceProvider</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by comparable services and benefits providers<br>Blank = Service was not provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 306   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>rtCompServiceProviderType</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | <p>1 = Adult education and Literacy program administered by the Department of Education</p> <p>2 = Adult, Dislocated Worker and Youth program administered by Department of Labor (DOL)</p> <p>3 = American Indian VR Services Program</p> <p>4 = Public Centers for Independent Living</p> <p>5 = Child Protective Service</p> <p>6 = Public Rehabilitation Program</p> <p>7 = Employer Provided Benefits</p> <p>8 = Public Educational Institution (elementary/secondary)</p> <p>9 = Public Educational Institution (postsecondary)</p> <p>10 = Public Employment Network (not otherwise listed)</p> <p>11 = Federal Student Aid (e.g., Pell grants, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, work study, etc.)</p> <p>12 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agency (Public)</p> <p>13 = Medical Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>14 = Mental Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>15 = One-stop Partner (not listed separately)</p> <p>16 = Public Housing Authority</p> <p>17 = Social Security Administration (Disability Determination Service or District office)</p> <p>18 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice</p> <p>19 = State Employment Service Agency</p> <p>20 = Veteran's Benefits Administration (which includes VA Vocational Rehabilitation)</p> <p>21 = Veteran's Health Administration (the VA hospital system, as well as the VA transitional living, transitional employment, and compensated work therapy programs)</p> <p>22 = Wagner-Peyser Employment Service Program</p> <p>23 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)</p> <p>24 = Other Training Services</p> |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 307  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>rtPurchaseProviderType</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Program (CRP): Public CRPs are programs that are operated by a State, county, municipal or other local government.<br>2 = Private CRP: Private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations.<br>3 = Other Public Service Provider: Public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local governments.<br>4 = Other Private Service Provider: Private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), proprietary businesses; such as private hospitals and mental health clinics, and contracted service delivery staff. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 303   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>rtSETITLEVIFundsexpended</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI) |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 305   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>rtVRAgencyPurchase</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part through purchase by the VR agency<br>Blank = Service was not provided through purchase by VR agency |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 302   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>rtVRAgencyStaff</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by VR agency staff (in-house)<br>Blank = Service was not provided by VR agency staff (in-house) |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 301   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>rtVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA REHABILITATION TECHNOLOGY: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 304   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>sesCompServiceProvider</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by comparable services and benefits providers<br>Blank = Service was not provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 259   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>sesCompServiceProviderType</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | <p>1 = Adult education and Literacy program administered by the Department of Education</p> <p>2 = Adult, Dislocated Worker and Youth program administered by Department of Labor (DOL)</p> <p>3 = American Indian VR Services Program</p> <p>4 = Public Centers for Independent Living</p> <p>5 = Child Protective Service</p> <p>6 = Public Rehabilitation Program</p> <p>7 = Employer Provided Benefits</p> <p>8 = Public Educational Institution (elementary/secondary)</p> <p>9 = Public Educational Institution (postsecondary)</p> <p>10 = Public Employment Network (not otherwise listed)</p> <p>11 = Federal Student Aid (e.g., Pell grants, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, work study, etc.)</p> <p>12 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agency (Public)</p> <p>13 = Medical Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>14 = Mental Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>15 = One-stop Partner (not listed separately)</p> <p>16 = Public Housing Authority</p> <p>17 = Social Security Administration (Disability Determination Service or District office)</p> <p>18 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice</p> <p>19 = State Employment Service Agency</p> <p>20 = Veteran's Benefits Administration (which includes VA Vocational Rehabilitation)</p> <p>21 = Veteran's Health Administration (the VA hospital system, as well as the VA transitional living, transitional employment, and compensated work therapy programs)</p> <p>22 = Wagner-Peyser Employment Service Program</p> <p>23 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)</p> <p>24 = Other Training Services</p> |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 260  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>sesPurchaseProviderType</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Program (CRP): Public CRPs are programs that are operated by a State, county, municipal or other local government.<br>2 = Private CRP: Private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations.<br>3 = Other Public Service Provider: Public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local governments.<br>4 = Other Private Service Provider: Private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), proprietary businesses; such as private hospitals and mental health clinics, and contracted service delivery staff. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 256   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>sesSETitleVI</b>   | <b>FundsExpended</b> |
|----------------------|---|----------------------|
| Variable Label       | RSA SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI) |                      |
| Variable Description | In development  |                      |
| Variable Type        | Source  |                      |
| New or Changed?      | New   |                      |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |                      |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |                      |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |                      |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |                      |
| File Years           | 2017  |                      |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").     |                      |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |                      |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 258   |                      |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>sesVRAgencyPurchase</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part through purchase by the VR agency<br>Blank = Service was not provided through purchase by VR agency |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 255   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>sesVRAgencyStaff</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by VR agency staff (in-house)<br>Blank = Service was not provided by VR agency staff (in-house) |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 254   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>sesVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT SERVICES: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I) |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").    |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 257  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>stjsCompServiceProvider</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA SHORT TERM JOB SUPPORTS: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by comparable services and benefits providers<br>Blank = Service was not provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 252   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>stjsCompServiceProviderType</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA SHORT TERM JOB SUPPORTS: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | <p>1 = Adult education and Literacy program administered by the Department of Education</p> <p>2 = Adult, Dislocated Worker and Youth program administered by Department of Labor (DOL)</p> <p>3 = American Indian VR Services Program</p> <p>4 = Public Centers for Independent Living</p> <p>5 = Child Protective Service</p> <p>6 = Public Rehabilitation Program</p> <p>7 = Employer Provided Benefits</p> <p>8 = Public Educational Institution (elementary/secondary)</p> <p>9 = Public Educational Institution (postsecondary)</p> <p>10 = Public Employment Network (not otherwise listed)</p> <p>11 = Federal Student Aid (e.g., Pell grants, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, work study, etc.)</p> <p>12 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agency (Public)</p> <p>13 = Medical Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>14 = Mental Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>15 = One-stop Partner (not listed separately)</p> <p>16 = Public Housing Authority</p> <p>17 = Social Security Administration (Disability Determination Service or District office)</p> <p>18 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice</p> <p>19 = State Employment Service Agency</p> <p>20 = Veteran's Benefits Administration (which includes VA Vocational Rehabilitation)</p> <p>21 = Veteran's Health Administration (the VA hospital system, as well as the VA transitional living, transitional employment, and compensated work therapy programs)</p> <p>22 = Wagner-Peyser Employment Service Program</p> <p>23 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)</p> <p>24 = Other Training Services</p> |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 253  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>stjsPurchaseProviderType</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA SHORT TERM JOB SUPPORTS: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Program (CRP): Public CRPs are programs that are operated by a State, county, municipal or other local government.<br>2 = Private CRP: Private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations.<br>3 = Other Public Service Provider: Public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local governments.<br>4 = Other Private Service Provider: Private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), proprietary businesses; such as private hospitals and mental health clinics, and contracted service delivery staff. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 249   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>stjsSETITLEVIFundsExpended</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA SHORT TERM JOB SUPPORTS: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 251   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>stjsVRAgencyPurchase</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA SHORT TERM JOB SUPPORTS: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part through purchase by the VR agency<br>Blank = Service was not provided through purchase by VR agency |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 248   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>stjsVRAgencyStaff</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA SHORT TERM JOB SUPPORTS: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by VR agency staff (in-house)<br>Blank = Service was not provided by VR agency staff (in-house) |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 247   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>stjsVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA SHORT TERM JOB SUPPORTS: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)    |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 250   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>tasCompServiceProvider</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYMENT: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by comparable services and benefits providers<br>Blank = Service was not provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 320   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| <b>tasCompServiceProviderType</b> |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Variable Name                     |  |
| Variable Label                    | RSA TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYMENT: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description              | In development   |
| Variable Type                     | Source   |
| New or Changed?                   | New  |
| Data For                          | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component                     | RSA-911  |
| Data Type                         | Categorical  |
| Data Sources                      | RSA-911  |
| File Years                        | 2017   |
| Variable Values                   | <p>1 = Adult education and Literacy program administered by the Department of Education</p> <p>2 = Adult, Dislocated Worker and Youth program administered by Department of Labor (DOL)</p> <p>3 = American Indian VR Services Program</p> <p>4 = Public Centers for Independent Living</p> <p>5 = Child Protective Service</p> <p>6 = Public Rehabilitation Program</p> <p>7 = Employer Provided Benefits</p> <p>8 = Public Educational Institution (elementary/secondary)</p> <p>9 = Public Educational Institution (postsecondary)</p> <p>10 = Public Employment Network (not otherwise listed)</p> <p>11 = Federal Student Aid (e.g., Pell grants, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, work study, etc.)</p> <p>12 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agency (Public)</p> <p>13 = Medical Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>14 = Mental Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>15 = One-stop Partner (not listed separately)</p> <p>16 = Public Housing Authority</p> <p>17 = Social Security Administration (Disability Determination Service or District office)</p> <p>18 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice</p> <p>19 = State Employment Service Agency</p> <p>20 = Veteran's Benefits Administration (which includes VA Vocational Rehabilitation)</p> <p>21 = Veteran's Health Administration (the VA hospital system, as well as the VA transitional living, transitional employment, and compensated work therapy programs)</p> <p>22 = Wagner-Peyser Employment Service Program</p> <p>23 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)</p> <p>24 = Other Training Services</p> |
| Time Period                       | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code                          | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 321  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>tasPurchaseProviderType</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYMENT: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Program (CRP): Public CRPs are programs that are operated by a State, county, municipal or other local government.<br>2 = Private CRP: Private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations.<br>3 = Other Public Service Provider: Public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local governments.<br>4 = Other Private Service Provider: Private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), proprietary businesses; such as private hospitals and mental health clinics, and contracted service delivery staff. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 317   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>tasSETitleVI</b> <b>FundsExpended</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYMENT: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI) |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").                               |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 319   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>tasVRAgencyPurchase</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYMENT: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE                                      |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part through purchase by the VR agency<br>Blank = Service was not provided through purchase by VR agency |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 316   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>tasVRAgencyStaff</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYMENT: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN HOUSE)                               |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by VR agency staff (in-house)<br>Blank = Service was not provided by VR agency staff (in-house) |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 315   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>tasVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES INCLUDING SELF-EMPLOYMENT: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I) |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").                              |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 318  |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>tranCompServiceProvider</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA TRANSPORTATION: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by comparable services and benefits providers<br>Blank = Service was not provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 292   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>tranCompServiceProviderType</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA TRANSPORTATION: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | <p>1 = Adult education and Literacy program administered by the Department of Education</p> <p>2 = Adult, Dislocated Worker and Youth program administered by Department of Labor (DOL)</p> <p>3 = American Indian VR Services Program</p> <p>4 = Public Centers for Independent Living</p> <p>5 = Child Protective Service</p> <p>6 = Public Rehabilitation Program</p> <p>7 = Employer Provided Benefits</p> <p>8 = Public Educational Institution (elementary/secondary)</p> <p>9 = Public Educational Institution (postsecondary)</p> <p>10 = Public Employment Network (not otherwise listed)</p> <p>11 = Federal Student Aid (e.g., Pell grants, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, work study, etc.)</p> <p>12 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agency (Public)</p> <p>13 = Medical Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>14 = Mental Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>15 = One-stop Partner (not listed separately)</p> <p>16 = Public Housing Authority</p> <p>17 = Social Security Administration (Disability Determination Service or District office)</p> <p>18 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice</p> <p>19 = State Employment Service Agency</p> <p>20 = Veteran's Benefits Administration (which includes VA Vocational Rehabilitation)</p> <p>21 = Veteran's Health Administration (the VA hospital system, as well as the VA transitional living, transitional employment, and compensated work therapy programs)</p> <p>22 = Wagner-Peyser Employment Service Program</p> <p>23 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)</p> <p>24 = Other Training Services</p> |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 293  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>tranPurchaseProviderType</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA TRANSPORTATION: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Program (CRP): Public CRPs are programs that are operated by a State, county, municipal or other local government.<br>2 = Private CRP: Private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations.<br>3 = Other Public Service Provider: Public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local governments.<br>4 = Other Private Service Provider: Private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), proprietary businesses; such as private hospitals and mental health clinics, and contracted service delivery staff. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 289   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>tranSETitleVIFundsExpended</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA TRANSPORTATION: AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI)            |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 291   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>tranVRAgencyPurchase</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA TRANSPORTATION: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part through purchase by the VR agency<br>Blank = Service was not provided through purchase by VR agency |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 288   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>tranVRAgencyStaff</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA TRANSPORTATION: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by VR agency staff (in-house)<br>Blank = Service was not provided by VR agency staff (in-house) |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 287   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>tranVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA TRANSPORTATION: AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I)             |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 290   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

|                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Name        | <b>vrcgCompServiceProvider</b>  |
| Variable Label       | RSA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE:<br>SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS<br>PROVIDERS   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by comparable services and benefits providers<br>Blank = Service was not provided by comparable services and benefits providers |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 231   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>vrcgCompServiceProviderType</b>   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | <p>1 = Adult education and Literacy program administered by the Department of Education</p> <p>2 = Adult, Dislocated Worker and Youth program administered by Department of Labor (DOL)</p> <p>3 = American Indian VR Services Program</p> <p>4 = Public Centers for Independent Living</p> <p>5 = Child Protective Service</p> <p>6 = Public Rehabilitation Program</p> <p>7 = Employer Provided Benefits</p> <p>8 = Public Educational Institution (elementary/secondary)</p> <p>9 = Public Educational Institution (postsecondary)</p> <p>10 = Public Employment Network (not otherwise listed)</p> <p>11 = Federal Student Aid (e.g., Pell grants, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, work study, etc.)</p> <p>12 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agency (Public)</p> <p>13 = Medical Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>14 = Mental Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>15 = One-stop Partner (not listed separately)</p> <p>16 = Public Housing Authority</p> <p>17 = Social Security Administration (Disability Determination Service or District office)</p> <p>18 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice</p> <p>19 = State Employment Service Agency</p> <p>20 = Veteran's Benefits Administration (which includes VA Vocational Rehabilitation)</p> <p>21 = Veteran's Health Administration (the VA hospital system, as well as the VA transitional living, transitional employment, and compensated work therapy programs)</p> <p>22 = Wagner-Peyser Employment Service Program</p> <p>23 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)</p> <p>24 = Other Training Services</p> |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 232  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>vrcgPurchaseProviderType</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE:<br>PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Public Community Rehabilitation Program (CRP): Public CRPs are programs that are operated by a State, county, municipal or other local government.<br>2 = Private CRP: Private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations.<br>3 = Other Public Service Provider: Public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local governments.<br>4 = Other Private Service Provider: Private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), proprietary businesses; such as private hospitals and mental health clinics, and contracted service delivery staff. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 228   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>vrcgSETITLEVI</b> FundsExpended   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE:<br>AMOUNT OF SE FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE VI) |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Dollars  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").                            |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 230  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>vrcgVRAgencyPurchase</b>   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE:<br>SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part through purchase by the VR agency<br>Blank = Service was not provided through purchase by VR agency |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 227   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>vrcgVRAgencyStaff</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE:<br>SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)                                  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Binary (0/1)  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Service was provided in whole or part by VR agency staff (in-house)<br>Blank = Service was not provided by VR agency staff (in-house) |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 226   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | <b>vrcgVRTitleIFundsExpended</b>  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE:<br>AMOUNT OF VR FUNDS EXPENDED FOR SERVICE (TITLE I) |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period (".").                           |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 229   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | wbleCompServiceProvider   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA WORK BASED LEARNING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = service was provided in whole or part by comparable services and benefits providers.<br>2 = service was provided in whole or part by comparable services and benefits and is no longer being provided.<br>blank = service was not provided by comparable services and benefits providers. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 107   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | wbleCompServiceProviderType  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA WORK BASED LEARNING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | <p>1 = Adult education and Literacy program administered by the Department of Education</p> <p>2 = Adult, Dislocated Worker and Youth program administered by Department of Labor (DOL)</p> <p>3 = American Indian VR Services Program</p> <p>4 = Public Centers for Independent Living</p> <p>5 = Child Protective Service</p> <p>6 = Public Rehabilitation Program</p> <p>7 = Employer Provided Benefits</p> <p>8 = Public Educational Institution (elementary/secondary)</p> <p>9 = Public Educational Institution (postsecondary)</p> <p>10 = Public Employment Network (not otherwise listed)</p> <p>11 = Federal Student Aid (e.g., Pell grants, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, work study, etc.)</p> <p>12 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agency (Public)</p> <p>13 = Medical Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>14 = Mental Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>15 = One-stop Partner (not listed separately)</p> <p>16 = Public Housing Authority</p> <p>17 = Social Security Administration (Disability Determination Service or District office)</p> <p>18 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice</p> <p>19 = State Employment Service Agency</p> <p>20 = Veteran's Benefits Administration (which includes VA Vocational Rehabilitation)</p> <p>21 = Veteran's Health Administration (the VA hospital system, as well as the VA transitional living, transitional employment, and compensated work therapy programs)</p> <p>22 = Wagner-Peyser Employment Service Program</p> <p>23 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)</p> <p>24 = Other</p> |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 108  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | wblePurchaseProviderType   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA WORK BASED LEARNINGS: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Community Rehabilitation Programs (CRPs): Public CRPs are programs that are operated by a State, county, municipal or other local government.<br>2 = Private CRP: Private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations.<br>3 = Public Service Provider: Public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local governments.<br>4 = Other Private Service Provider: Private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), proprietary businesses; such as private hospitals and mental health clinics, and contracted service delivery staff. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 105  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | wbleVRAgencyPurchase  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA WORK BASED LEARNING EXPERIENCES: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = service was provided in whole or part through purchase by the VR agency.<br>2 = service was provided in whole or part through purchase by the VR agency and is no longer being provided.<br>Blank = service was not provided through purchase by VR agency. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 104   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | wbleVRAgencyStaff   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA WORK BASED LEARNING EXPERIENCES: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = service was provided in whole or part by VR agency staff (in-house).<br>2 = service was provided in whole or part by VR agency staff (in-house) and is no longer being provided.<br>Blank = service was not provided by VR agency staff (in-house). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 103   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | wbleVRServicePurchaseExpenditure  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA WORK BASED LEARNING: VR PROGRAM EXPENDITURE FOR PURCHASED SERVICE             |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 106   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | wrtCompServiceProvider  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA WORKPLACE READINESS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDERS  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = service was provided in whole or part by comparable services and benefits providers.<br>2 = service was provided in whole or part by comparable services and benefits and is no longer being provided.<br>blank = service was not provided by comparable services and benefits providers. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 119   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | wrtCompServiceProviderType   |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA WORKPLACE READINESS TRAINING: COMPARABLE SERVICES AND BENEFITS PROVIDER TYPE   |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | <p>1 = Adult education and Literacy program administered by the Department of Education</p> <p>2 = Adult, Dislocated Worker and Youth program administered by Department of Labor (DOL)</p> <p>3 = American Indian VR Services Program</p> <p>4 = Public Centers for Independent Living</p> <p>5 = Child Protective Service</p> <p>6 = Public Rehabilitation Program</p> <p>7 = Employer Provided Benefits</p> <p>8 = Public Educational Institution (elementary/secondary)</p> <p>9 = Public Educational Institution (postsecondary)</p> <p>10 = Public Employment Network (not otherwise listed)</p> <p>11 = Federal Student Aid (e.g., Pell grants, Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, work study, etc.)</p> <p>12 = Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities Agency (Public)</p> <p>13 = Medical Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>14 = Mental Health Provider (Public)</p> <p>15 = One-stop Partner (not listed separately)</p> <p>16 = Public Housing Authority</p> <p>17 = Social Security Administration (Disability Determination Service or District office)</p> <p>18 = State Department of Correction/Juvenile Justice</p> <p>19 = State Employment Service Agency</p> <p>20 = Veteran's Benefits Administration (which includes VA Vocational Rehabilitation)</p> <p>21 = Veteran's Health Administration (the VA hospital system, as well as the VA transitional living, transitional employment, and compensated work therapy programs)</p> <p>22 = Wagner-Peyser Employment Service Program</p> <p>23 = Welfare Agency (State or local government)</p> <p>24 = Other</p> |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 120  |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | wrtPurchaseProviderType  |
|----------------------|--|
| Variable Label       | RSA WORKPLACE READINESS TRAINING: PURCHASED SERVICE PROVIDER TYPE  |
| Variable Description | In development   |
| Variable Type        | Source   |
| New or Changed?      | New  |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI   |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911  |
| Data Type            | Categorical  |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911  |
| File Years           | 2017   |
| Variable Values      | 1 = Community Rehabilitation Programs (CRPs): Public CRPs are programs that are operated by a State, county, municipal or other local government.<br>2 = Private CRP: Private CRPs are programs that are operated as not-for-profit organizations.<br>3 = Public Service Provider: Public service providers are organizations or agencies of State, county, municipal or other local governments.<br>4 = Other Private Service Provider: Private service providers include private not-for-profit organizations, such as VR providers (other than CRPs), proprietary businesses; such as private hospitals and mental health clinics, and contracted service delivery staff. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards   |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 117  |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | wrtVRAgencyPurchase   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA WORKPLACE READINESS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED THROUGH VR AGENCY PURCHASE   |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = service was provided in whole or part through purchase by the VR agency.<br>2 = service was provided in whole or part through purchase by the VR agency and is no longer being provided.<br>Blank = service was not provided through purchase by VR agency. |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 116   |

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | wrtVRAgencyStaff  |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA WORKPLACE READINESS TRAINING: SERVICE PROVIDED BY VR AGENCY STAFF (IN-HOUSE)  |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Categorical   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | 1 = service was provided in whole or part by VR agency staff (in-house).<br>2 = service was provided in whole or part by VR agency staff (in-house) and is no longer being provided.<br>Blank = service was not provided by VR agency staff (in-house). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 115   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

## RSA Variables - DAF.17

| Variable Name        | wrtVRServicePurchaseExpenditure   |
|----------------------|---|
| Variable Label       | RSA WORKPLACE READINESS TRAINING: VR PROGRAM EXPENDITURE FOR PURCHASED SERVICE    |
| Variable Description | In development  |
| Variable Type        | Source  |
| New or Changed?      | New   |
| Data For             | SSI/SSDI  |
| DAF Component        | RSA-911   |
| Data Type            | Dollars   |
| Data Sources         | RSA-911   |
| File Years           | 2017  |
| Variable Values      | Dollar amount, unless data is missing, in which case the value is a period ("."). |
| Time Period          | From July 2017 onwards  |
| SAS Code             | RSA-PD-16-04 Element: 118   |

The RSA-911 data files are only linkable to the DAF with permission from the Department of Education.

**This page has been left blank for double-sided copying.**

---

## **Mathematica**

Princeton, NJ • Ann Arbor, MI • Cambridge, MA  
Chicago, IL • Oakland, CA • Seattle, WA  
Tucson, AZ • Woodlawn, MD • Washington, DC

## **EDI Global, a Mathematica Company**

Bukoba, Tanzania • High Wycombe, United Kingdom



[mathematica-mpr.com](http://mathematica-mpr.com)